1988-89 Carolina Basketball

Tar Heel Seniors Steve Bucknall, David May and Jeff Lebo

Tar Heel Tradition & Teamwork

Junior Center Scott Williams

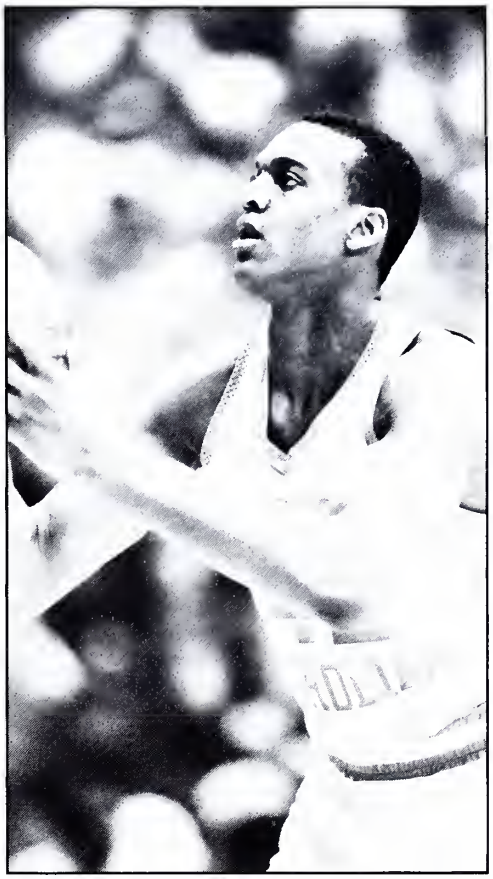
Senior Forward Steve Bucknall

Junior Forward J.R. Reid

Head Coach Dean Smith

1988-89 North Carolina Basketball Schedule

OCTOBER					
29	Saturday	4:00 p.m.	Blue-White Game	Smith Center	
NOVEMBER					
1	Tuesday	7:30 p.m.	Marathon Oil (Exhibition)	Smith Center	
12	Saturday	6:00 p.m.	U.S.S.R. National Team (Exhibition)	Smith Center	
			Big Apple — NIT Tournament		
18	Friday	7:00 p.m.	Tennessee-Chattanooga	Smith Center	ESPN
20	Sunday	2:00 p.m.	Quarterfinals - Tentative	TBA	
23	Wednesday	7 & 9 p.m.	Semifinals - Tentative	New York, N.Y.	
25	Friday	7 & 9 p.m.	Championship & Consolation - Tentative	New York, N.Y.	
28	Monday	7:30 p.m.	Stanford	Smith Center	
DECEMBER					
			Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions		
2	Friday	7:00 p.m.	Temple vs. Missouri	Charlotte, N.C.	USA
		9:30 p.m.	North Carolina vs. Arizona		
3	Saturday	7:00 p.m.	Consolation Game	Charlotte, N.C.	USA;R/J
		9:30 p.m.	Championship Game		
7	Wednesday	9:00 p.m.	Vanderbilt	Smith Center	ESPN
10	Saturday	7:30 p.m.	Richmond	Greensboro Coliseum	
17	Saturday	4:00 p.m.	UCLA	Smith Center	ABC
22	Thursday	7:30 p.m.	Towson State	Hershey, Pa.	
29	Thursday	9:00 p.m. PST	San Diego State	San Diego, Calif.	ESPN
JANUARY					
3	Tuesday	7:30 p.m. PST	Pepperdine	Malibu, Calif.	
5	Thursday	7:30 p.m. CST	DePaul	Rosemont, Ill.	ESPN
7	Saturday	4:00 p.m.	Iowa	Smith Center	CBS
11	Wednesday	9:00 p.m.	Maryland	Smith Center	R/J
15	Sunday	3:00 p.m.	Virginia	Charlottesville, Va.	ESPN;R/J
18	Wednesday	9:00 p.m.	Duke	Durham, N.C.	ESPN
21	Saturday	4:00 p.m.	N.C. State	Smith Center	NBC
25	Wednesday	8:00 p.m.	Wake Forest	Greensboro, N.C.	R/J
28	Saturday	1:30 p.m.	Georgia Tech	Smith Center	ESPN;R/J
FEBRUARY					
1	Wednesday	9:00 p.m.	Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	R/J
9	Thursday	9:00 p.m.	N.C. State	Raleigh, N.C.	ESPN;R/J
12	Sunday	1:00 p.m.	Virginia	Smith Center	R/J
14	Tuesday	7:35 p.m.	Old Dominion	Norfolk, Va.	
16	Thursday	9:00 p.m.	Wake Forest	Smith Center	ESPN
19	Sunday	1:00 p.m.	Maryland	College Park, Md.	NBC
21	Tuesday	7:30 p.m.	Nevada-Reno	Smith Center	
25	Saturday	1:30 p.m.	Clemson	Smith Center	R/J
MARCH					
1	Wednesday	9:00 p.m.	Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	ESPN;R/J
5	Sunday	1:00 p.m.	Duke	Smith Center	NBC
10-12	Friday-Sunday	TBA	ACC Tournament	Atlanta, Ga.	ESPN; R/J Finals on NBC;R/J



Center Scott Williams is one of five returning starters for Coach Dean Smith's Tar Heel team in 1988-89. (Photo by Robert Crawford)

Games on NBC, CBS and ABC are nationally televised on network television. Games on ESPN and the USA Network are nationally televised on cable. R/J stands for Raycom/Jefferson-Pilot Teleproductions which televises games in the ACC area.

Carolina Quick Facts

Location	Chapel Hill, NC 27515
Enrollment	22,757
University Chartered	1789
First Year of Classes	1795
Nickname	Tar Heels
Colors	Carolina Blue & White
Home Arena	The Smith Center (21,444)
Conference & National Affiliations	Atlantic Coast, NCAA Division I
Pre-NCAA National Championships	One
NCAA Championships	Two
NIT Championships	One
NCAA Runner-Up Placings	Four
NCAA Regional Championships	Eight
ACC Regular-Season Championships	18
ACC Tournament Championships	10
All-Time Record	1429-523
National Players-of-the-Year	Nine
All-Americas	29 players honored 44 times
ACC Players-of-the-Year	Nine
ACC Tournament MVP's	10
All-ACC Players	28 players honored 50 times

D57883

Media Information

CREDENTIALS: Working press credentials for Carolina home games in Chapel Hill and Greensboro can be obtained by writing Sports Information Director Rick Brewer. His mailing address is P.O. Box 2126, Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2126. Requests are screened to insure a working press box. Children, spouses and pets are not allowed in compliance with the working code of the U.S. Basketball Writers Association. Please submit credential requests in writing to Brewer no less than two weeks prior to game day.

FILING COPY: The Department of Athletics furnishes a number of telephones for writers to use in moving their copy. Anyone desiring a private phone should contact Southern Bell Telephone in Chapel Hill. The Sports Information Office has one fax machine which is available on a first-come, first-served basis after each game.

PRESS BOX SERVICES: Programs, statistics and game notes will be distributed before each game. A play-by-play, final box scores and coaches quotes will be provided at the end of each game and an abbreviated halftime box will be distributed at the half. Coaches of both teams will be brought to the first floor of Smith Center for post-game press conferences and the first floor will also function as the press work room. Refreshments and soft drinks will be served there before the game and at halftime.

INTERVIEWS: Player interviews should be arranged through the sports information office. Generally, these interviews are conducted before or after practice sessions.

RADIO NETWORK & TELEVISION SHOW: The Tar Heel Sports Network is one of the largest and best-run radio networks in the nation. The network is operated by the Village Companies of Chapel Hill with Jim Heavner as producer and Dianne Smith as manager. Woody Durham handles play-by-play duties. The Dean Smith Show is televised across the state of North Carolina each Sunday. John Kilgo serves as host for the program which features Smith, game highlights and player features.

Telephone Contacts

SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE PHONES
(919) 962-2123, 962-1376

DEAN SMITH, Head Basketball Coach
OFFICE PHONE: (919) 962-1154

RICK BREWER, Sports Information Director
HOME PHONE: (919) 929-2721

DAVE LOHSE, Assistant Sports Information Director
HOME PHONE: (919) 967-7272

SCOTT JARED, Assistant Sports Information Director
HOME PHONE: (919) 967-3519

STEVE KIRSCHNER, Sports Information Intern
HOME PHONE: (919) 967-8548

SPORTS INFORMATION FAX PHONE
(919) 962-6000, Extension 275

ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT SWITCHBOARD
(919) 962-6000
(8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday)

SMITH CENTER ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES
(919) 962-0176

CAROLINA HOTLINE (Event Information)
800-227-8621 (In North Carolina Only)

Table of Contents

1988-89 Schedule & Carolina Quick Facts 1
Media Information 2
1988-89 Outlook 3
The 1988-89 Tar Heels 7
1988-89 Rosters 25
Chancellor Paul Hardin 28
The University of North Carolina 29
Director of Athletics John Swofford 30
Head Coach Dean Smith 31
Assistant Coach Bill Guthridge 34
Assistant Coach Phil Ford 35
Assistant Coaches Dick Harp & Randy Wiel 36
Carolina Athletic Staff 37
Carolina Athletic Department Phone Directory 38
Carolina Basketball History 40
Carolina's Greatest Players 44
Facts & Figures About Carolina Basketball 49
The Tar Heels in International Competition 53
Carolina's Tournament Championships 55
Carolina in the NCAA Tournament 56
The Dean E. Smith Center 57
The Smith Center Jersies 60
The Educational Foundation 66
Carolina's 1988-89 Opponents 67
Records Against Opponents 81
1987-88 Results & Statistics 82
All-Time Carolina Records 83
All-Time Statistical Leaders 88
Year-by-Year Records & Coaches Records 89
Carolina Basketball Honor Roll 90
Team Award Winners 93
All-Time Scores 94
Carolina's Players in the Pros 101
All-Time Tar Heel Lettermen 104
Lettermen Under Dean Smith 105

EDITOR
Dave Lohse, Assistant Sports Information Director

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTORS
Frank Andrews, Angie Bitting, Rick Brewer, Mike Hill, Steve Kirschner, Jim Muse, Deana Nail

LITHOGRAPHED AND DESIGNED
By Meredith-Webb Printing Company, Burlington, N.C.
Special thanks to Special Projects Manager Walt Atkins for his invaluable assistance in the production of this publication.

PHOTOGRAPHY
The cover shot of Carolina seniors Steve Bucknall, Jeff Lebo and David May was taken by Dob Donnan. Donnan and Scott Sharpe took the color shots on the front and back inside covers and the back cover. Inside action shots were taken by Jim Hawkins and Robert Crawford, and Lance Richardson took the player mug shots. Photo credits are listed throughout the book where information was available.

The University of North Carolina is an Equal Opportunity Institution

1988-89 Carolina Basketball Outlook

An experienced North Carolina basketball team heads into the 1988-89 season with high hopes for an outstanding year.

But, improvement must be made in several areas if the Tar Heels are to again challenge for Atlantic Coast Conference and national honors.

This team shapes up as a direct contrast to last year's squad which began the season as the most inexperienced of Coach Dean Smith's 27-year coaching career. Still, that team made fine improvement during the course of the season and finished strongly for a 27-7 record.

The only players missing from that team are guard Ranzino Smith and forward Joe Jenkins. Carolina returns all five of last year's late-season starters.

Smith, however, will be difficult to replace. A starter most of the season, he averaged 11.7 points a game. His outside shooting was an important aspect of the Tar Heel attack. For example, Carolina could not have won games against top-ranked Syracuse or at UCLA without his play.

Although the Tar Heels do return 12 lettermen from a year ago, they will be hard-pressed to match the accomplishments of Smith's recent teams. Carolina has now finished in the top 10 of both national wire service polls for eight consecutive seasons, reaching at least the Final 16 of the NCAA Tournament each year. No other school in the country has accomplished either of those feats. The Tar Heels were eliminated from NCAA play in the West Regional finals last March.

Heading the cast of returning players for Carolina are All-America forward J.R. Reid and guard Jeff Lebo, a second-team All-ACC selection last season. The rest of the starting lineup in the latter part of 1988 included center Scott Williams, forward Steve Bucknall and guard Kevin Madden.

"We will miss Ranzino," says Coach Smith. "His outside scoring was an important part of our offense last year.

"To be a better team than last year, all of our players must show improvement. We need better ballhandling than we had last year and more offensive proficiency. We do not have great team quickness, but our experience and fundamentals should make us a strong defensive team."—Dean Smith

But, outside of his loss, we will basically have the same team as we did last season. Thus, we do have an experienced squad.

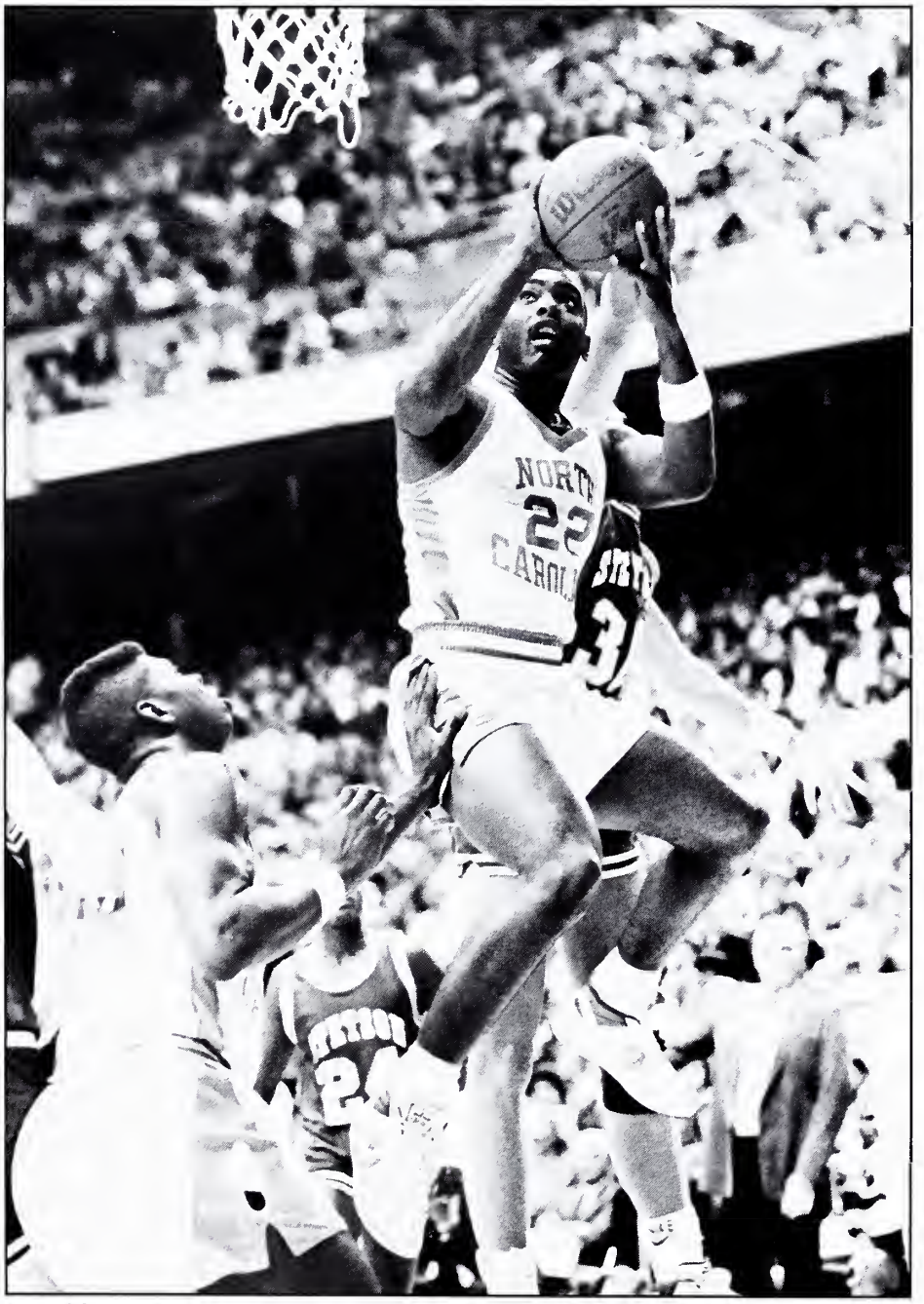
"However, to be a better team than last year, all of our other players must show improvement. We need better ballhandling than we had last year and more offensive proficiency.

"We do not have great team quickness, but our experience and fundamentals should make us a strong defensive team."

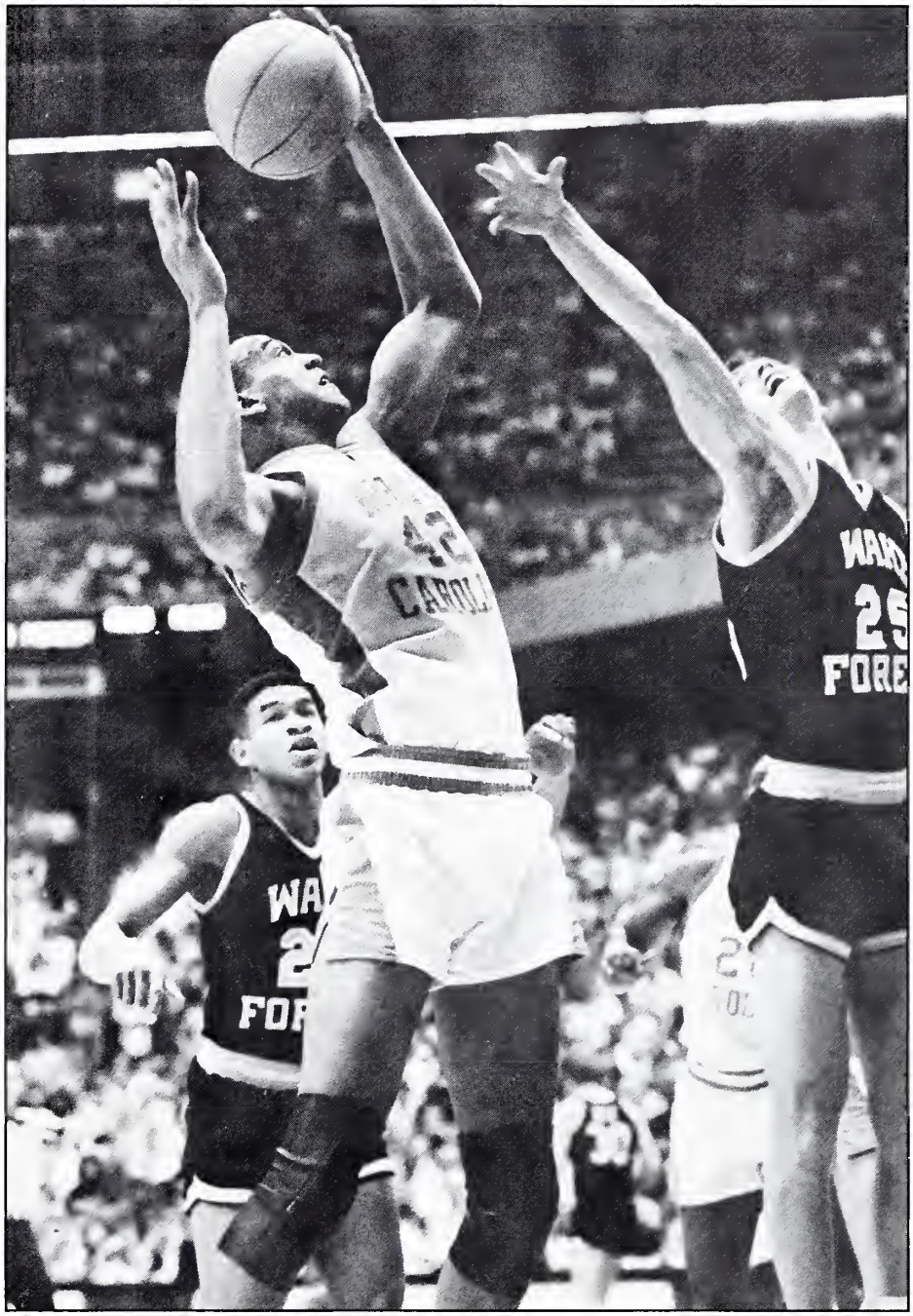
Depth is a concern of Smith's.

"We are not a deep team with only two quarterbacks and three big people," he says. "We will again play eight or nine people, but we can't afford an injury to Lebo, Reid, Williams, Bucknall, Pete Chilcutt or King Rice."

The first eight players appear solid.



Possibly Carolina's most versatile player, Kevin Madden, a junior from Staunton, Va., started the last nine games last season and shot over 57 percent from the field. (Photo by Jim Hawkins)



Center Scott Williams, ripping down a rebound against Wake Forest last year, showed tremendous improvement in his sophomore year, finishing second on the team in scoring and rebounding and leading in blocked shots and steals. (Photo by Jim Hawkins)

Reid ranks as one of the top players in the country after winning consensus All-America honors last year and then making the U.S. Olympic Team. The 6-9, 256-pound junior from Virginia Beach, Va., averaged 18.0 points and 8.9 rebounds a game, shooting 60.7 percent from the field. He finished sixth in the ACC in scoring, second in rebounding, second in field goal percentage and fifth in blocked shots.

An excellent inside scorer, Reid has developed into a good defender, too. Smith is hoping he will become an even better offensive rebounder in his junior season.

"It appears the strong competition in Olympic practice and in their exhibitions against NBA players has helped J.R.'s concentration on rebounding," says the Tar Heel coach.

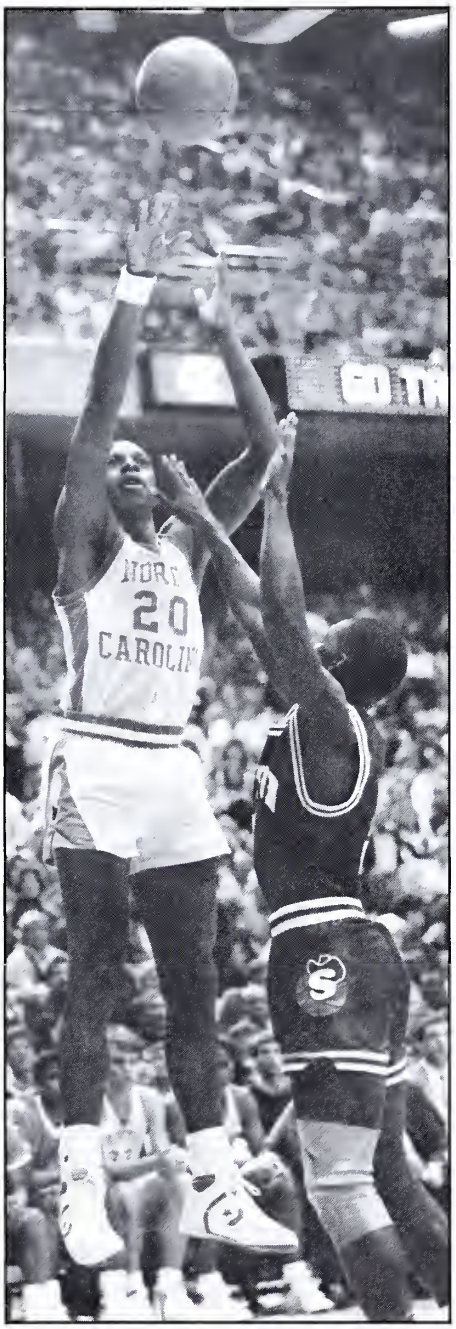
"I'm also confident he will not lose the ball as frequently this year due to a better understanding of the difference between a marginal play and an easy play. Certainly, his threat to score should help us offensively as teams must key on him and Jeff Lebo."

Lebo, a 6-4, 189-pound senior from Carlisle, Pa., did an outstanding job last season at the point guard position after playing the big guard spot for most of his first two years here. He handed out 159 assists and scored 12.2 points a game while directing the offense and defense. He led the ACC in free throw shooting at 87.8 percent and was second in three-point percentage at 46.4. He figures to again challenge for all-star honors this season.

"It's a pleasure, as a coach, to have a guard who thinks and understands the game as well as Jeff," says Smith. "Plus, he is an outstanding player.

"In our tests on the first day of practice, he tied King Rice as our fastest player. In the vertical jump, he finished one-half inch behind Rodney Hyatt and Kevin Madden as our best jumper. He has obviously worked hard over the summer and appears to have no ill effects from the stress fracture that hampered him in the NCAA Tournament. We look to Jeff to have an outstanding year, doing what it takes, game to game, for us to have a winning team."

Williams got better and better throughout the 1988 season, turning in some of his best performances down the stretch. He was named to the All-ACC Tournament team and then played very well in the NCAA Tournament, including a 19-point, seven-rebound effort against Michigan. For the year, he averaged 12.8 points and 6.4 rebounds, shot 57.2 percent from the floor and led the team in both blocked



Senior forward Steve Bucknall is a defensive wizard whose offensive skills have matured greatly during his years at Carolina. He always draws the opposition's top frontcourt scoring threat on defense. (Photo by Robert Crawford)

shots and steals. He has become a very good inside defender. Williams is a 6-10, 235-pound junior from Hacienda Heights, Calif.

"Scott has always had good work habits," points out Smith. "With his attitude toward practice and games, he has shown immense improvement each year he's been in Chapel Hill.

"We think he'll be difficult for opposing teams to box out and should get more offensive rebounds. In addition, he and J.R. both run the court very well and we will take advantage of that ability within the framework of our offense."

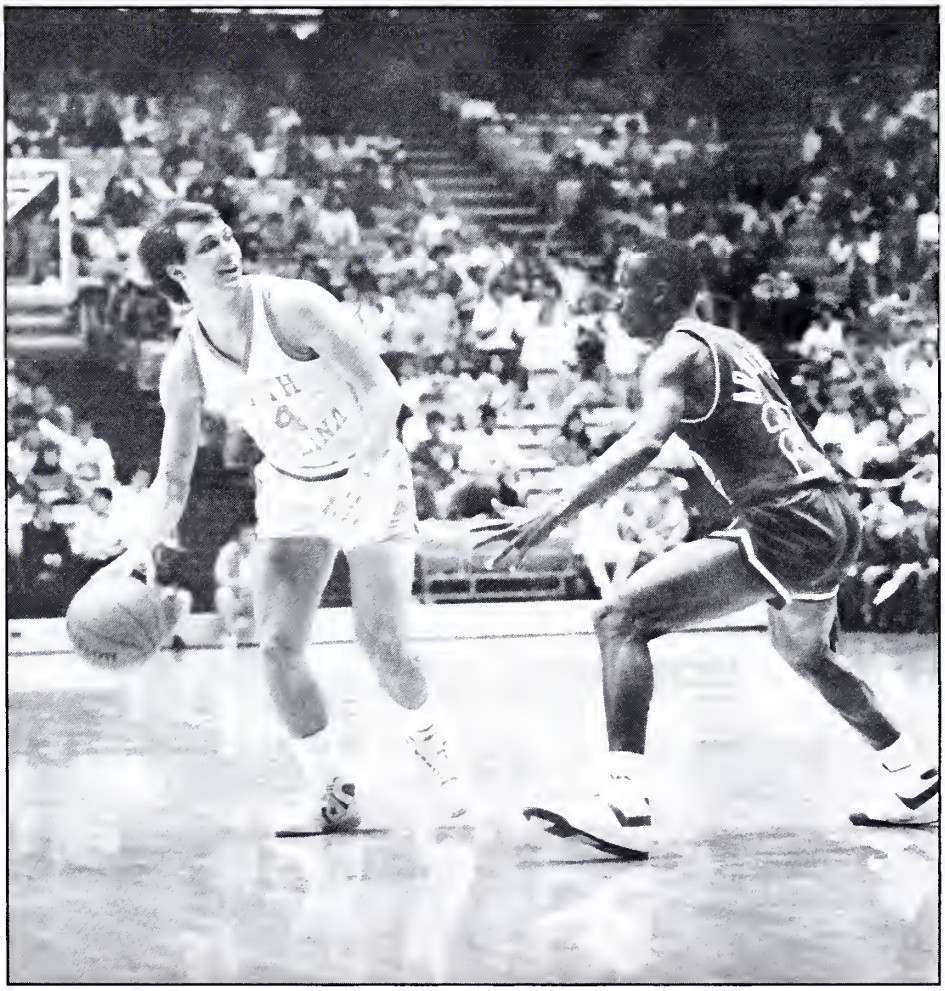
Bucknall, a 6-6, 217-pound senior from London, England, is an outstanding defensive player who usually drew the opposition's top frontcourt scoring threat last season. He also averaged 9.1 points and 4.2 rebounds.

"In pre-season practices, Buck has taken on a very positive leadership role," says Smith. "His enthusiasm for the game is contagious with his teammates. Although he is a very unselfish player, Buck will be counted on more at the offensive end of the court where he has made good improvement."

Madden was a part-time starter early last year and then started the last nine games of the season. The 6-4, 230-pound junior from Staunton, Va. averaged 8.6 points, shooting 57.5 percent from the floor. He is a smart and very unselfish player.

"Kevin is in the best physical shape of his career at Carolina," says Smith. "Hopefully, that will help him defensively. Once again, we will call on him to play a number of positions. His basketball intelligence and savvy allows us that luxury."

Top reserves from a year ago are Chilcutt, a 6-9, 223-pound sophomore from Eutaw, Ala.; Rice, a 6-1, 191-pound sophomore from Binghamton, N.Y.; and Rick Fox, a 6-7, 231-pound sophomore from Nassau, Bahamas. Other returning lettermen are Jeff Denny, a 6-4, 193-pound junior from Rural Hall, N.C.; Rodney Hyatt, a 5-8, 145-pound junior from Wadesboro, N.C.; David May, a 6-7, 208-pound senior from Greensboro, N.C.; and



Jeff Lebo made a smooth transition from shooting guard to point guard last season and he led the Atlantic Coast Conference in free throw shooting and was second in three-point field goal percentage. (Photo by Robert Crawford)

"Last year's team really played some of its best basketball in the NCAA Tournament. One of our goals will be to again be playing at our best at the end of the 1988-89 season."—Dean Smith

Doug Elstun, a 6-2, 173-pound sophomore from Overland Park, Kan.

"Chilcutt, Fox and Rice have probably shown the most improvement of all our players," says Smith. "We need that in order to have an outstanding team."

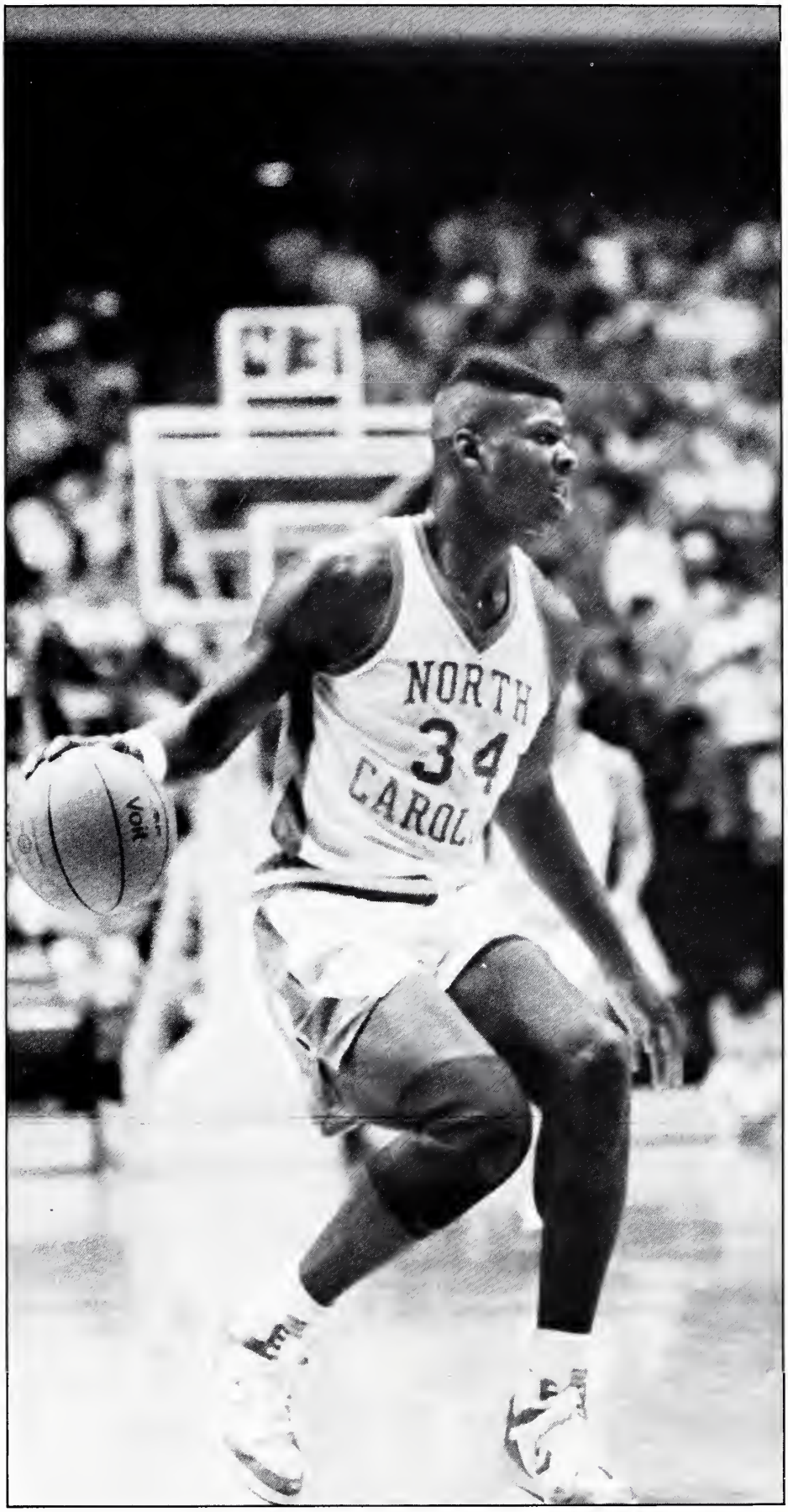
Also joining the squad is one freshman—6-4½, 177-pound Hubert Davis of Burke, Va. Denny and Davis appear to be the leading candidates to fill in at Ranzino Smith's old position.

This group will be shooting for Carolina's seventh ACC regular-season title in the last eight years. The Tar Heels finished atop the league standings last year with an 11-3 mark in ACC play.

"Offensively, we will depend on the fast break as we always have," says Coach Smith. "In fact, we plan to move our break up a notch to a style similar to the one we used in 1987 when we averaged 91.3 points a game.

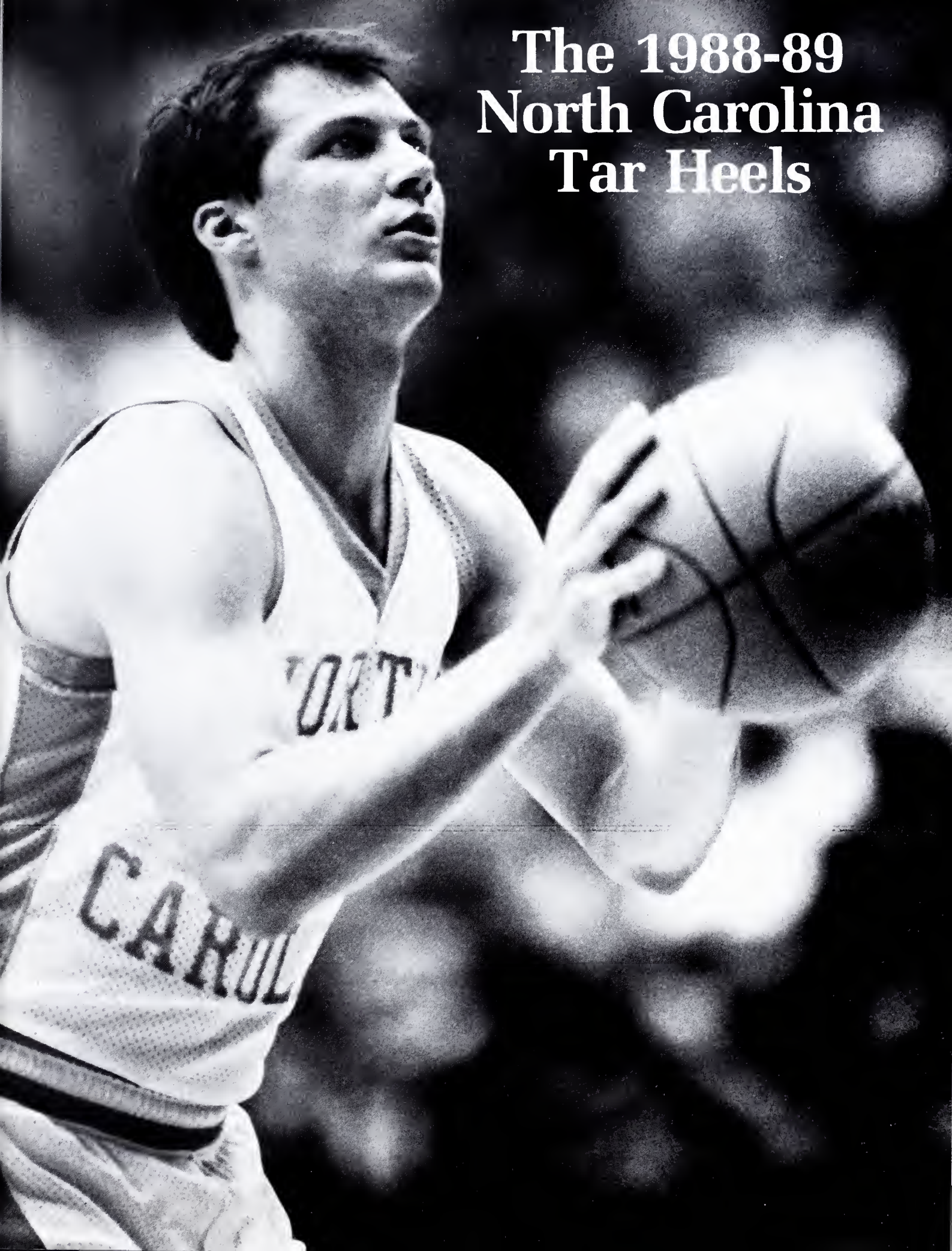
"We again play a most difficult schedule. In games which were undecided with three minutes to play, we were 17-4 last year. Our record would have been very average except for that. We will need to have similar success in close games this season because we should again be in a lot of them.

"Last year's team really played some of its best basketball in the NCAA Tournament. One of our goals will be to again be playing at our best at the end of the 1988-89 season."



After earning consensus All-America honors as a sophomore and making the 1988 U.S. Olympic Team, junior forward J.R. Reid will be looking to improve his offensive rebounding and cut down on turnovers during the coming season. (Photo by Jim Hawkins)

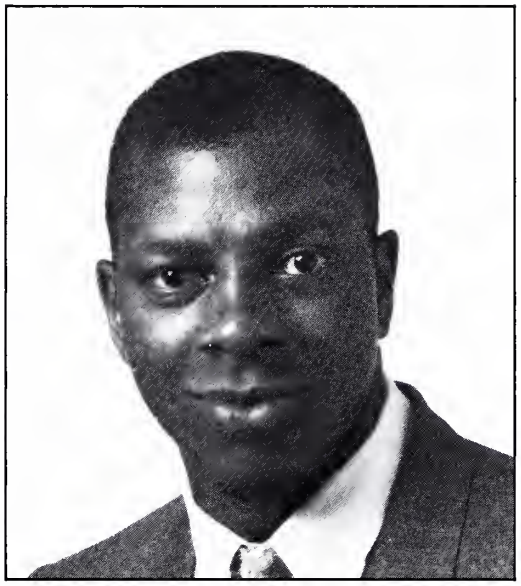
The 1988-89 North Carolina Tar Heels



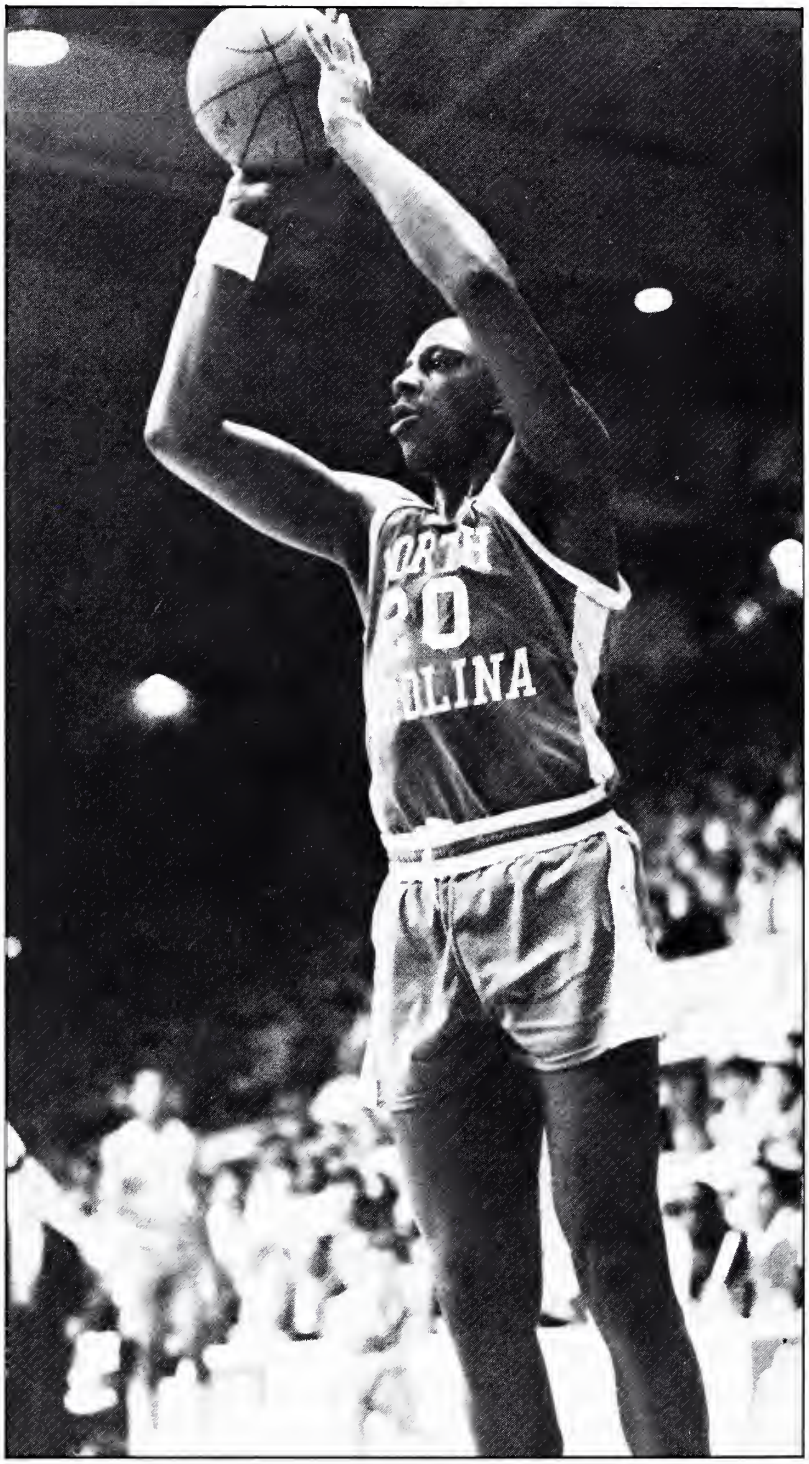
Steven Bucknall **#20**

Steve Bucknall

Height: 6-6
Weight: 217
Class: Senior
Hometown: London, England
High School: Governor Dummer Academy



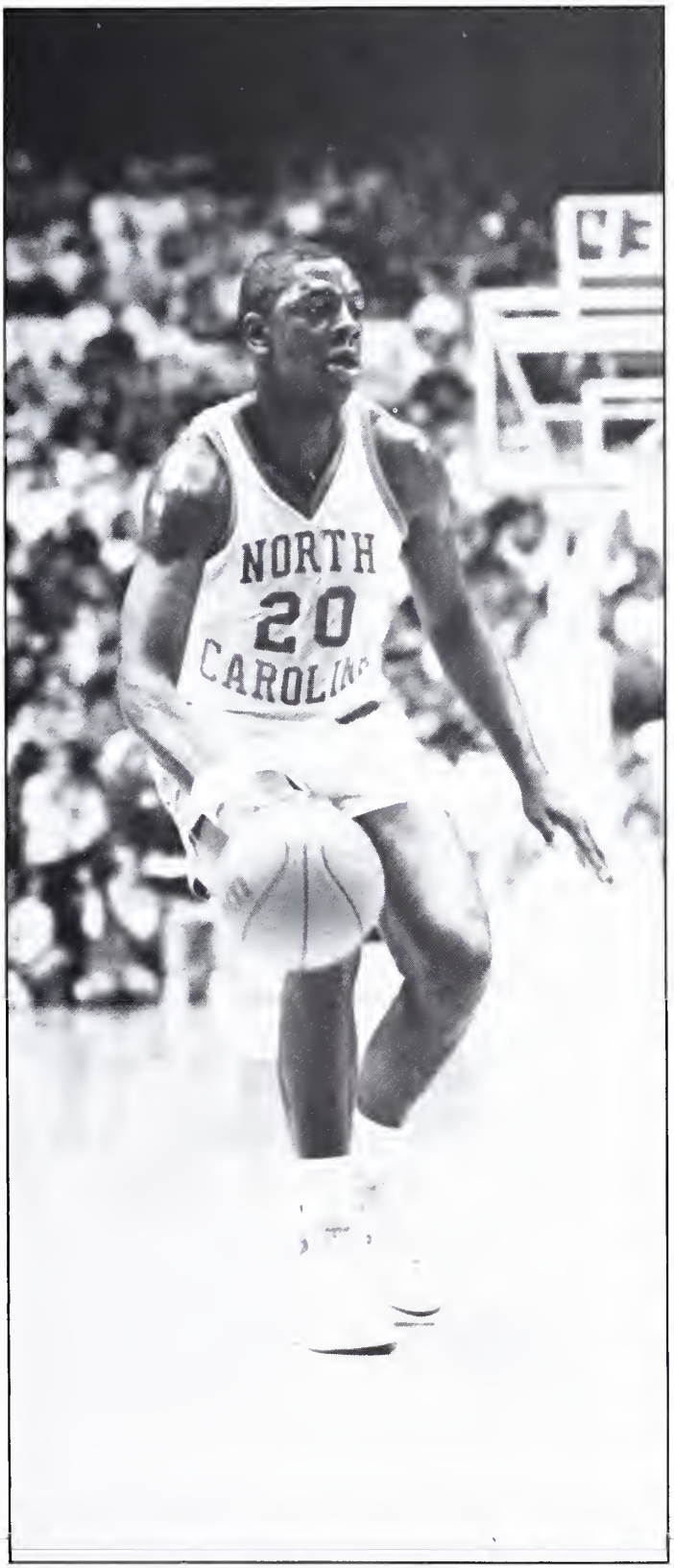
Played in 33 of 34 games a year ago after appearing in all 36 games of his sophomore season... An experienced player who helps the Tar Heels in a number of different ways... Won the coveted Carmichael Cobb Award as the team's top defensive player last year... Also selected as the best screener on the squad... A very good offensive rebounder... Started 27 times last season... Averaged 9.1 points and 4.2 rebounds... Shot 49.3 percent from the floor and 79.8 from the line... Second on the team in assists with 124... Started an 11-0 run in a game at Illinois with two baskets to tie the game at 58... Carolina went on to an 85-74 victory... It was his great pass to Scott Williams for a stuff with 1:41 left in overtime which put the Tar Heels ahead to stay in a 75-73 win over N.C. State... Had a game-tying layup and a key pass to Williams for a dunk in the closing moments as Carolina roared from behind to win at Virginia, 64-58... Turned in a double double with 15 points and 10 assists in a homecourt victory over Wake Forest... Scored a career-high 22 points in a loss at Duke... However, some of his best performances actually came in games in which he scored very few points... He contributed that much defensively... Usually drew the top offensive threat on the opposing team... His inability to play much due to a sore toe hurt the Tar Heels badly in an NCAA loss to Arizona... Averaged 3.7 points as a sophomore, shooting 49.5 percent from the field and 71.2 from the free throw line... Pulled down a career-high 10 rebounds in a home-court win over Maryland... Also had nine points and five assists in that game... Played in 24 of 34 games as a freshman... Doesn't have an extensive basketball background... A native of London, he first began playing the sport as a teenager... Like most Europeans, he had grown up playing soccer... Decided to come to the United States for high school to improve his basketball skills... Attended Dave Cowen's basketball camp and then played at Governor Dummer Academy in

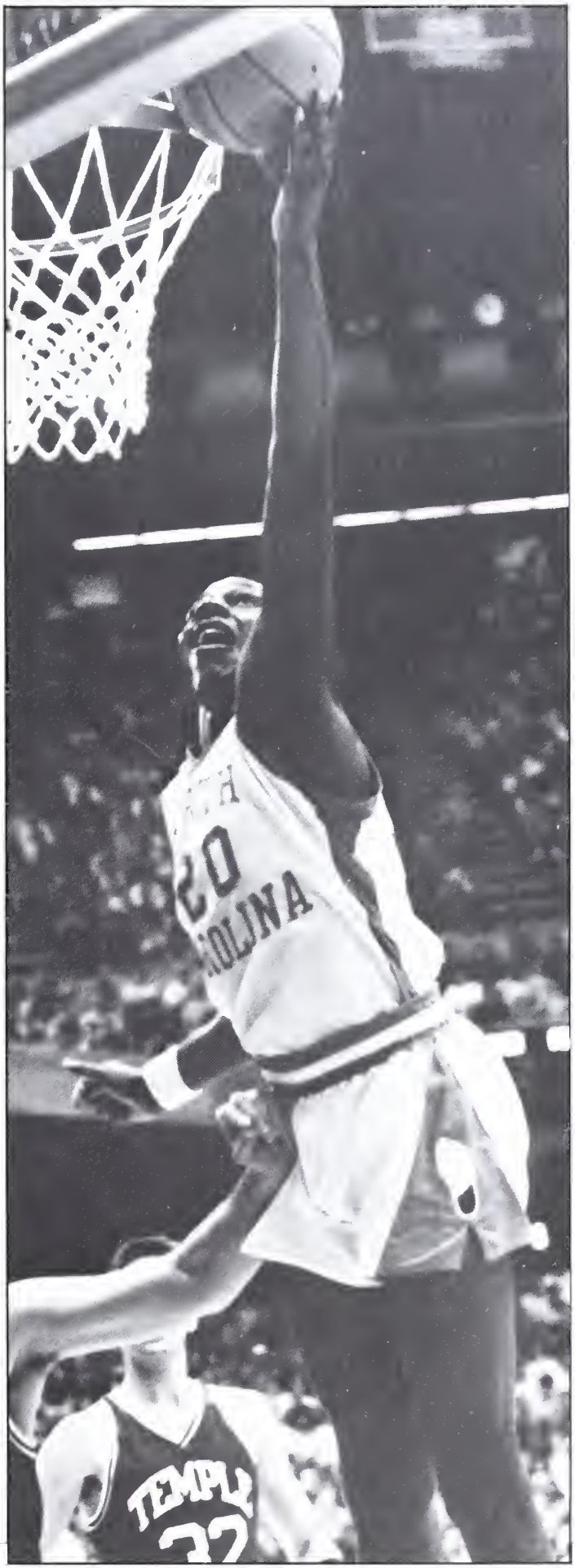


Personality Chart

College Major: Radio, Television and Motion Pictures
Post-School Ambition: To be successful at whatever I do
Hobbies: Watching television, playing cards
Person Who Has Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My father
Athlete You Most Admire: Daley Thompson
Best Book You've Ever Read: Of Mice and Men
Favorite Food: Ms. Lee's Carrot Cake
Favorite TV Show: Benny Hill
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Once Upon a Time in America
Biggest Sport Thrill: Winning New England title while at Governor Dummer Academy
Birthday: March 17, 1966

Massachusetts for two years... Led his high school team to the New England Class C championship as a senior... Coached there by Steve Metz... Played on the British National Junior Team earlier in his career, on the British National Team in 1987 and on the British Olympic Team last summer... That team did not make the Olympics, although it got through one round of qualifying to the European Qualifying Finals... A key player on that team because of his experience and skills... Got a thrill last year when he played in front of family and friends for the first time as a collegian as the Tar Heels competed in a Christmas tournament in London... Expected to be one of the team leaders this year.

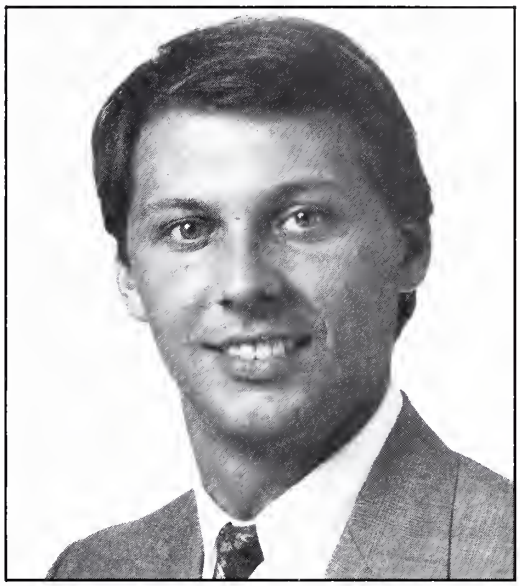


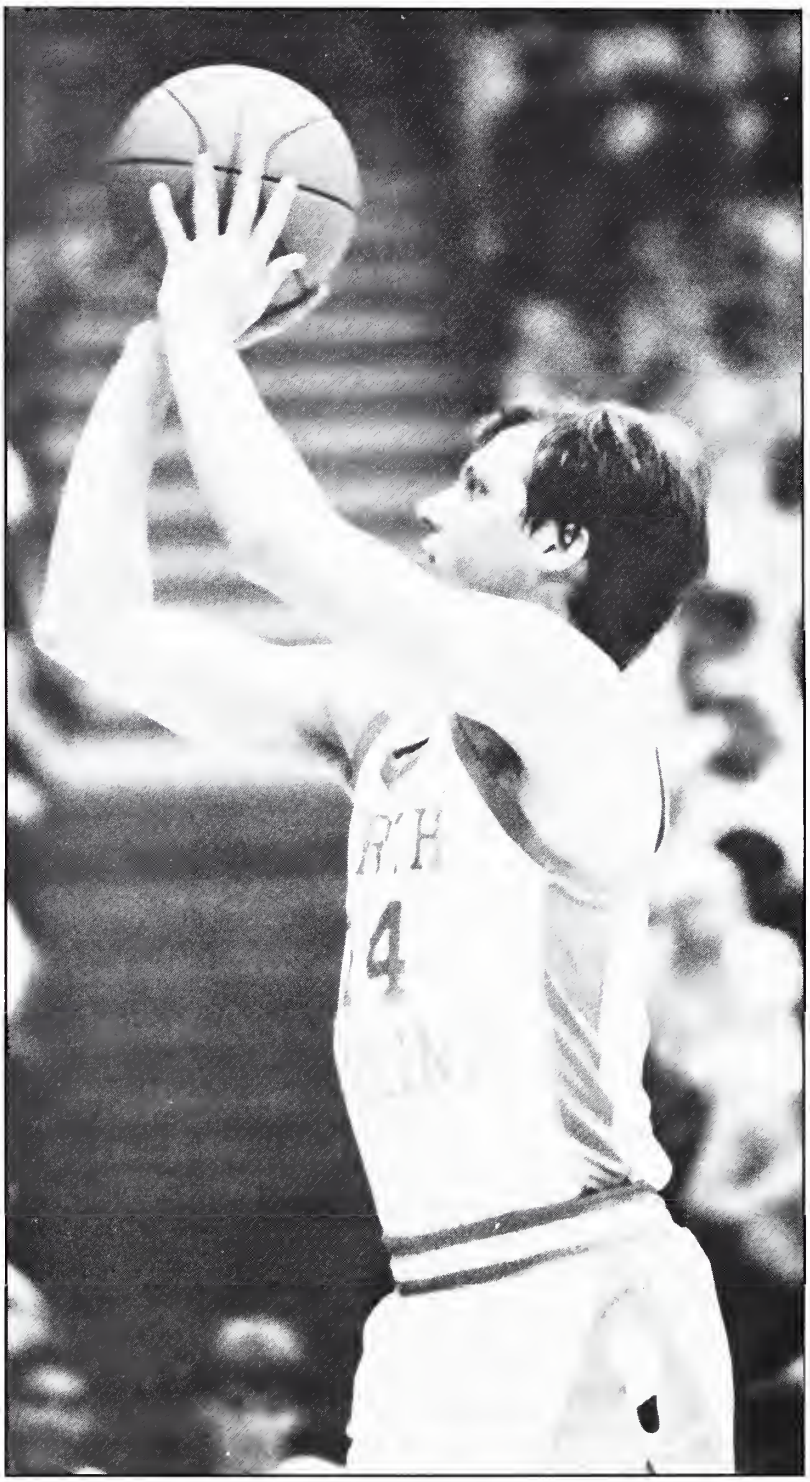


Jeff Lebo

#14
Jeff Lebo

Height: 6-4
Weight: 189
Hometown: Carlisle, Pa.
High School: Carlisle High School



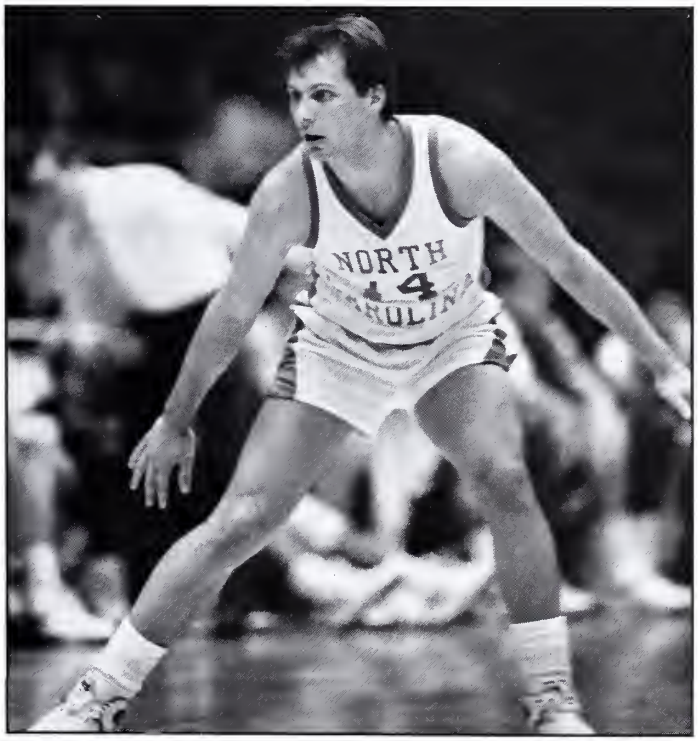


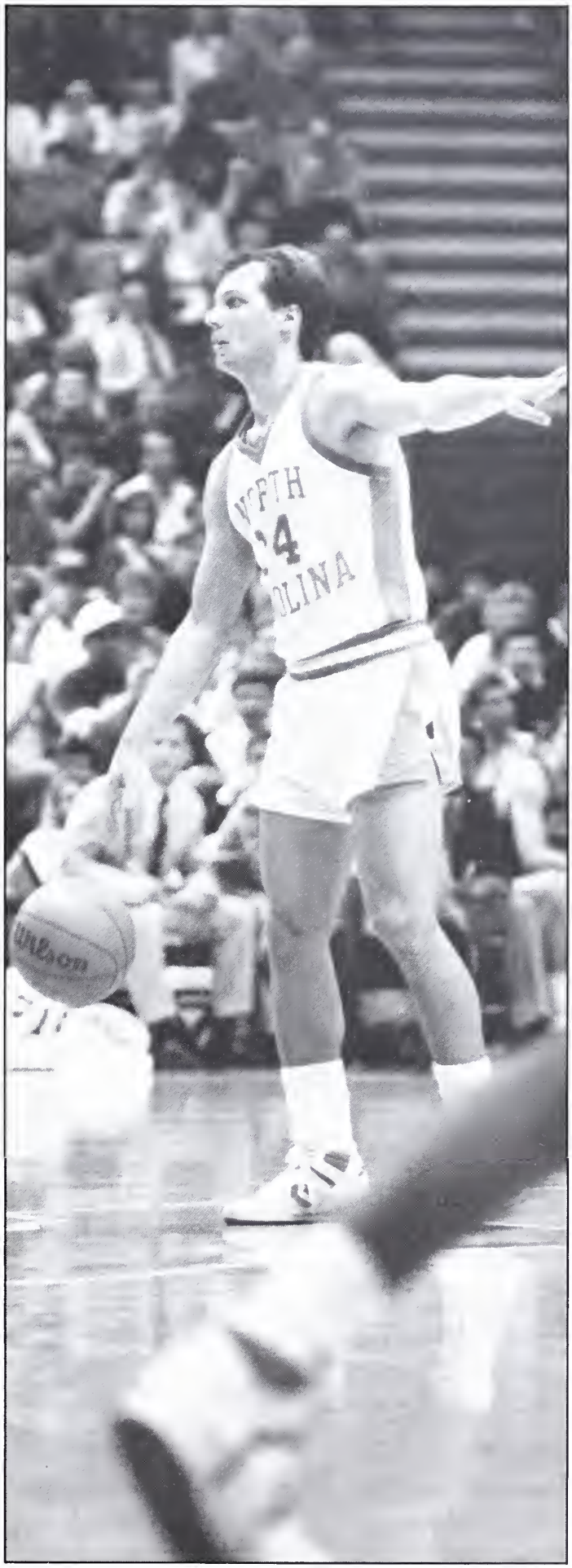
Here's one of the premier guards in the college game... Rates as a leading all-star candidate in his senior season... A very smart player who is a good ball handler and passer... Has improved steadily on defense throughout his career... Had an outstanding junior year in his first season at point guard... Shooting percentage (43.6) wasn't as high as in his first two seasons (51.4 and 53.2), but he was a better player... Averaged 12.2 points and 2.6 rebounds and had 159 assists... Made 78 of 168 three-point attempts for a percentaqge of 46.4... Broke Steve Hale's school record by shooting 87.8 percent at the foul line... That led the Atlantic Coast Conference and ranked him 11th in the country... Second team All-ACC and All-ACC Tournament selection... Named to the U.S. Basketball Writers' District All-America Team... Started 33 times, missing the Fordham game with a finger injury... Opened the season in sensational fashion with 20 points against top-ranked Syracuse, including three of four three-point attempts... Had two big free throws with 21 seconds left in overtime of that game for a 94-91 lead in a 96-93 victory... Named MVP in the Central Fidelity Classic at Richmond... Scored a career-high 28 points in the championship game against Richmond with all seven of his field goals coming from three-point range... The seven treys set a school single-game record... Also had five rebounds and five assists in that game... Scored 15 points and had six assists in the tourney opener against Southern California... However, his most memorable performance probably came in a home-court win over Georgia Tech... Hit five straight three-pointers in the last 4:08 of play for Carolina's last 15 points in a 73-71 come-from-behind victory... Made the game-winner with 48 seconds on the clock and then had a big defensive play on the other end to help prevent Tech from getting off a last shot... Put the Tar Heels ahead for good, 58-56, with 1:33 left at Virginia and then hit four straight free throws in the last 11 seconds after

Personality Chart
College Major: Business
Post-School Ambition: A career in marketing
Hobbies: Bicycling, playing billiards, golf, tennis and racquetball
Person Who Has Had The Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My father
Athlete You Most Admire: George Lehmann
Best Books You've Ever Read: 13th Valley, Stephen King novels
Favorite Foods: Alison's Burritos, Italian Food
Favorite TV Show: Family Ties
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Wall Street
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the Pennsylvania State Championship in 1985
Birthday: October 5, 1966

the lead was sliced to 60-58... That preserved a 64-58 victory... Grabbed a career-high eight rebounds in that game... Hit seven of 11 shots from the field and scored 23 points in a homecourt win over the same Cavaliers... Handed out nine assists against North Texas State in Carolina's NCAA Tournament opener.... Then contributed 19 points, five rebounds and seven assists in the following game against Loyola Marymount... In ACC Tournament and NCAA competition, made 12 of 12 free throws and 16 of 33 three-pointers... Also had 36 assists in those seven post-season games... Finished his junior year with 440 assists, the sixth-highest total in school history... Matt Doherty is fifth with 446... Holds Tar Heel career records for three-pointers (145) and three-point percentage (45.7)... His career free throw percentage of 82.95 is the fifth best among all Carolina players.

Averaged 13.5 points and had 144 assists as a sophomore while playing at the big guard spot opposite Kenny Smith... His free throw percentage of 84.9 would have led the ACC, but his 93 attempts weren't enough to qualify... Had two double doubles at the Smith Center with 14 points and 10 assists against Maryland and 10 of each against East Tennessee State... Hit 33 straight free throws at one point in the season... Hit six three-pointers at SMU, including two in overtime to spark an 88-86 victory... It was his three-pointer which brought the Tar Heels from behind for the final time in the closing moments of an 85-77 triumph at Duke... Scored 18 of his 20 points in the second half at Clemson as Corolina rallied from a 50-38 halftime deficit to win... Won All-ACC Tournament honors... Scored six of Carolina's last 10 points down the stretch of regulation in the semifinals against Virginia as the Tar Heels rallied from a six-point deficit... Finished with 22 points in a double-overtime victory... Was sick and not at full speed as Corolina fell in the NCAA East Regional finals... Played in all 32 games as a freshman, averaging 9.2 points and handing out 137 assists... Made the first start of his career in the last game played in Carmichael Auditorium--against N.C. State, January 4, 1986... Started during the last half of the year... All-Tournament selection at the Orange Bowl Classic... Had a career-high 13 assists there against Manhattan... Hit nine of 10 field goal attempts and scored 18 points in a 71-67 victory at Maryland... Helped spark a come-from-behind win at Marquette with a steal and two baskets in the final moments... Scored 10 of his 12 points in the second half at Georgia Tech as Carolina came from 13 down to win in overtime... Played on the U.S. Pan American Games Team in 1987... Was invited to the Olympic Trials last spring, but had to turn the invitation down because of an ankle injury... Came to Chapel Hill from Carlisle High School where he played for an excellent coach, his father David... His team won the Pennsylvania state championship in his senior season... His dad has also guided Carlisle to three more state crowns since Jeff graduated.

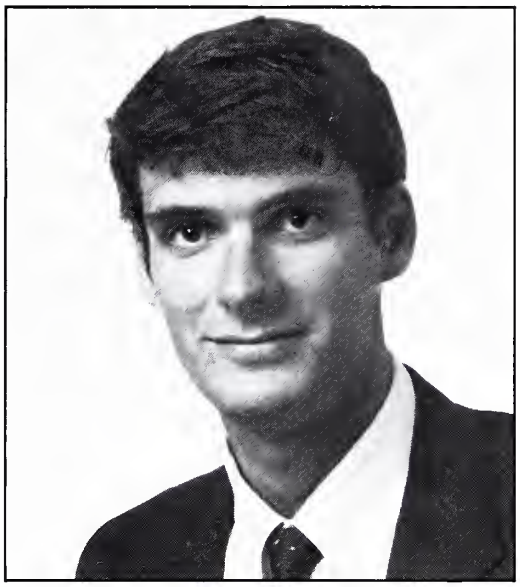




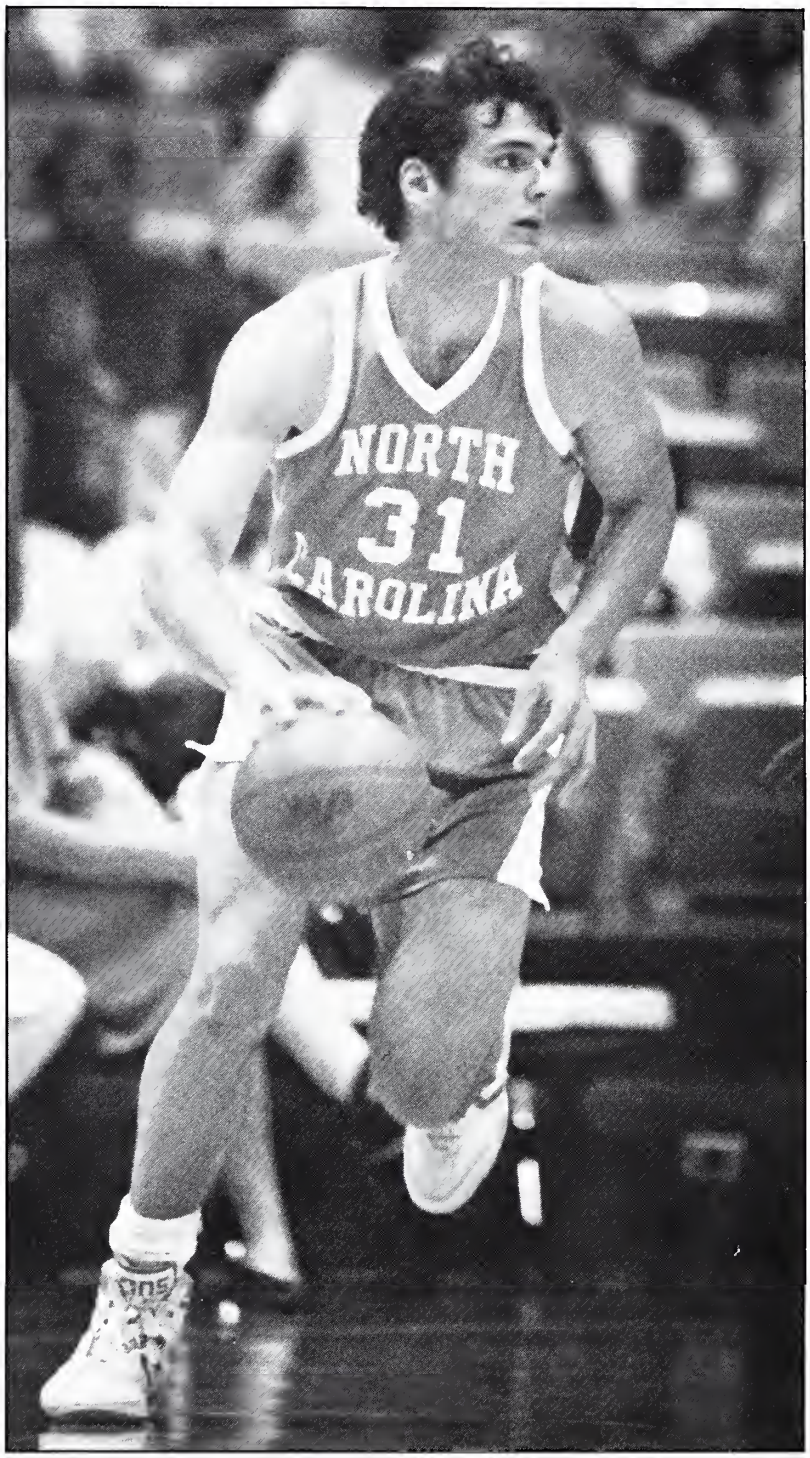
David May

#31
David May

Height: 6-7
Weight: 208
Class: Senior
Hometown: Greensboro, N.C.
High School: Greensboro Day School



A walk-on who was a frontcourt reserve last year... Played on the junior varsity for two seasons before earning a varsity spot and a scholarship a year ago... Made a major contribution to the team with his work in practice... Went against J.R. Reid and Scott Williams in practice every day... Saw action in 15 games, scoring against Clemson and at Georgia Tech... Excellent student who has already been accepted into medical school... Majoring in chemistry... Very popular with his teammates... Toured Europe last summer... Played at Greensboro Day School... Coached there by Fred Johnson.



Personality Chart

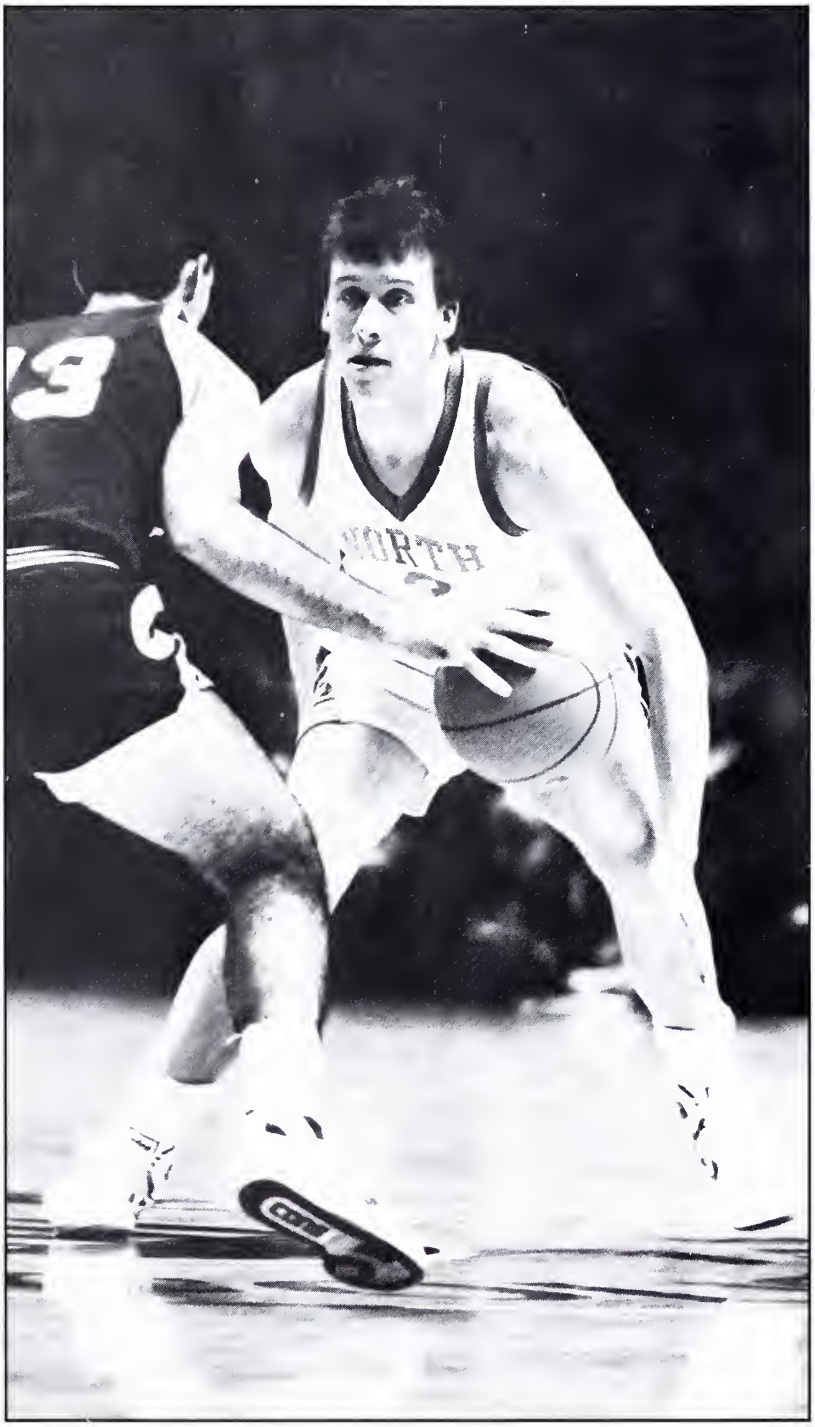
College Major: Chemistry
Post-School Ambition: Medical school
Hobbies: Running, listening to music, playing cards, playing pick-up basketball games, fishing
People Who Have Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My parents, Dean May
Athlete You Most Admire: Michael Jordan
Best Book You've Ever Read: Prince of Tides
Favorite Foods: Lasagna, Pizza
Favorite TV Shows: Cheers
Movie You Most Enjoyed: One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest
Biggest Sports Thrill: Playing basketball under Coach Smith
Birthday: May 22, 1967

#3 Jeff Denny

Jeff Denny

Height: 6-4
Weight: 193
Class: Junior
Hometown: Rural Hall, N.C.
High School: North Forsyth High School

A backcourt reserve... Coaches are hoping he can see some action at point guard this season, although his best position is big guard... Has worked to improve his passing and ballhandling... A good shooter who needs to continue developing defensively... Has seen limited action in his first two seasons... Played in 16 of 34 games last year and 21 of 36 as a freshman... Missed some playing time last season with a sprained knee... Scored 16 points, hitting seven of 13 field goal attempts and two of five free throws... Handed out a career-high four assists against Clemson in a game played in the Smith Center... Matched his career scoring high with six points in that same game... Also had six as a freshman against Miami of Florida... Scored 24 points in his freshman season... Hit seven of 14 field goal attempts, including four of six from three-point range... Played on a state championship team at North Forsyth High School... Coached there by Olon Shuler... Other members of his North Forsyth team were David Carlyle of Wake Forest and N.C. State's Brian Howard.

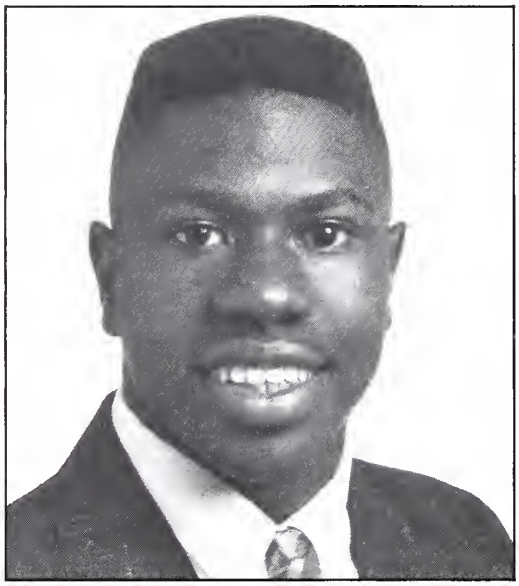


Personality Chart

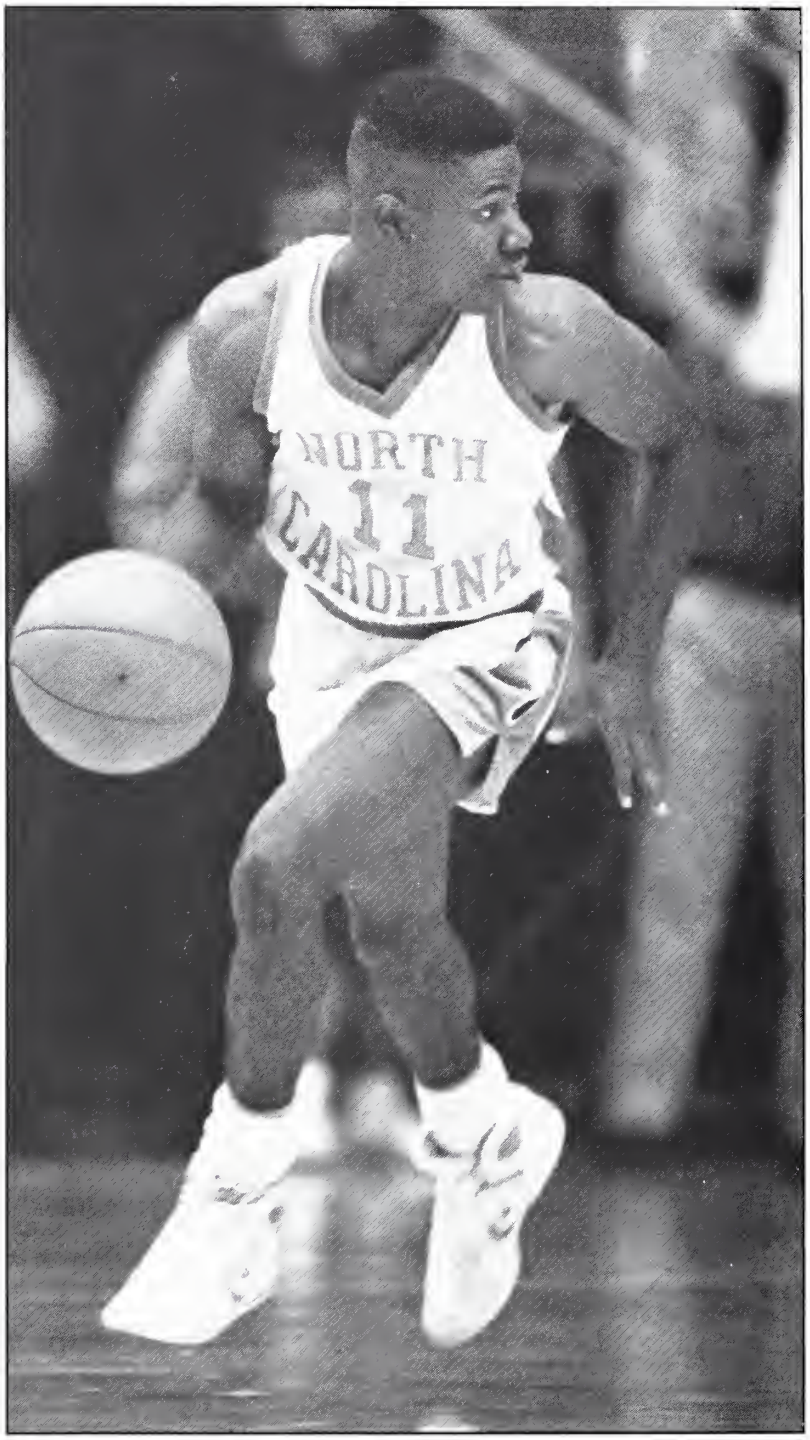
College Major: Industrial Relations
Post-School Ambition: To be successful in business and have a loving family
Hobbies: Playing tennis, golf and billiards, water skiing and buying clothes
People Who Have Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My parents, Herman and Sue Denny, brother Richard and friends Mike Bell and Olon Shuler
Athlete You Most Admire: Michael Jordan
Best Book You've Ever Read: Season on the Brink
Favorite Foods: Mom's Lasagna, Fonz's Pork Chops, Herm's Steaks and Coach's Corn
Favorite TV Shows: The Cosby Show, Cheers
Movies You Most Enjoyed: Lethal Weapon, Vision Quest
Biggest Sports Thrill: Becoming a part of the Carolina Basketball Program
Birthday: December 17, 1967

#11
Rodney Hyatt

Height: 5-8
Weight: 145
Class: Junior
Hometown: Wadesboro, N.C.
High School: Anson County High School



Came to Carolina without a scholarship, but won one in his freshman year by making the varsity... Has been a member of the team for the past two seasons... Made his biggest contributions with his practice work... Has played hard in those workouts against the regular Carolina point guards... Has seen limited playing time in game competition, but has become a crowd favorite... Possesses fine quickness... Good with the basketball... Lack of height is a problem, but makes up for that with his quickness and speed... Played in 13 games last year... Finished with 10 points and four assists... Season scoring high was three at Nevada-Reno and at home against Clemson... It was his jumper which broke the NCAA Tournament single-game scoring record as Carolina got 123 points against Loyola Marymount... Scored 20 points in 15 games as a freshman... Had a career-high five points against Hawaii Loa... Played at Anson County High School for Coach Manzell Spencer... Once scored a school-record 50 points in a game there.



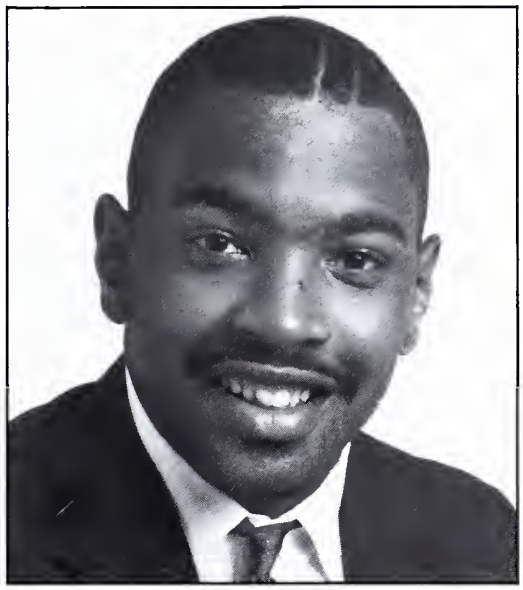
Personality Chart

College Major: Education
Post-School Ambition: Teacher & Coach
Hobbies: Dancing, riding, listening to music
Person Who Has Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My mother
Athlete You Most Admire: James Worthy
Best Book You've Ever Read: Malcolm X
Favorite Food: Spaghetti
Favorite TV Shows: The Cosby Show, Cheers
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Jo Jo Dancer
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the conference tournament in high school
Birthday: December 22, 1967

#22 Kevin Madden

Kevin Madden

Height: 6-4
Weight: 230
Class: Junior
Hometown: Staunton, Va.
High School: Robert E. Lee High School



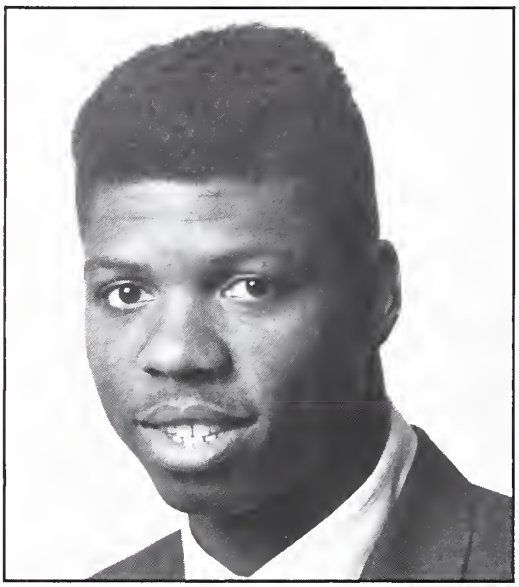
A major contributor as both a starter and a reserve last year... A very smart and strong basketball player... Unselfish and a good rebounder... Has made strides defensively and needs to continue improvement there... Played in 32 of 34 games last season, starting 19 times... Missed two games after spraining an ankle in practice... Started the last nine games of the year at the big guard position... Also saw action at small forward... Averaged 8.6 points and 2.8 rebounds per game... Shot 57.5 percent from the field and 68.3 from the foul line... Made 19 of 41 three-pointers (46.3 percent)... Handed out 51 assists and had 25 steals... Made a couple of key plays in Carolina's season-opening 96-93 overtime win over top-ranked Syracuse... After the Tar Heels had trailed from the early moments, it was his fast break basket which tied the game, 81-81, with 1:18 left in regulation... He then put Carolina in front to stay, 92-91, with a pair of free throws with 37 seconds remaining in overtime... Scored 10 second-half points and 16 overall as Carolina battled back from a six-point halftime deficit to defeat SMU, 90-74... Scored a career-high 19 points at Duke in the last regular-season game of the year, hitting seven of 10 from the field and five of six from the free throw line... Hit all six of his field goal attempts, including three three-pointers, for 15 points in a homecourt win over Wake Forest... Scored 16 points in a win at N.C. State, going seven of eight from the floor... Grabbed nine rebounds, a career high, at Nevada-Reno... Handed out a career-high nine assists against Loyola Marymount in the NCAA Tournament... Also was seven of nine from the field that day, scoring 16 points... Had his solid sophomore year after sitting out the 1986-87 season... Although eligible under NCAA rules, was held out of competition by Coach Dean Smith... Used the year to improve himself academically... Had been an important reserve as a freshman in the 1985-86 season... Appeared in all 34 games, averaging 4.9 points and 1.8 rebounds... Shot 59.1 percent from the floor and 69.6 percent at the free throw line... Season scoring high was 18 against Rutgers... Heads into his junior year with the eighth-best career field goal percentage in school history... Has made 175 of 301 shots for a mark of 58.14... Played on a state championship team at Robert E. Lee High School... His teams compiled a 52-1 record in his last two seasons there... Coached in high school by Paul Hatcher... His brother, Mitch, played basketball at Western Carolina and has transferred to George Mason... An older brother, Jerry, played at Kansas State.

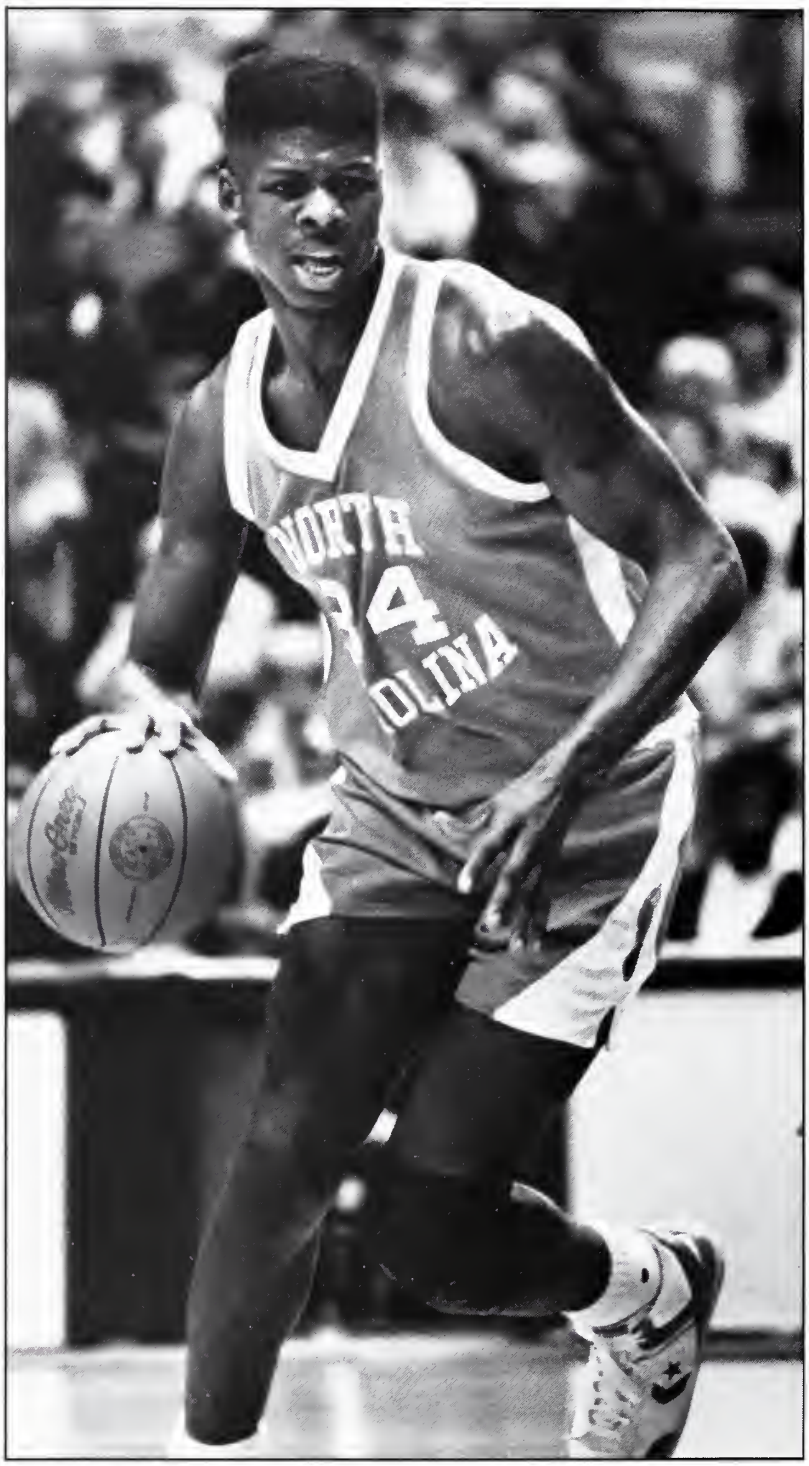
Personality Chart

College Major: Geography
Post-School Ambition: To be successful and to enjoy life to the fullest
Hobbies: Listening to music, watching movies, playing video games, playing cards
People Who Have Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My family
Athlete You Most Admire: Julius Erving, my brothers
Best Books You've Ever Read: Rumble Fish, Twice Pardoned
Favorite Foods: Chicken, Pizza, Mr. Caldwell's Banana Nut Bread
Favorite TV Shows: Sanford and Son, The Jeffersons
Movies You Most Enjoyed: Coming to America, Masquerade
Biggest Sports Thrill: Being able to play basketball
Birthday: September 3, 1966

#34
J.R. Reid

Height: 6-9
Weight: 256
Class: Junior
Hometown: Virginia Beach, Va.
High School: Kempsville High School



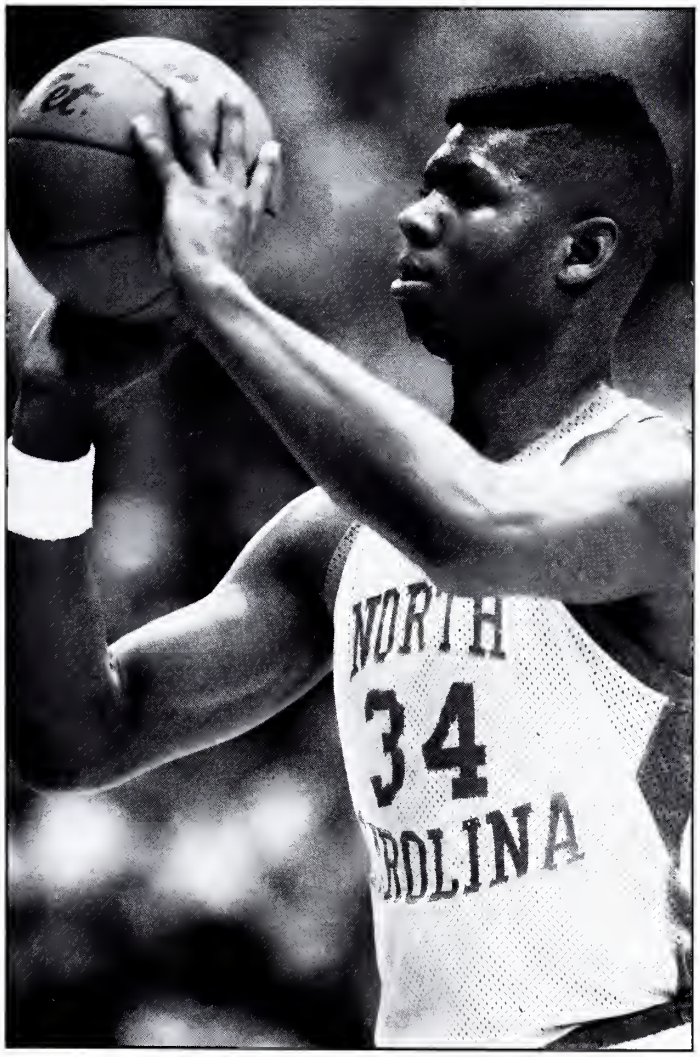


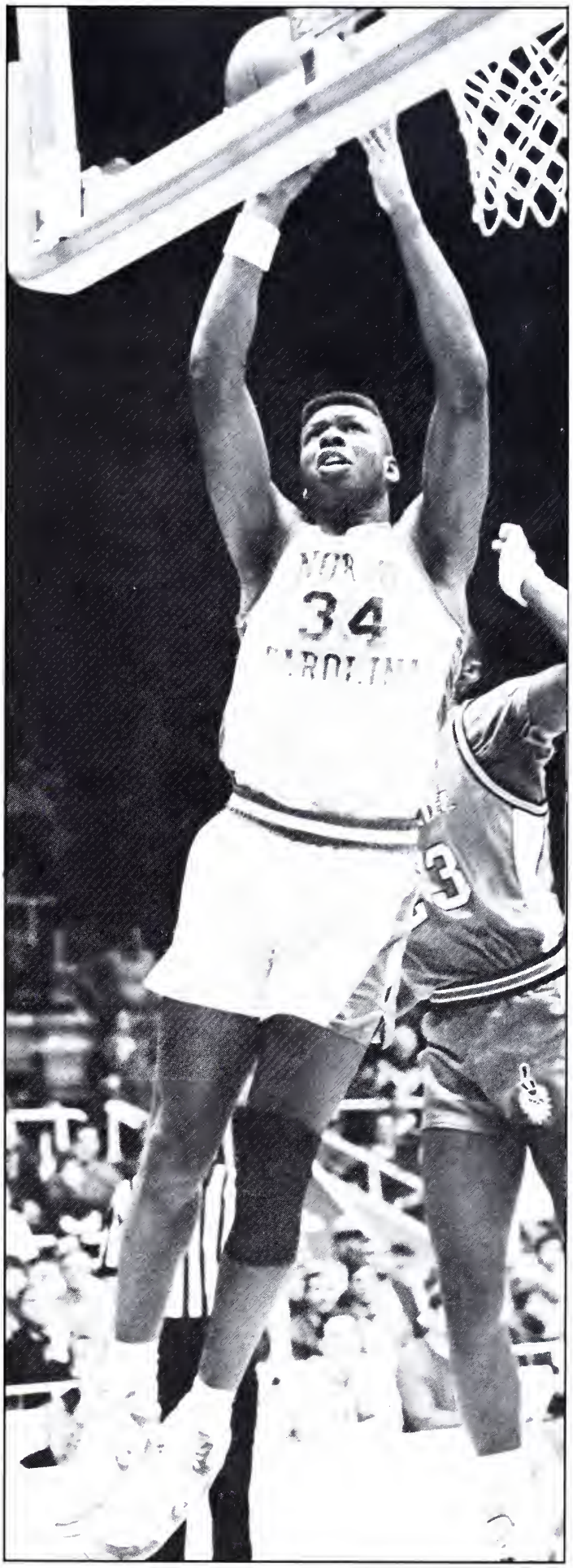
One of the top players in college basketball... Consensus All-America selection a year ago... First team choice by the Associated Press, the U.S. Basketball Writers Associxkation, the National Association of Basketball Coaches, **Basketball Times** and **Basketball Weekly**... Received second team honors from UPI and **The Sporting News**... Only the fifth sophmore in Tar Heel history to win first team honors, joining Jack Cobb (1924) , Phil Ford (1976), Sam Perkins (1982) and Michael Jordan (1983)... All-Atlantic Coast Conference and All-ACC Tournament pick... Finished second to Duke's Danny Ferry in balloting for ACC Player-of-the-Year... Went on to play for the U. S. Olympic Team last summer... Played one of his best games there against Brazil as the U. S. avenged a loss from the 1987 Pan American Games... Has shown steady improvement in his time at Carolina... A strong inside player who also possesses excellent quickness... Needs to continue improving defensively and as a rebounder... Averaged 18.0 points and 8.9 rebounds during his big sophomore season... Shot 60.7 percent from the floor and 68.0 from the foul line... Had 57 assists, 39 steals and 38 blocked shots... Also drew the most charges of any player on the team... Sixth in the ACC in scoring, fifth in blocked shots and second in both rebounding and field goal percentage... Scored a season high 30 points against Illinois and La Salle... Played a great game at Illinois, hitting 12 of 14 field goal attempts and grabbing 13 rebounds... Also hit 12 of 14 shots from the floor against La Salle... Scored 25 points on nine-of-11 shooting and pulled in 10 rebounds in a win at UCLA... Blocked a career-high five shots, scored 23 points and had 11 rebounds in a win over Fordham... Scored 24 points in a victory at Georgia Tech which clinched the ACC regular-season title... Matched his career high with 15 rebounds against Loyola Marymount in the NCAA Tournament... Also had 15 at Duke as a freshman... Named to the all-tournament team at the NCAA West Regional... Selected

Personality Chart

College Major: Radio, Television and Motion Pictures
Post-School Ambition: Professional basketball
Hobbies: Shopping, dancing, listening to music
Person Who Has Had The Greatest Influence on Your Althletic Career: My Father
Athlete You Most Admire: My Father
Best Book You've Ever Read: The Color Purple
Favorite Foods: Shrimp, Fried Rice
Favorite TV Show: A Different World
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Die Hard
Biggest Sports Thrill: Playing in the Olympics
Birthday: March 31, 1968

team MVP... Scored and rebounded in double figures in the same game 13 times for a career total of 22 double doubles... Scored in double figures in 31 of his 33 games... Has scored in double figures in 55 of his last 58 games and 62 of 67 in his career... Reached the 1,000-point mark in the 62nd game of his career... Ford (57 games) is the only Tar Heel who has gotten there quicker... Has scored 160 points in eight NCAA Tournament games during his career for a 20.0 average... Enters his junior season with a career field goal percentage of 59.57... That's the third best in school history behind Brad Daugherty and Bobby Jones... Had an outstanding freshman season, starting 29 of 36 games... Named on 135 of 140 ballots as ACC Rookie-of-the-Year... A second team All-ACC selection who missed the first team by just one point in the voting... Also a second team All-ACC Tournament choice... Scored 528 points for a 14.7 average and pulled down 268 rebounds for a 7.4 mark... Shot 58.4 percent from the floor and 65.3 at the free throw line... Tied for the team lead with 27 blocks... The 528 points were the second most ever scored by a Carolina freshman, trailing a 550 total by Perkins... Perkins with 289 is also the only Tar Heel freshman to have more rebounds than Reid... Finished 10th in the ACC in scoring, sixth in rebounding and third in field goal percentage... Even as a freshman, he was at his best in some of Carolina's biggest games... Twice scored a career-high 31 points—at home against N. C. State and against Notre Dame in the NCAA Tournament... That equalled the most ever by a Tar Heel freshman... Others with that total were Walter Davis and Mike O'Koren... Was 13 of 14 from the field against State and 15 of 18 against the Irish... Scored 16 of Carolina's last 17 points in that 74-68 win over Notre Dame... Had one four-game stretch when he was 35 of 40 from the field... Also had a streak in which he made 17 consecutive free throws... Turned in one of his best offensive performances against Michigan in the NCAA Tournament with 27 points, 10 rebounds, two assists and no turnovers in 38 minutes of action... Came to Carolina from Kempsville High School... Coached there by Dick Ponti... His Father, Herman Reid, Sr., played professional football with the Baltimore Colts.

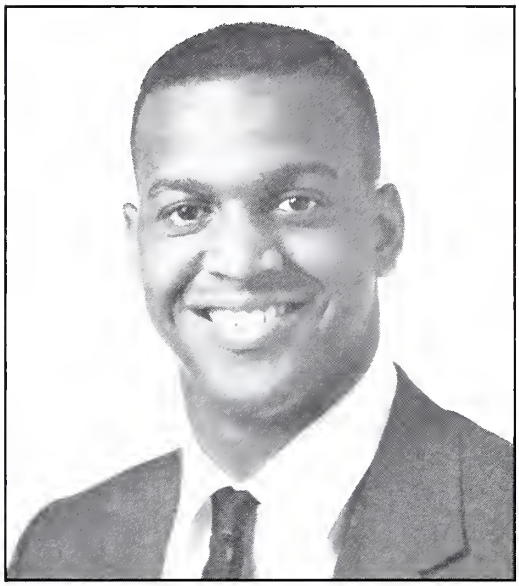




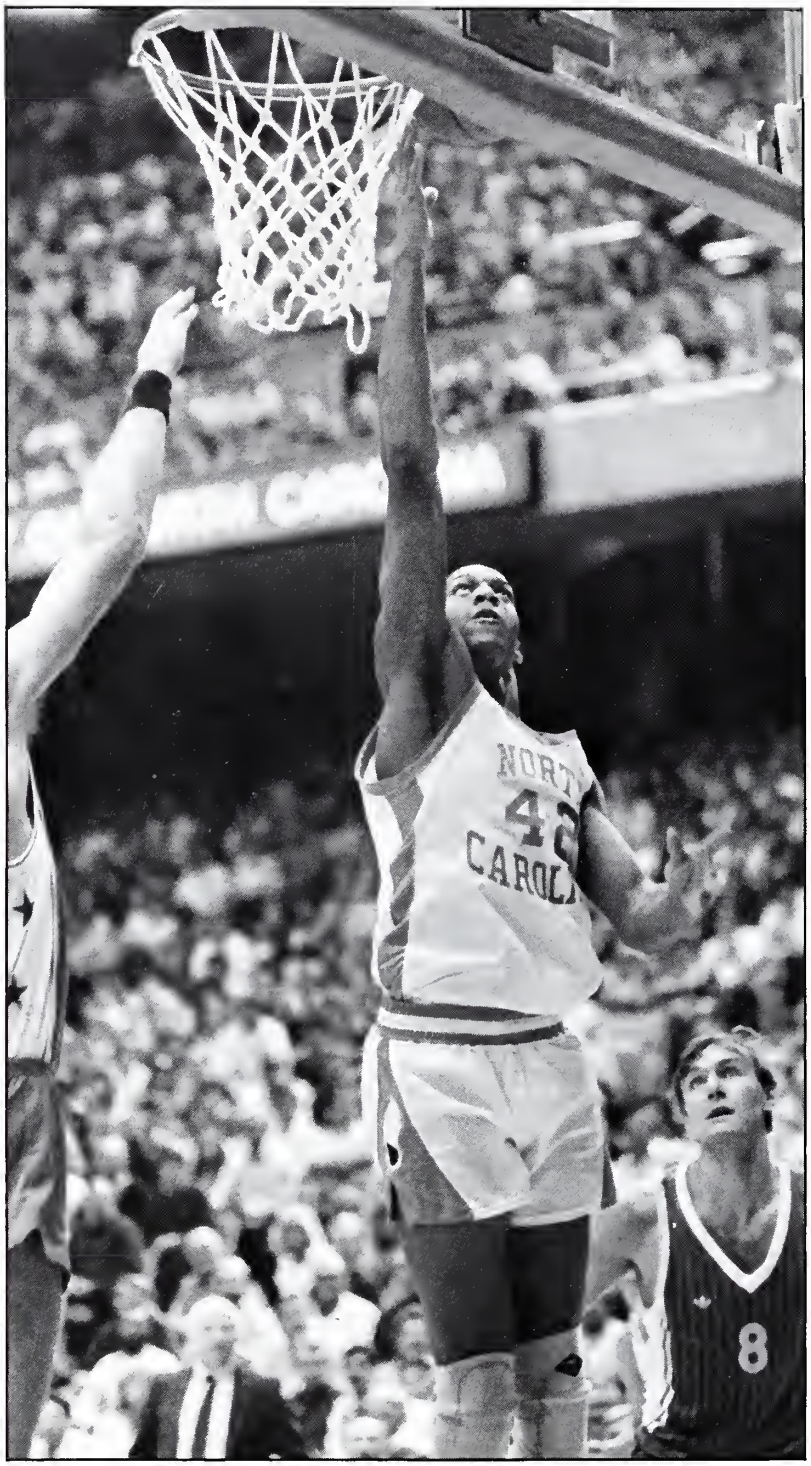
Scott Williams

#42
Scott Williams

Height: 6-10
Weight: 235
Class: Junior
Hometown: Hacienda Heights, Calif.
High School: Wilson High School



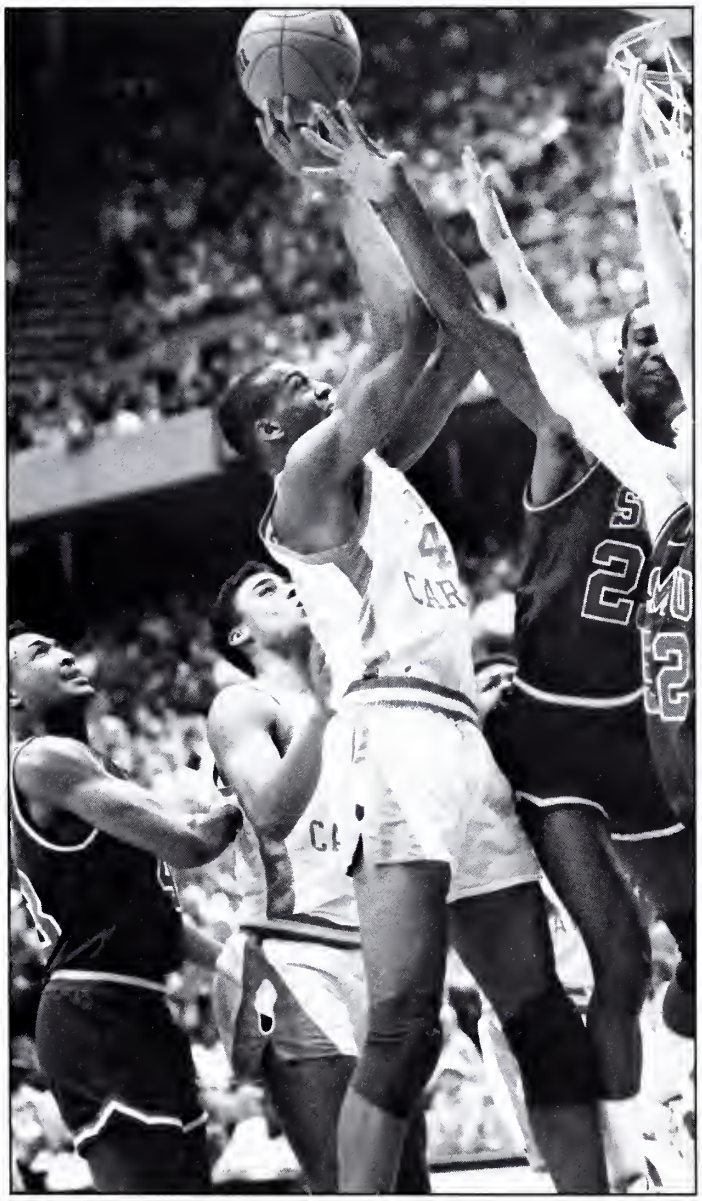
Heads into his junior season after an outstanding sophomore year... Was a much better player last season than as a freshman... Coaches are hoping for similar improvement this year... Worked hard in the weight room in the off-season... Has built himself up a good bit... Played in all 34 games in 1988... Missed one start, at Clemson, because of an injury... Averaged 12.8 points and 6.4 rebounds... Shot 57.2 percent from the floor and 67.3 at the foul line... Led the team in blocked shots with 43 and steals with 45... Was 15th in the Atlantic Coast Conference in scoring and 10th in rebounding... Was eight field goals short of minimum needed to be ranked or would have been fourth in field goal percentage... Third in the league in blocked shots and eighth in steals... Got better and better as the season progressed... Played very well down the stretch... All-ACC Tournament selection... Scored 45 points in those three tourney games... Had 20 in the tournament opener against Wake Forest along with eight rebounds and four blocked shots... Had one of his three double doubles in the NCAA Tournament against North Texas State with 10 points and 11 rebounds... Scored 19 points and grabbed seven rebounds against Michigan in the West Regional semifinals and followed that up with 13 points in the regional finals against Arizona... Keyed a late seven-point run against Michigan with a jump hook as Carolina pushed a two-point lead to a nine-point advantage with 4:14 to play... Was 18 of 28 from the field in NCAA play (64.3 percent)... Made 26 of 34 free throws in the ACC and NCAA Tournaments for a 76.5 percentage in the biggest games of the year... Averaged 14.9 points and 7.0 rebounds over the season's last 10 games... An all-tournament choice at the Central Fidelity Holiday Classic in Richmond... Scored a career-high 25 points in 19 minutes of action at Nevada-Reno, hitting eight of 11 field goal attempts and nine of 10 free throws... Had a career-high five steals in a victory over Southern Cali-

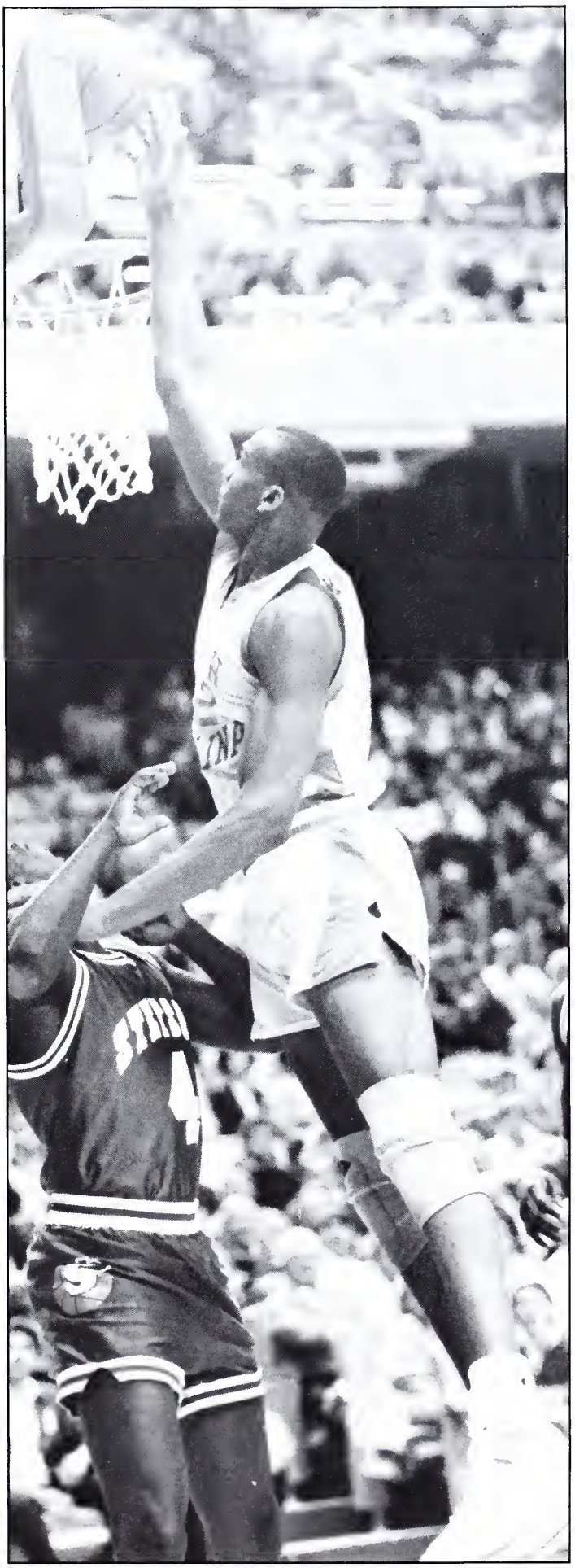


Personality Chart

College Major: Radio, Television and Motion Pictures
Post-School Ambition: Success and happiness
Hobbies: Playing golf and billiards, listening to music, dancing
Person Who Has Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My brother, Al Williams
Athletes You Most Admire: James Worthy, Michael Jordan, Earvin "Magic" Johnson
Best Books You've Ever Read: The Hobbit, The Outsiders
Favorite Foods: Fonsetta's Fried Chicken, Mrs. Lee's Barbecued Ribs, Mrs. Clark's Sweet Potato Pies
Favorite TV Shows: The Cosby Show, Cheers, Jake and the Fat Man
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Shoot to Kill, No Way Out
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the California state championship
Birthday: March 21, 1968

fornia and a homecourt win over Maryland... Also had a career-high five blocked shots in that game with the Terps and 16 points... Scored the first five points of overtime to give Carolina a 70-65 lead in a 76-67 win over Fordham... Put the Tar Heels ahead for good in overtime against N.C. State with a dunk at 1:42 and also had another stuff with 11 seconds left for a 75-71 lead in a 75-73 victory... Played a key role in Carolina's 32-4 record during the 1986-87 season as the top frontcourt reserve behind Joe Wolf, Dave Popson and J.R. Reid... Saw action in all 36 games... Shot 49.7 percent from the field and 55.8 at the free throw line... Had a scoring average of 5.5 and a rebounding mark of 4.2... Tied for the team lead with 27 blocked shots... Made perhaps the biggest play of the season in the pressure-packed ACC Tournament... With Carolina trailing Virginia in overtime of the semifinals, he hit a baseline hook shot at the buzzer to tie the game at 78... Tar Heels went on to win in double overtime, 84-82... Williams also grabbed an offensive rebound for a key follow shot in that second overtime period... Finished that game with eight points and nine rebounds... Had a fine game against Michigan in the NCAA Tournament with 11 points, six rebounds and two assists... Pulled down a career-high 12 rebounds at Georgia Tech... Turned in a double double performance against East Tennessee State with 11 points and 10 rebounds... Now has a career field goal percentage of 54.55... Following his freshman season, he played on the U.S. Junior World Team in Italy... Was selected for the U.S. Olympic Trials last spring... Played on a state championship team at Wilson High School in Hacienda Heights which had to win eight post-season games in order to capture the title... Coached there by Michael Lowe.



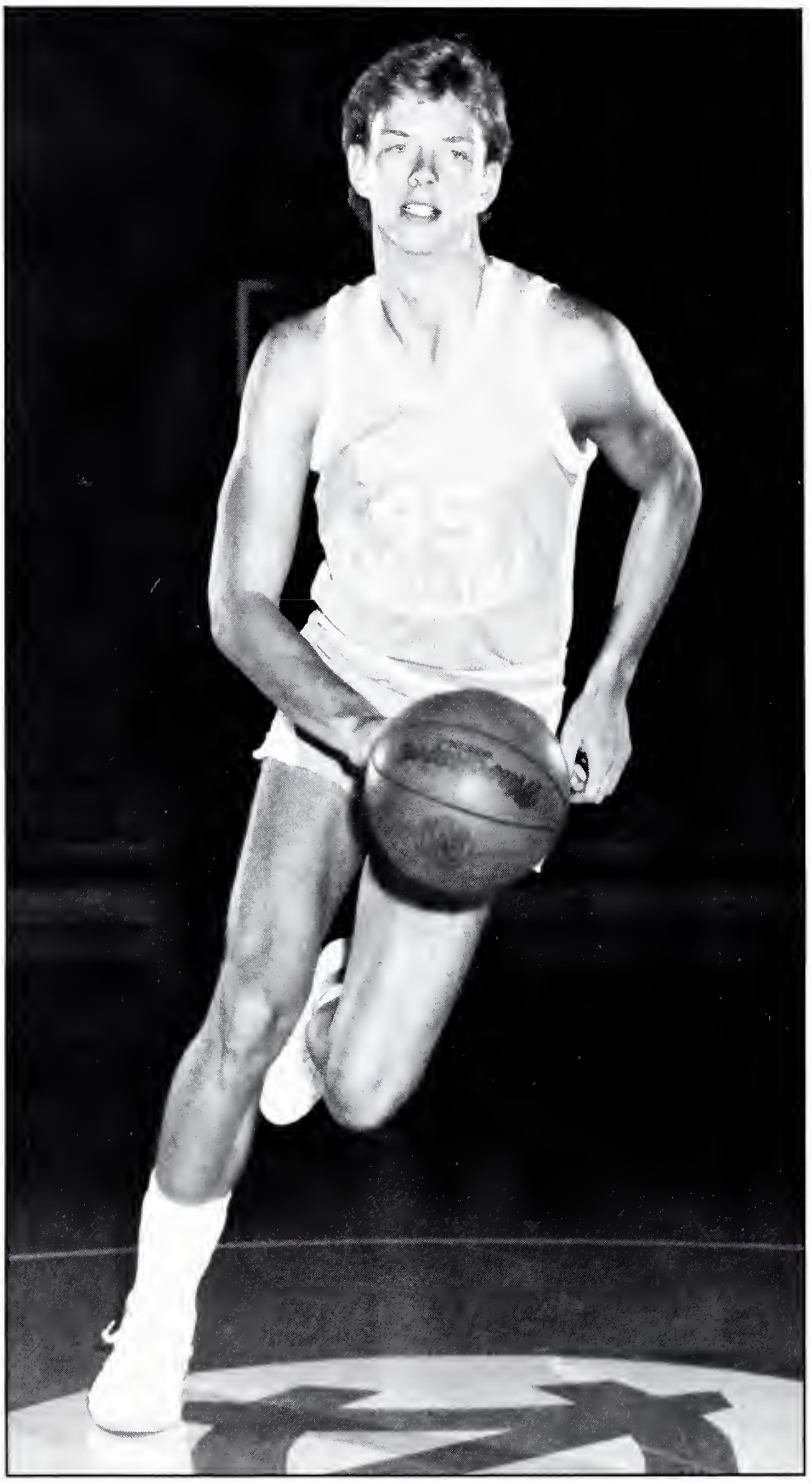


Marty Hensley **#45**

Marty Hensley

Height: 6-11
Weight: 232
Class: Junior
Hometown: Marion, N.C.
High School: McDowell County High School

A question mark heading into the new season... Sat out the entire 1987-88 season with a knee injury... Was able to practice only on occasion... Has worked in the off-season to try and rehabilitate the knee... However, doctors have not expressed optimism about his return... Played in 20 games two years ago... Scored a total of 34 points and added 17 rebounds... Had a season-high nine points against Stetson and a high of four rebounds against Miami of Florida... Was Dean Smith's first non-medical red-shirt at Carolina... Sat out the 1985-86 season to increase his basketball skills and his strength... Came to Chapel Hill from McDowell County High School... Coached there by Jock Ollis.



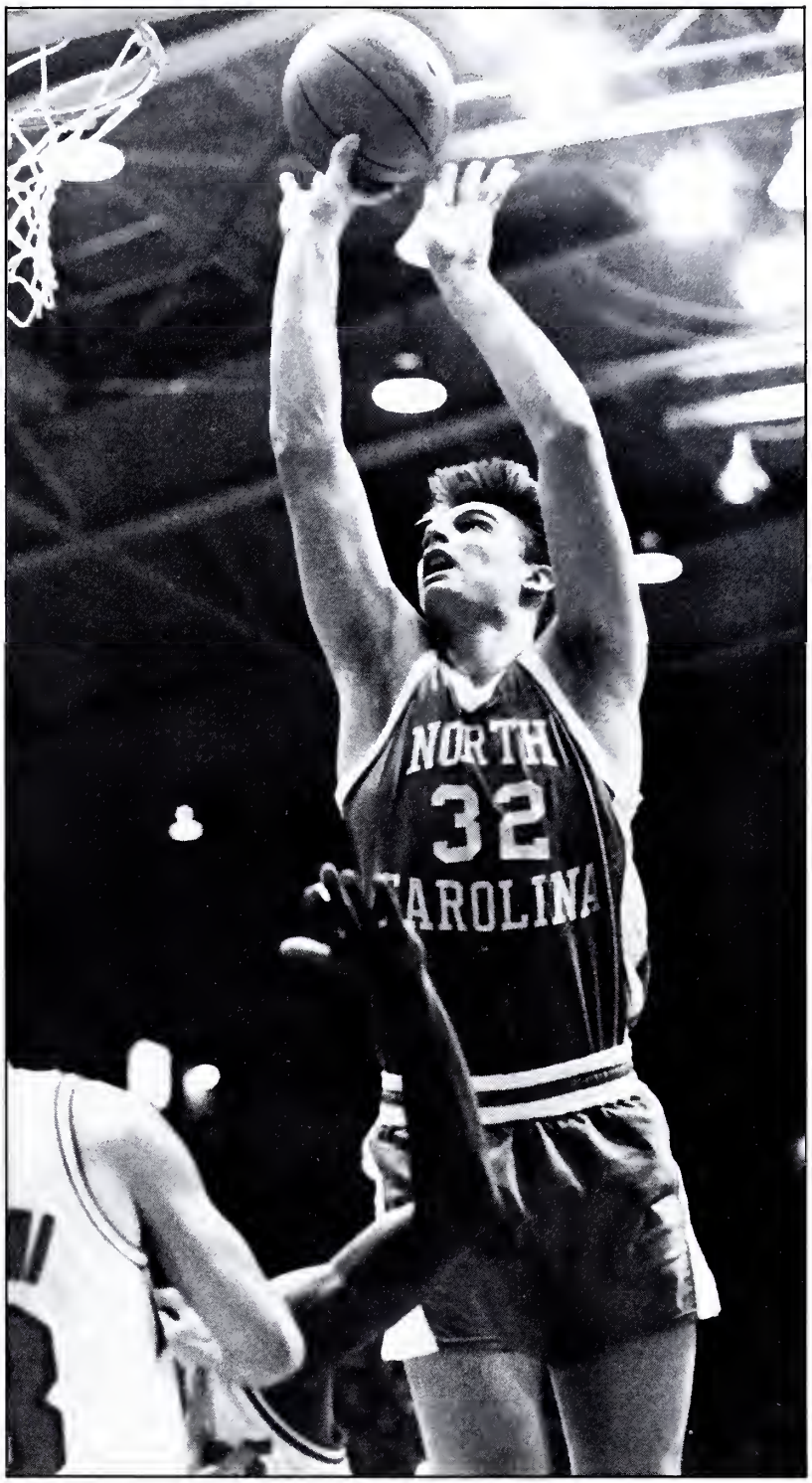
Personality Chart

College Major: Industrial Relations
Post-School Ambition: To be successful and happy
Hobbies: Playing golf and tennis, listening to music
People Who Have Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My parents
Athletes You Most Admire: Bobby Jones and Michael Jordan
Best Book You've Ever Read: In Cold Blood
Favorite Foods: Dad's Burgers, Mom's Macaroni and Cheese
Favorite TV Shows: The Cosby Show, Cheers
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Big
Biggest Sports Thrill: Being part of the Carolina basketball program
Birthday: June 10, 1967

#32 Pete Chilcutt

Pete Chilcutt

Height: 6-9
Weight: 223
Class: Sophomore
Hometown: Eutaw, Ala.
High School: Tuscaloosa Academy



One of the keys to Carolina's season... Played a great deal last year as the top frontcourt reserve... Will man that same role again... Being counted for improved play and as a major contributor to the Tar Heel team... Should be improved defensively and as a rebounder... Has worked hard in the off-season... Has continued to progress and develop... A good passer who has a nice shooting touch for a big man... Played in all 34 games a year ago... Scored 168 points for a 4.9 average and grabbed 110 rebounds (3.2 per game)... Shot 56.4 percent from the field and 70.6 from the free throw line... Turned in a clutch performance in his first college game... With the Tar Heels playing short-handed, scored 14 points and grabbed 13 rebounds in the Tip-Off Classic season opener against Syracuse... Got one of his two starts in that game... Made six of eight field goal attempts and both his free throws that day... It was his jumper at the buzzer that tied the game and forced overtime... Carolina went on to a 96-93 victory... Scored a season-high 18 points at Nevada-Reno, hitting seven of 10 shots from the field... Also had 10 rebounds in that game for his second double double of the year... Other top scoring game was 16 against The Citadel... Highest assist total was four against Syracuse... Actually in his third year at Carolina... Missed most of the 1986-87 pre-season practices with an injury... After discussions with the coaching staff, he decided to sit out the year because he was so far behind the other players... Did practice with the team until breaking a finger in January... That sidelined him the rest of the season... Competed in the U.S. Olympic Festival here two summers ago... Has a good sense of humor... Played at Tuscaloosa Academy... Coached there by Scott Brenizer.

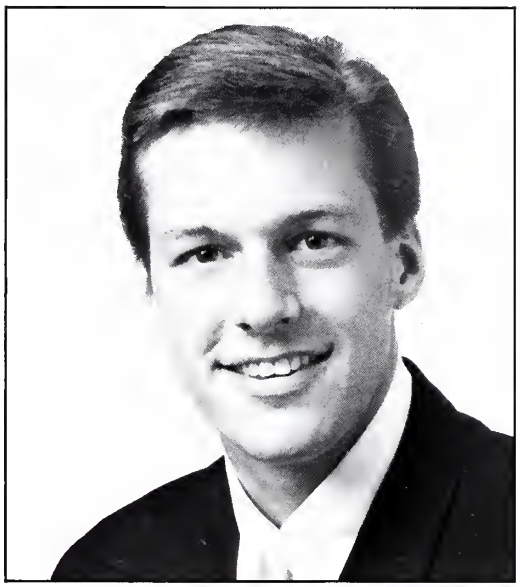
Personality Chart

College Major: Industrial Relations, Psychology
Post-School Ambition: To be successful in whatever I do
Hobbies: Playing games, reading
People Who Have Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My parents
Athlete You Most Admire: My father
Best Book You've Ever Read: The Dead Zone
Favorite Food: Pizza
Favorite TV Show: The Morton Downey, Jr. Show
Movie You Most Enjoyed: The Star Wars series
Biggest Sports Thrill: Starting in my first collegiate game
Birthday: September 14, 1968

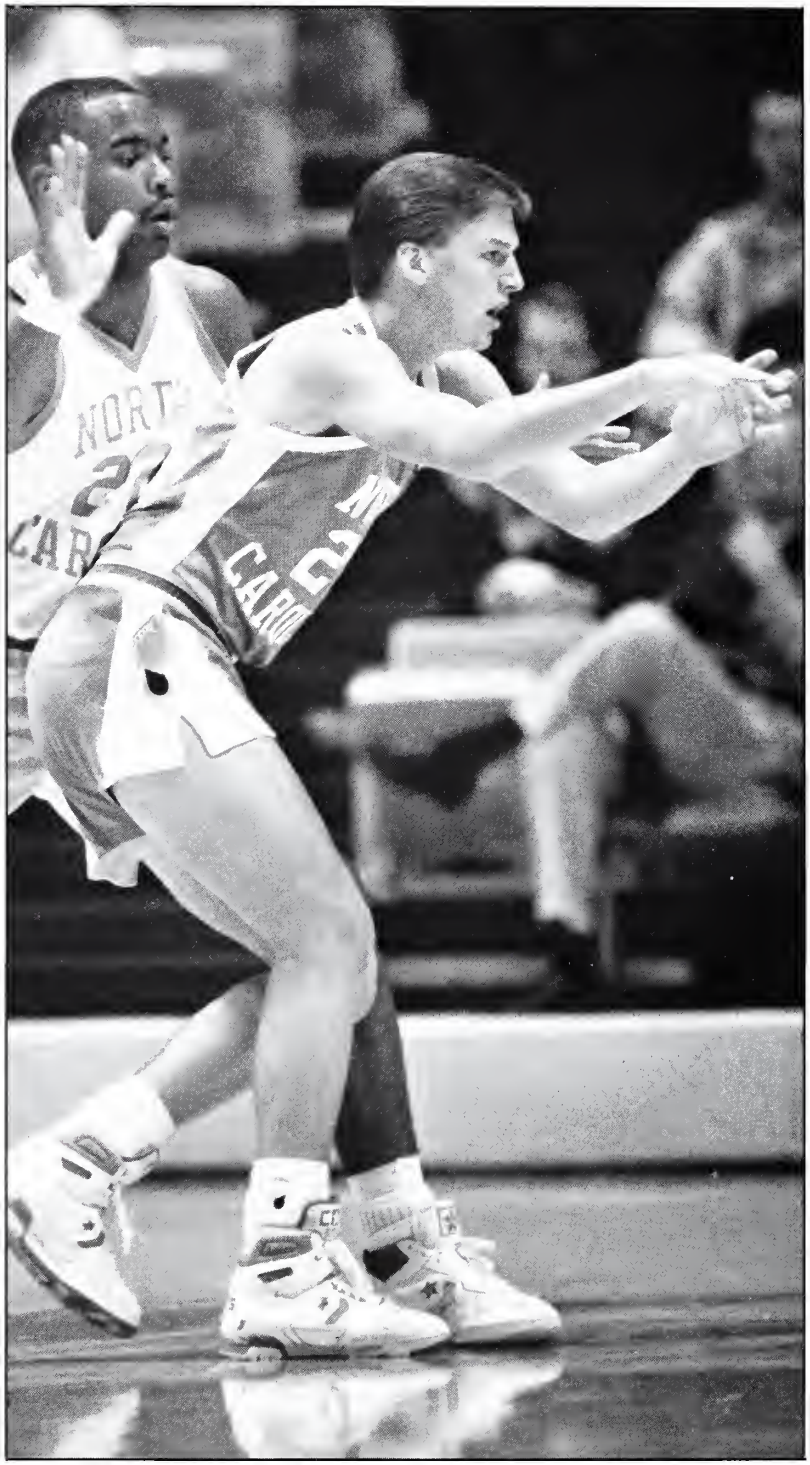
Doug Elstun

#24
Doug Elstun

Height: 6-2
Weight: 173
Class: Sophomore
Hometown: Overland Park, Kan.
High School: Shawnee Mission West High School



Non-scholarship player who earned a grant-in-aid by making varsity a year ago... Also got some playing time with the jayvees... Hard worker... Has contributed with his practice work... Played in 12 games last season... Scored four points, getting a field goal at Nevada-Reno and a pair of free throws at Clemson... His father, Gene, played for current Carolina administrative assistant Dick Harp when he was the head coach at Kansas... Doug played at Shawnee Mission West High School... Coached there by John McFall.



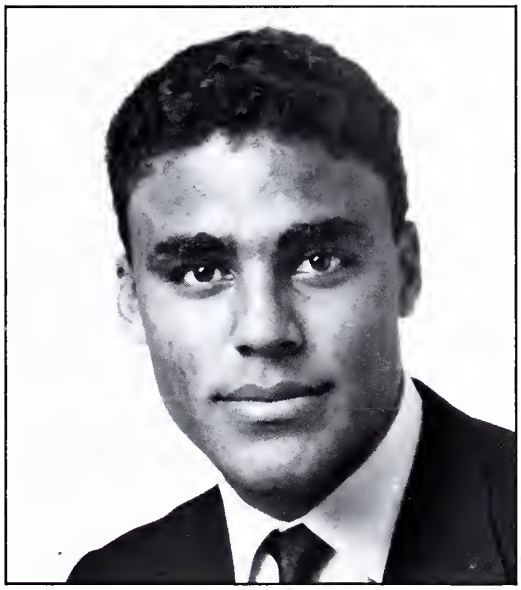
Personality Chart

College Major: Economics, Finance
Post-School Ambition: To be successful in whatever I do
Hobbies: Listening to music, reading
People Who Have Had The Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My Father and Mother
Athlete You Most Admire: My Father
Best Book You've Ever Read: Witness
Favorite Foods: Steak, Tacos
Favorite TV Show: Family Ties
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Die Hard
Biggest Sports Trill: Being part of a successful Carolina basketball team as a freshman
Birthday: October 8, 1968

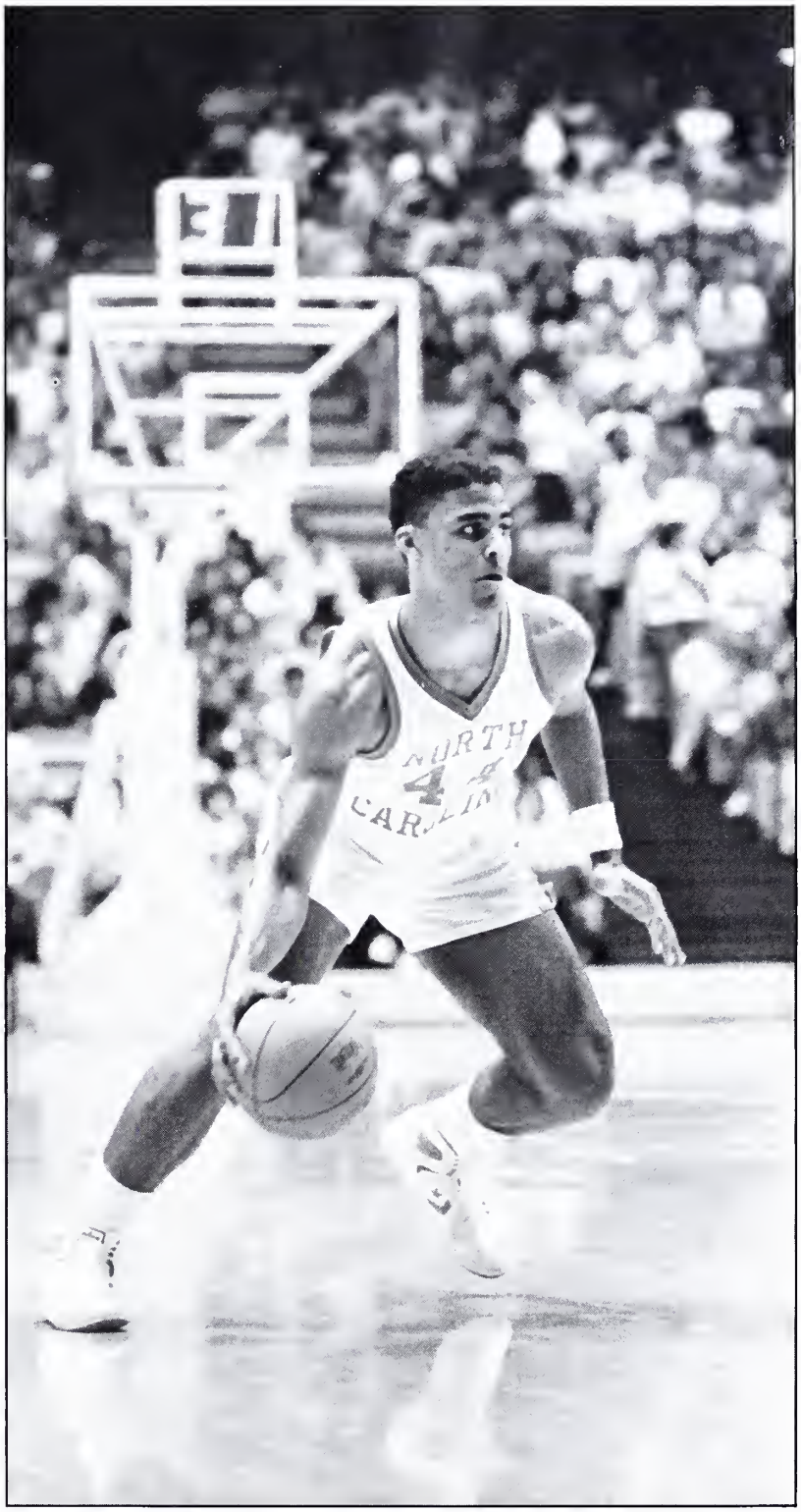
#44 Rick Fox

Rick Fox

Height: 6-7
Weight: 231
Class: Sophomore
Hometown: Nassau, Bahamas
High School: Warsaw (Ind.) Community High School



Had a very fine freshman year... Won the Butch Bennett Award as Carolina's most outstanding freshman player... Made good improvement throughout the season... Played very well down the stretch... Has a good feel for the game... Fine offensive rebounder... Has improved defensively... Will contend for a starting position... Played in all 34 games a year ago... Scored 136 points for a 4.0 average and also averaged 1.9 rebounds a game... Shot a team best 62.8 percent from the field, making 59 of 94 shots... Was 15 of 30 at the free throw line... Handed out 32 assists and made 26 steals... Was forced into an important role in the season opener and responded well... With the Tar Heels playing shorthanded, he got a start in his first college game against Syracuse... Hit seven of eight field goal attempts in that game and scored a season-high 15 points... Also had a personal high of seven rebounds that day as the Tar Heels stunned the Orangemen, 96-93, in overtime... Gave Carolina a lift at Georgia Tech, coming off the bench to score 11 points as the Tar Heels broke away from a one-point halftime lead to 97-80 victory... That win clinched the Atlantic Coast Conference regular-season championship for Carolina... Scored 12 points at Clemson, hitting all four of his field goal attempts and all four free throw efforts... Added 10 points against the Tigers in Chapel Hill... Was four of four from the floor for eight points with four rebounds and four assists in an NCAA Tournament win over Loyola Marymount... The four assists matched his personal high set earlier against Stetson... Made 35 of his last 49 field goal attempts during the season, a percentage of 71.4 over a 16-game period... A native of Nassau who went to Warsaw, Ind. as an exchange student... Played for Coach Al Rhodes at Warsaw High as a junior... Was not able to play his senior year because of a technicality in the Indiana High School Athletic Association rules... Practiced with his team, however... Was chosen for the two-game post-season Indiana-Kentucky All-Star series.

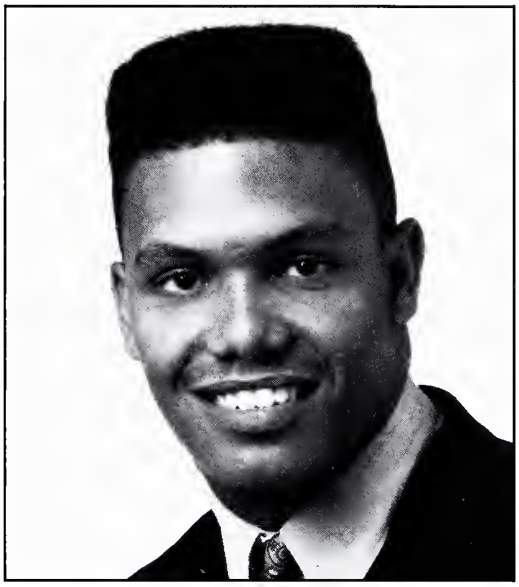


Personality Chart

College Major: Undecided
Post-School Ambition: To continue playing basketball
Hobbies: Playing golf, sleeping
People Who Have Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My parents and my high school coach, Al Rhodes
Best Book You've Ever Read: Presumed Innocent
Favorite Food: Pizza
Favorite TV Show: The Cosby Show
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Die Hard
Biggest Sports Thrill: Starting my first collegiate basketball game
Birthday: July 24, 1969

#21 King Rice

Height: 6-1
Weight: 191
Class: Sophomore
Hometown: Binghamton, N.Y.
High School: Binghamton High School



Had a fine freshman year as the backup point guard... A major contributor coming off the bench... Will be counted on even more heavily this season... Sees the floor very well... Good passer and ballhandler... Improved defensively throughout the 1987-88 campaign... Played in all 34 games... Shot only 39.3 percent from the field, but his shooting improved as he gained confidence... Hit 50 percent of his shots during his last 16 games... Made 24 of 30 free throws, a percentage of 80.0... Handed out 55 assists, made 21 steals and averaged 2.1 points per game... Got his only start against Fordham as Jeff Lebo was sidelined with an injured finger... Had season highs of 14 points and seven assists in that game... Played 44 minutes that night in a 76-67 overtime victory... Contributed a couple of big defensive plays down the stretch as Carolina came from behind to defeat top-ranked Syracuse in the season opener... Fired a perfect pass to Scott Williams for a dunk and what proved to be the winning points with 11 seconds remaining as the Tar Heels scored a 75-73 overtime victory over N.C. State... Scored nine points in the Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament semifinals against Maryland, hitting all three of his field goal attempts... Had five assists at Georgia Tech as the Tar Heels clinched the ACC regular-season title... Competed in the U.S. Olympic Festival in Chapel Hill in 1987... Played at Binghamton High School... Coached there by Tom Corgel... Also was an outstanding high school football player.

Personality Chart

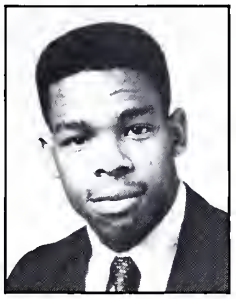
College Major: Radio, Television and Motion Pictures
Post-School Ambition: To be successful at whatever I attempt to do
Hobbies: Dancing, listening to music
Person Who Has Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My father, Astor Rice
Athlete You Most Admire: Michael Jordan
Best Book You've Ever Read: Season on the Brink
Favorite Foods: Steak, Fried Shrimp
Favorite TV Show: The Cosby Show
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Die Hard
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the state championship in high school, signing with Carolina
Birthday: December 14, 1968

1988-89 Carolina Basketball Newcomers

#50 Bill Akins

Height: 6-5
Weight: 202
Class: Junior
Hometown: Fuquay-Varina, N.C.
High School: Fuquay-Varina High School
High School Coach: Milton Senter

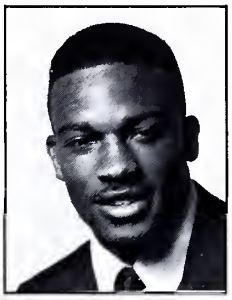
Personality Chart
College Major: Criminal Justice, Political Science
Post-School Ambition: Law school; to begin a private law practice
Hobbies: Playing golf and basketball, traveling
Person Who Has Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My father
Athlete You Most Admire: Larry Bird
Best Book You've Ever Read: Crime and Punishment
Favorite Foods: Macaroni and Cheese, Steak
Favorite TV Show: Cheers
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Scarface
Biggest Sports Thrill: Going to the high school basketball playoffs
Birthday: December 2, 1967



#40 Hubert Davis

Height: 6-4½
Weight: 177
Class: Freshman
Hometown: Burke, Va.
High School: Lake Braddock Secondary School
High School Coach: Mike Wells

Personality Chart
College Major: Criminal Justice
Post-School Ambition: Undecided
Hobbies: Playing tennis and golf, watching television
Person Who Has Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My father
Athlete You Most Admire: My father
Best Book You've Ever Read: The Count of Monte Cristo
Favorite Foods: Pizza, Steak, Double Cheeseburgers on a Pita
Favorite TV Shows: Cheers, Family Ties
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Predator
Biggest Sports Thrill: Playing in the McDonald's Capital Classic
Birthday: May 17, 1970



#15 Courtney Dupree

Height: 6-0
Weight: 150
Class: Sophomore
Hometown: Syracuse, N.Y.
High School: Nottingham High School
High School Coach: Jim McGrath

Personality Chart
College Major: Economics
Post-School Ambition: Possibly Law School
Hobbies: Fishing, listening to music
Person Who Has Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My father
Athlete You Most Admire: Julius Erving
Best Book You've Ever Read: Roots
Favorite Foods: Pizza, Hamburgers
Favorite TV Shows: Cheers
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Coming to America
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the state championship in high school
Birthday: April 7, 1969

#54 John Greene

Height: 6-10
Weight: 218
Class: Junior
Hometown: Cary, N.C.
High School: Athens Drive High School
High School Coach: Larry Dunn
Junior College: Louisburg Junior College
Junior College Coach: Enid Drake

Personality Chart
College Major: Radio, Television and Motion Pictures
Post-School Ambition: To be happy and successful
Hobbies: Playing tennis
Person Who Has Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My father
Athlete You Most Admire: Pete Maravich
Best Book You've Ever Read: Season on the Brink
Favorite Food: Steak
Favorite TV Show: M.A.S.H
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Fatal Attraction
Biggest Sports Thrill: Being a part of Carolina basketball program
Birthday: June 10, 1968

1988-89 Carolina Basketball Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	High School (Coach)
50	Bill Akins	6-5	202	Jr.	Fuquay-Varina, N.C.	Fuquay-Varina (Milton Senter)
20	Steve Bucknall	6-6	217	Sr.	London, England	Governor Dummer Academy (Steve Metz)
32	Pete Chilcutt	6-9	223	So.	Eutaw, Ala.	Tuscaloosa Academy (Scott Brenizer)
40	Hubert Davis	6-4½	177	Fr.	Burke, Va.	Lake Braddock (Mike Wells)
3	Jeff Denny	6-4	193	Jr.	Rural Hall, N.C.	North Forsyth (Olon Shuler)
15	Courtney Dupree	6-0	150	So.	Syracuse, N.Y.	Nottingham (Jim McGrath)
24	Doug Elstun	6-2	173	So.	Overland Park, Kan.	Shawnee Mission West (John McFall)
44	Rick Fox	6-7	231	So.	Nassau, Bahamas	Warsaw, Ind. (Al Rhodes)
54	John Greene	6-10	218	Jr.	Cary, N.C.	Athens Drive (Larry Dunn)
45	Marty Hensley	5-8	145	Jr.	Marion, N.C.	McDowell County (Jock Ollis)
11	Rodney Hyatt	5-8	145	Jr.	Wadesboro, N.C.	Anson County (Manzell Spencer)
14	Jeff Lebo	6-4	189	Sr.	Carlisle, Pa.	Carlisle (David Lebo)
22	Kevin Madden	6-4	230	Jr.	Staunton, Va.	Robert E. Lee (Paul Hatcher)
31	David May	6-7	208	Sr.	Greensboro, N.C.	Greensboro Day School (Fred Johnson)
34	J.R. Reid	6-9	256	Jr.	Virginia Beach, Va.	Kempsville (Dick Ponti)
21	King Rice	6-1	191	So.	Binghamton, N.Y.	Binghamton (Tom Corgel)
42	Scott Williams	6-10	235	Jr.	Hacienda Heights, Calif.	Wilson (Michael Lowe)

NUMERICAL ROSTER

3 Jeff Denny, 11 Rodney Hyatt, 14 Jeff Lebo, 15 Courtney Dupree, 20 Steve Bucknall, 21 King Rice, 22 Kevin Madden, 24 Doug Elstun, 31 David May, 32 Pete Chilcutt, 34 J.R. Reid, 40 Hubert Davis, 42 Scott Williams, 44 Rick Fox, 45 Marty Hensley, 50 Bill Akins, 54 John Greene

Year-by-Year Statistics of Current Tar Heel Players

Steve Bucknall

YEAR	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1985-86	24	26-53	.491	—	—	7-17	.412	36-1.5	19	7	1	59	2.5
1986-87	36	45-91	.495	0-1	.000	42-59	.712	68-1.9	43	19	0	132	3.7
1987-88	33	108-219	.493	9-19	.474	75-94	.798	137-4.2	124	33	2	300	9.1
Totals	**93**	**179-363**	**.493**	**9-20**	**.450**	**124-170**	**.729**	**241-2.6**	**186**	**59**	**3**	**491**	**5.3**

Career Scoring High: 22 vs. Duke, Mar. 6, 1988 (Durham)
Career Rebounding High: 10 vs. Maryland, Jan. 8, 1987 (Chapel Hill)
Career High in Assists: 10 vs. Wake Forest, Feb. 17, 1988 (Chapel Hill)

Pete Chilcutt

YEAR	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1987-88	34	66-117	.564	0-1	.000	36-51	.706	110-3.2	43	10	10	168	4.9

Career Scoring High: 18 vs. Nevada-Reno, Dec. 30, 1987 (Reno, Nev.)
Career Rebounding High: 13 vs. Syracuse, Nov. 21, 1987 (Springfield, Mass.)
Career High in Assists: 4 vs. Syracuse, Nov. 21, 1987 (Springfield, Mass.)

Jeff Denny

YEAR	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1986-87	21	7-14	.500	4-6	.667	6-9	.667	9-0.4	5	1	0	24	1.1
1987-88	16	7-13	.538	—	—	2-5	.400	10-0.6	6	5	0	16	1.0
Totals	**37**	**14-27**	**.519**	**4-6**	**.667**	**8-14**	**.571**	**19-0.5**	**11**	**6**	**0**	**40**	**1.1**

Career Scoring High: 6 vs. Clemson, Feb. 28, 1988 (Chapel Hill) and vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1987 (Chapel Hill)
Career Rebounding High: 3 vs. Clemson, Feb. 28, 1988 (Chapel Hill)
Career High in Assists: 4 vs. Clemson, Feb. 28, 1988 (Chapel Hill)

Doug Elstun

YEAR	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1987-88	12	1-4	.250	—	—	2-2	100.0	0-0.0	0	0	0	4	4.0

Rick Fox

YEAR	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1987-88	34	59-94	.628	3-9	.333	15-30	.500	63-1.9	32	26	5	136	4.0

Career Scoring High: 15 vs. Syracuse, Nov. 21, 1987 (Springfield, Mass.)
Career Rebounding High: 7 vs. Syracuse, Nov. 21, 1987 (Springfield, Mass.)
Career High in Assists: 4 vs. Stetson, Dec. 3, 1987 (Chapel Hill) and 4 vs. Loyola Marymount, Mar. 19, 1988 (Salt Lake City)

Marty Hensley

YEAR	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1986-87	20	11-21	.524	—	—	12-20	.600	17-0.9	1	4	2	34	1.7

Career Scoring High: 9 vs. Stetson, Dec. 3, 1986 (Chapel Hill)
Career Rebounding High: 4 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986 (Chapel Hill)

Rodney Hyatt

YEAR	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1986-87	15	6-10	.600	1-2	.500	7-8	.875	6-0.4	13	0	0	20	1.3
1987-88	13	3-11	.273	1-3	.333	3-6	.500	1-0.1	4	1	0	10	0.8
Totals	**28**	**9-21**	**.429**	**2-5**	**.400**	**10-14**	**.714**	**7-0.3**	**17**	**1**	**0**	**30**	**1.1**

Career Scoring High: 5 vs. Hawaii Loa, Nov. 29, 1986 (Honolulu)
Career Rebounding High: 3 vs. Stetson, Dec. 3, 1986 (Chapel Hill)

Jeff Lebo

YEAR	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1985-86	34	130-253	.514	—	—	54-73	.740	84-2.5	137	40	1	314	9.2
1986-87	34	156-293	.532	67-149	.450	79-93	.849	72-2.1	144	46	3	458	13.5
1987-88	33	120-275	.436	78-168	.464	86-98	.878	87-2.6	159	34	1	404	12.2
Totals	**101**	**406-821**	**.495**	**145-317**	**.457**	**219-264**	**.830**	**243-2.4**	**440**	**120**	**5**	**1176**	**11.6**

Career Scoring High: 28 vs. Richmond, Nov. 28, 1987 (Richmond)
Career Rebounding High: 8 vs. Virginia, Feb. 14, 1988 (Charlottesville)
Career High in Assists: 13 vs. Manhattan, Dec. 27, 1985 (Miami, Fla.)

Kevin Madden

YEAR	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1985-86	34	68-115	.591	—	—	32-46	.696	61-1.8	38	11	6	168	4.9
1987-88	32	107-186	.575	19-41	.463	41-60	.683	90-2.8	51	25	5	274	8.6
Totals	**66**	**175-301**	**.581**	**19-41**	**.463**	**73-106**	**.689**	**151-2.3**	**89**	**36**	**11**	**442**	**6.7**

Career Scoring High: 19 vs. Duke, Mar. 6, 1988 (Durham)
Career Rebounding High: 9 vs. Nevada-Reno, Dec. 30, 1987 (Reno, Nev.)
Career High in Assists: 9 vs. Loyola Marymount, Mar. 19, 1988 (Salt Lake City)

David May

YEAR	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1987-88	15	1-2	.500	—	—	2-5	.400	8-0.5	1	1	0	4	0.3

J.R. Reid

YEAR	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1986-87	36	198-339	.584	—	—	132-202	.653	268-7.4	66	47	27	528	14.7
1987-88	33	222-366	.607	—	—	151-222	.680	293-8.9	57	39	38	595	18.0
Totals	**69**	**420-705**	**.596**	**—**	**—**	**283-424**	**.668**	**561-8.1**	**123**	**86**	**65**	**1123**	**16.3**

Career Scoring High: 31 vs. N.C. State, Jan. 18, 1987 (Chapel Hill) and 31 vs. Notre Dame, Mar. 19, 1987 (East Rutherford, N.J.)
Career Rebounding High: 15 vs. Duke, Jan. 10, 1987 (Durham) and 15 vs. Loyola Marymount, Mar. 19, 1988 (Salt Lake City)
Career High in Assists: 6 vs. Nevada-Reno, Dec. 30, 1987 (Reno, Nev.)

King Rice

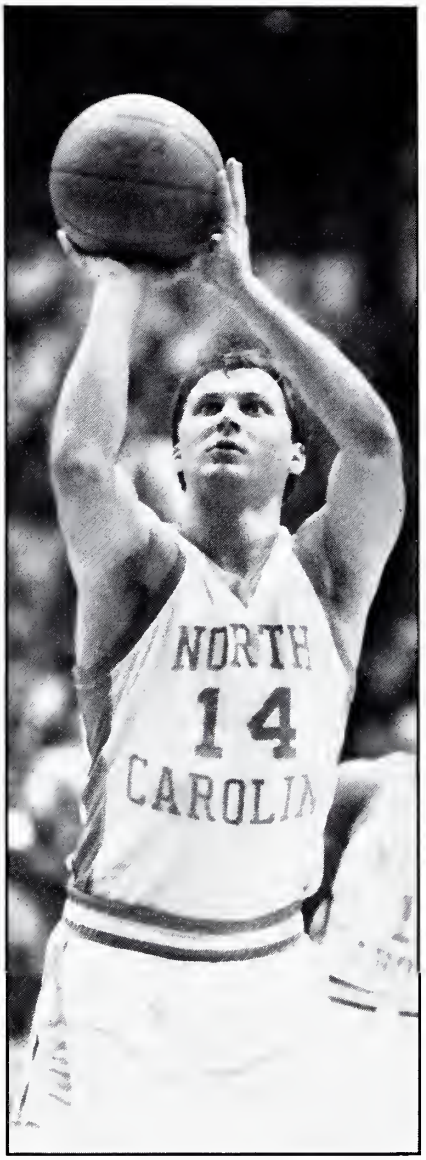
YEAR	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1987-88	34	22-56	.393	2-12	.167	24-30	.800	26-0.8	55	21	0	70	2.1

Career Scoring High: 14 vs. Fordham, Jan. 6, 1988 (Greensboro)
Career High in Assists: 7 vs. Fordham, Jan. 6, 1988 (Greensboro)

Scott Williams

YEAR	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1986-87	36	78-157	.497	0-1	.000	43-77	.558	150-4.2	31	29	27	199	5.5
1987-88	34	162-283	.572	3-7	.429	107-159	.673	217-6.4	42	45	43	434	12.8
Totals	**70**	**240-440**	**.546**	**3-8**	**.375**	**150-236**	**.636**	**367-5.2**	**73**	**74**	**70**	**633**	**9.0**

Career Scoring High: 25 vs. Nevada-Reno, Dec. 30, 1987 (Reno, Nev.)
Career Rebounding High: 12 vs. Georgia Tech, Mar. 1, 1987 (Atlanta)
Career High in Assists: 5 vs. La Salle, Jan. 9, 1988 (Chapel Hill) and 5 vs. Georgia Tech, Jan. 30, 1988 (Chapel Hill)



Senior guard Jeff Lebo established a school record for season free throw percentage last year. (Photo by Robert Crawford)

Carolina Athletic Administration

Chancellor Paul Hardin

North Carolina native Paul Hardin is the newly elected seventh chancellor of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. When he took office July 1, he brought to Carolina a reputation as a national spokesman for higher education and a record as an administrator of integrity, dedication and commitment. He comes to Chapel Hill as the University prepares to observe its 200th anniversary.

"I have a passion for higher education," Hardin said after being elected unanimously by the UNC Board of Governors in April.

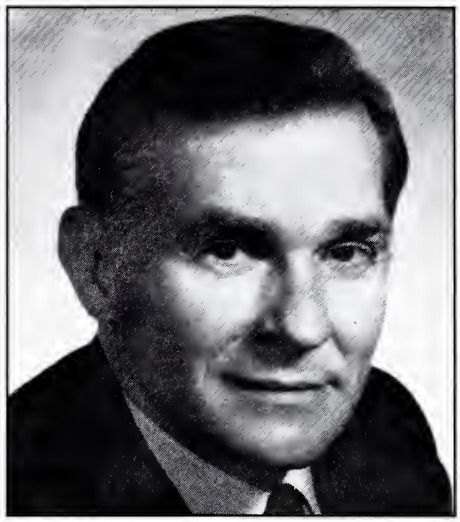
"I have a deep respect for those who advance knowledge by their scholarship and share it with tomorrow's leaders by their effective teaching," he said. "I have high hopes and great affection for students of all ages, origins and opinions. I also know a good university when I see one, and I am committed to protecting and enlarging the excellence which I find in Chapel Hill."

Hardin has been a fixture on college and university campuses ever since he enrolled at Duke University at the age of 17. He came to the University after serving as president of Drew University in Madison, N.J., since 1975. The Methodist school has 2,475 students, and Hardin left after steering the school toward a sound academic standing and financial stability when many small colleges were faced with declining enrollment.

He also was president of Southern Methodist University in Dallas, Texas, from 1972 to 1974, president of Wofford College in Spartanburg, S.C., from 1968 to 1972 and a member of the Duke law school faculty for 10 years. He has been a visiting professor at the law schools of the universities of Texas, Pennsylvania and Virginia.

Hardin was named one of the 100 most effective university leaders in the nation in a 1987 study conducted by researchers at Bowling Green State University in Ohio. The study found that the best presidents are "strong risk-taking leaders with a dream" who rely on respect rather than popularity and work long hours.

Although he has been associated with private schools, Hardin knows about public institutions. He has been a member of the Board of Higher Education in New Jersey since 1983.



New chancellor Paul Hardin came to Carolina after being president of Drew University in New Jersey for 13 years.

At Drew, Hardin was active with fund raising, increasing its endowment from $22 million to about $70 million. He helped bring in capital funds as well as two endowed chairs—the William R. Kenan professorship in history and the Baldwin professorship in humanities.

New programs started at Drew during Hardin's tenure include a freshman seminar series to promote critical thinking and writing skills; the Charles A. Dana Research Institute for Scientists Emeriti, which brings retired corporate scientists to campus to continue their research and to interact with students; and College Connection, an educational, cultural and self-enrichment program for minority high school students. He also believes in the value of computers in the educational process. Drew was the first liberal arts institution to issue a personal computer to all entering freshmen, which they take with them after graduation.

In other educational activities, Hardin is the co-chairman of the Japan-U.S. Conference of University Presidents, was a member of the Board of Directors of the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, has served twice as president of the National Association of Schools and Colleges of the United Methodist Church and was chairman of the National Commission on United Methodist Higher Education.

While teaching at Duke University, he won a four-year Ford Foundation grant for summer study in comparative law. He traveled to universities in Canada, Jamaica, Nigeria and Scotland. He published numerous articles on legal topics and is the co-author of two books—**Cases and Materials on the Administration of Criminal Justice** and **Evidence: Cases and Materials.** His other writings have addressed civil and criminal trial procedures in Scotland, executive privilege in the federal courts and college campus unrest.

He has been involved in politics as well, running for mayor of Durham in 1967 and serving as the second chairman of Durham's Human Relations Council.

Hardin, 57, was a Phi Beta Kappa graduate in English at Duke in 1952 and a member of the varsity golf team. He graduated from Duke's law school in 1954, first in his class, and edited the law review. Hardin practiced law briefly in Alabama before returning to Duke in 1958 to teach law. A former member of Duke's Board of Trustees, he holds five honorary degrees.

Born in Charlotte, Hardin and his wife, Barbara, call several places in North Carolina home because they were both the children of Methodist ministers. During his youth, he lived in Concord, Waynesville, Wadesboro, Asheboro, Shelby and High Point. She is from the eastern part of the state. They have three children: Paul Russell, an attorney with the Woodruff Foundations in Atlanta; Sandra Mikush, associate director of the annual fund at Duke; and Dorothy Holmes, a third-grade teacher in Birmingham, Mich. His parents, Dorothy and the Rev. Paul Hardin, Jr., live in Asheville.

Board of Trustees
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Robert C. Eubanks, Jr.
Chairman
Greensboro, N.C.

Earl N. Phillips, Jr.
Vice Chairman
High Point, N.C.

Elizabeth S. Dowd
Secretary
Charlotte, N.C.

Barbara S. Perry
Assistant Secretary
Kinston, N.C.

Thomas E. Capps
Richmond, Va.

William A. Darity
Amherst, Mass.

John W. Harris
Charlotte, N.C.

Richard H. Jenrette
New York, N.Y.

Maurice J. Koury
Burlington, N.C.

John W. Pope
Raleigh, N.C.

Robert L. Strickland
Winston-Salem, N.C.

S. Bobo Tanner, III
Rutherfordton, N.C.

Ex Officio Member
Kevin Jeffrey Martin
Student Body President
Maxmaw, N.C.

The University of North Carolina

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill was the first state university to open its doors and the only public university in the nation to award degrees in the 18th century.

The cornerstone for Old East, the nation's first state university building, was laid on October 12, 1793. Fifteen months later UNC opened and, by 1860, only Yale University had more students.

From those beginnings, the growth and development of North Carolina always has been influenced by the University. It has trained many of the state's leaders, including nearly half of its governors, and a U.S. president, James K. Polk, is among its graduates.

Now the flagship of the 16-campus University of North Carolina system, the University at Chapel Hill is ranked among the great institutions of higher education in the nation and the world.

The University, which is preparing to observe its 200th anniversary, has earned that reputation because of its achievements in teaching, research and public service.

UNC is the largest, most comprehensive institution in North Carolina and a member of the select group of major universities that form the American Association of Universities. Its 14 colleges and schools provide instruction in more than 100 fields, offering 67 bachelor's, 88 master's, 61 doctoral and four professional degrees. Carolina has 22,000 students, more than 1,900 full-time faculty members and more than 5,400 staff members. Its living alumni total about 169,000, more than 60,000 of whom have graduated since 1973.

The quality of the education the University offers continues to receive national acclaim. **U.S. News and World Report** magazine ranked Carolina as one of the nation's top major universities in a 1987 survey of college presidents. UNC was ranked 11th among major research universities that are the leading granters of doctoral degrees and was one of only three public schools at the top of the list. The same survey ranked the Graduate School of Business Administration 17th in the nation. This marked the second time that UNC had appeared in the magazine's rankings—it came in ninth in 1985.

The same year, Richard Moll, author of "The Public Ivys: A Guide to America's Best Colleges and Universities," picked UNC as one of eight public institutions in the nation equivalent to a traditional Ivy League school. He also called Chapel Hill "the perfect college town."

The Old Well

Education writers at **The New York Times** also have praised UNC, including it on the list of 221 schools they call "The Best Buys in College Education." Carolina also made the **Times'** "1984-85 Guide To Selective Colleges," placing in the top six percent of the 275 colleges rated.

Those honors are just the latest indications that the University is gaining momentum as it continues to be one of the nation's most prestigious research institutions.

Carolina received a record $105.2 million in research funding during the 1986-87 fiscal year. The total, an 11 percent increase over the previous year, marked the first time the campus had topped the $100 million mark. In addition, funding from the National Institutes of Health (NIH) rose 10 percent in 1986—the largest increase for any school on the agency's top 20 list. In its best showing ever, UNC moved to 16th in the latest NIH list of grantees, making the campus the top-ranking institution in the Southeast. A 1987 NIH publication called the UNC performance "remarkable." These gains have come at a time when federal research funding has seen only modest increases. They also have enabled the University to make an even larger contribution to the economic growth of the Triangle area and the state.

A comprehensive evaluation published by the National Academy Press also ranked Carolina as one of the nation's best graduate and research institutions. The faculty was rated tops in the Southeast and one of the best in the nation. Other studies have ranked numerous schools and departments among the best, and the University's three-million volume library system consistently is listed among the country's top research libraries.

University faculty members are considered leaders in American higher education. More than 60 of them have served as presidents of national organizations in recent years. UNC has 11 members of the National Academy of Sciences, 16 in the Academy's Institute of Medicine and 18 in the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. The Pulitzer Prize has been awarded to faculty members, alumni and to books published by the UNC Press, the oldest academic press in the South.

Students have made their mark. Five have been chosen as Rhodes Scholars in the 1980's alone, and 28 winners of that honor have come from the Chapel Hill campus since 1904. The Morehead Scholarship Program, patterned after the Rhodes and considered the best of its kind, annually brings about 65 outstanding freshmen to Chapel Hill.

The 729-acre campus, once called "The Noble Grove," is among the most beautiful in the nation. The 190 permanent buildings include the nation's two oldest state university buildings, Old East and Person Hall. Old East, still used as a dormitory, and Playmakers Theatre, an 1852 Greek-revival building, are registered as National Historic Landmarks. In the 1980's, two of the largest public buildings in the state—the Walter Royal Davis Library and the Dean E. Smith Center—have opened. Other buildings recently completed include the Morehead Chemistry Teaching Laboratory, the Sitterson Computer Science Building and the Kenan Center of North Carolina. Construction continues on the Public Health and Environmental Sciences Center. When built, the Continuing Education and Conference Center also is expected to usher in a new era of nontraditional and continuing education.

In its third century, the University will continue to examine and champion the achievements and promise of public higher education in the United States. Carolina was the nation's first venture in this cause, and it will strive even harder to fulfill its duties to the state, the nation and the world as discoverer and transmitter of knowledge and understanding of ourselves and our universe.

Director of Athletics John Swofford

The director of athletics at the University of North Carolina is John Swofford, nationally recognized as one of the best administrators in intercollegiate sports.

Swofford, a 1971 Carolina graduate, is in his ninth year as head of his alma mater's athletic department. The Tar Heel program is one of the biggest in the South, fielding 26 varsity teams, and one of the finest in the nation in terms of success both on and off the playing field.

In his short time as athletic director, Swofford has already seen Carolina teams win 46 Atlantic Coast Conference championships and 10 national collegiate titles. In addition, he has guided the department through a period of tremendous change which has left it both vastly different and vastly better than it was when he took its top job in 1980.

With Swofford in the lead, Carolina successfully completed a $34 million fund-raising drive to construct the Smith Center, a complex which includes a 21,444-seat basketball arena and an Olympic-size swimming pool. He was also the driving force behind the expansion of Kenan Stadium which took place last summer and the building of a new press box there. He has a special love for the stadium and made sure its natural beauty would not be damaged before going ahead with the greatly needed alterations.

Swofford planned the construction of the Student-Athlete Development Center as an addition to Kenan Fieldhouse. That building, a one-of-a-kind facility, includes the most modern equipment to aid student-athletes in their studies and physical development.

A Morehead Scholar himself, Swofford has a special interest in the academic side of intercollegiate athletics. The new academic center at Kenan is a prototype in its field. Swofford has also established a special award to annually honor the top student in each of the Tar Heels' 26 sports. In addition, he has expanded the academic support staff to better serve the student-athletes who use its services.

Since Swofford became athletic director, a new tennis stadium and clubhouse have been built; Boshamer Stadium has been expanded and dressing rooms renovated for the Tar Heel baseball team; three new holes have been completed at Finley Golf Course; the football practice fields have been rebuilt and lighted; a new Astroturf playing field installed; the Fetzer Field track has been resurfaced; and the department has been computerized.

Nationally, Swofford was appointed to the NCAA Football Television Committee in 1982 and was named its chairman in 1984. He handled the committee during the stormy dispute over football television rights. He is currently chairman of the NCAA Communications Committee. Swofford also is a member of the NCAA Football Post-Season Bowl Committee and served on a subcommittee last year which investigated a possible national championship playoff. He served as chairman of the ACC Television Committee when the current basketball contract was signed. This is generally considered to be the most lucrative regional television agreement in college sports.

These accomplishments are a good indication Swofford is well aware of the problems facing intercollegiate athletics and how to cope with them. But, then Chancellor Christopher Fordham knew that when he named him to replace Bill Cobey as athletic director on May 1, 1980.

"My single greatest desire is for our program to be a shining example that you can be nationally competitive at the major-college level without breaking the rules or prostituting academic integrity," says Swofford.

"Our approach is not complicated. I tell our coaches three things: we want to be competitive for ACC championships, we expect our student-athletes to graduate and cheating will not be tolerated. If we accomplish those things, we can be termed successful.

"Our basic philosophy is not complex. It is a commitment to excellence and integrity; to represent our University in a positive way and reflect her character and values; and to care about our athletes as people, constantly keeping in mind that their positive development as human beings is paramount."

A native of North Wilkesboro, N.C., Swofford was a two-time all-state football player and a three-sport MVP at Wilkes Central High School. An honor student in high school, he majored in psychology and industrial relations at Carolina.

Swofford played quarterback and defensive back on Tar Heel football teams in 1969, 1970 and 1971. Those last two teams went to bowl games. He tied a then-school record against Vanderbilt in 1969 by throwing three touchdown passes in one game.

He was named to the ACC Academic Honor Roll and Who's Who in College Athletics. He also served as president of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes on campus.

In 1973, he earned a master's in athletic administration at Ohio University. In his time there, Swofford served as a graduate assistant to the assistant business manager of athletics.

From 1973 to 1976, he was athletic ticket manager and assistant to the director of athletic facilities and finance at the University of Virginia. He returned to Carolina in May 1976 as assistant athletic director and business manager, handling all the athletic department's business affairs. Among his many other responsibilities were handling fund-raising affairs, team travel and the athletic dining hall. He also coordinated sports camps.

Although he remained assistant athletic director, Swofford dropped the business manager title and was named assistant executive vice-president of the Educational Foundation in January 1979. In that job, he was in charge of the overall financial structure of the athletic department. His position with the Educational Foundation involved general office procedures, membership services and fund-raising.

Swofford is a member of the executive committee of the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics and is on the alumni advisory board for the Ohio University Sports Administration program. He received the Distinguished Alumni Award from Ohio University in 1984. He has been inducted into the Order of the Golden Fleece, Carolina's highest honorary society.

Swofford serves on the board of directors of the Chapel Hill Ronald McDonald House and North Carolina National Bank in Chapel Hill. He also was on the board of directors for North Carolina Amateur Sports which brought the U.S. Olympic Festival-'87 to this area.

A regular jogger, Swofford enjoys reading and tennis. He is married to the former Becky Owens of North Wilkesboro. They have two children, Autumn and Chad.

Head Coach Dean Smith

Entering his 28th season as head basketball coach at the University of North Carolina, Dean Smith heads up one of the most respected programs in college basketball history. Regarded as one of the nation's finest coaches, Smith has led the Tar Heel program to the top of the game in both on-court success and off-the-court respect.

In Smith's 27 seasons as head of Carolina hoop fortunes, the Tar Heels have established a record that is unmatched in the game today. His teams have won 638 and lost just 182, an amazing 77.8 percent success story.

Numbers fail to fully tell the extent of Smith's respect in the coaching fraternity, but the results of a 1986 **Dallas Morning News** poll of head coaches reveal such admiration. In a survey of head coaches at the NCAA Final Four, Smith received 49 votes to 33 for Indiana's Bobby Knight. No other coach had more than 20 votes.

Smith's teams are annually among the best in college basketball. Carolina has finished in the Top 10 of both major wire service polls each of the last eight seasons and has won at least 27 games each of those years. No other team has left such a mark on the polls over that same time span.

In addition, Smith has led the Tar Heels to at least the NCAA Final 16 for eight consecutive seasons. Carolina teams have also recorded the most victories in the NCAA Tournament in the decade of the 1980's. Smith's teams have also received bids to the NCAA's a record 14 straight times, bettering UCLA's run of 13 years from 1967-79.

Coach Dean Smith

Smith's consistency is the one facet of the Carolina mystique which repeatedly draws plaudits from his coaching peers.

After the Tar Heels had knocked Michigan from the NCAA's in 1987, Wolverine head coach Bill Frieder said of Smith, "I think he is the number one guy in America. He's always there. It isn't like Louisville or Villanova, where they win it one year and they're way down the next. Even Indiana finished way down in our league a couple of years ago. But with Dean and Carolina, year after year, they're there."

In February of 1987, Smith became only the 10th coach in history to reach the 600-win plateau with a win over Wake Forest in the structure which bears his name—the Dean E. Smith Center.

Smith's 638 wins entering the 1988-89 season leave him in eighth place on the list of all-time Division I victories for coaches with at least 10 seasons in the profession. The list of coaches who Smith trails in lifetime wins reads like a roundtable of great basketball minds—Adolph Rupp of Kentucky, Phog Allen of Kansas, Henry Iba of Oklahoma State, Ed Diddle of Western Kentucky, Ray Meyer of DePaul, John Wooden of UCLA and Marv Harshman of Washington.

Percentage-wise, Smith is fifth all-time among coaches with at least 10 seasons in Division I and second among active coaches. He trails only the legendary Clair Bee of Long Island, Jerry Tarkanian of Nevada-Las Vegas, Rupp and Wooden.

Smith-directed teams have won championships at every level, including an NCAA championship in 1982, a National Invitation Tournament title in 1971 and a gold medal at the 1976 Summer Olympics in Montreal. Only two other coaches in history have duplicated that feat—Pete Newell of California and Knight.

Smith, who played for the legendary coach Allen at Kansas in the early 1950's, is also one of only two men, along with Knight, to both play on and coach an NCAA championship team. Smith was a member of the KU squad that won college basketball's top prize in 1952.

Smith and his teams are no strangers to the NCAA tournament or to the NCAA Final Four, as late winter and early spring in the Smith household have for 22 straight years meant but one thing—"Tournament Time."

Under Smith's guidance, the Tar Heels have made seven trips to the Final Four, second only to UCLA's Wooden, who took the Bruins of the '60s and '70s to 12 Final Fours. Wooden and Smith are also the winningest coaches in NCAA post-season history. Wooden had 47 tournament victories, while Smith ranks second with 39. Kentucky's Rupp is third with 30.

During the past 22 seasons, Smith's Tar

Now entering his 28th year as head man at North Carolina, Coach Dean Smith has always surrounded himself with some of the top assistants in the college game. Chief assistant Bill Guthridge (left) is now in his 22nd season at UNC, while Roy Williams (to Smith's immediate right) left last summer to take the head job at Kansas, Smith's alma mater. At the far right is Dick Harp, administrative assistant at Carolina, who was an assistant at Kansas when Coach Smith played there in the early 1950's. (Photo by Robert Crawford)

Heels have been among the most dominant teams in the game. Carolina has a record of 572-135 in that span, winning 80.9 percent of its games—an average record of 26-6 per year. No school has won more games in that time.

Incredibly, Smith's teams are the only ones to have finished in the Top 10 of both final wire service polls each of the last eight seasons. In fact, no other school has even been in the Top 10 of either poll for the last five years in succession while Carolina has been in the Top 10 14 of the last 15 years.

The Tar Heels have won at least 20 games for 18 consecutive years, the longest such streak in college basketball history. Smith has also had 16 seasons in which his teams have won at least 25 games, more than any other college coach. By comparison, Wooden had 11 seasons of at least 25 victories.

The highlight of Smith's coaching career at Carolina came in the form of the NCAA championship in 1982. Smith's Tar Heels, who ended the year with a 32-2 record, defeated Georgetown 63-62 in one of the most exciting and well-played championship games of all time.

Perhaps the most amazing accomplishment of all, however, has been the way Smith's teams have dominated Atlantic Coast Conference play. The Tar Heels have finished at least third in the ACC standings for 24 successive years. That includes a 19-year stretch in which Carolina finished first or second in the league standings each season. In fact, Carolina has finished in the top two of the league 21 of the last 22 years, with the only exception being in 1986 when the Tar Heels were third in the ACC, but eighth in the nation.

In the last 22 seasons, UNC has won nine ACC Tournament titles and has won either the league's regular-season title or the tournament crown in 17 of those years. In addition, the Tar Heels have made 22 consecutive post-season national tournament appearances, 18 of those in the NCAA Tournament.

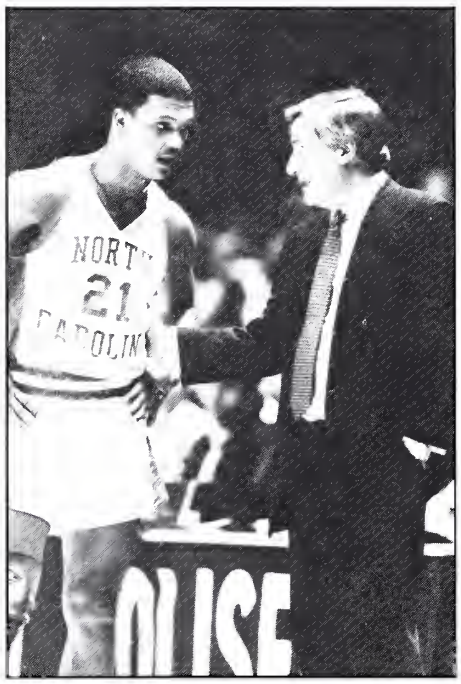
Success like that was one of the reasons Smith was inducted into the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame in 1983. He had been so honored in the North Carolina Sports Hall of Fame two years earlier. Such tributes are nothing new to Smith, as is the praise he receives from his peers. Former Marquette coach Rick Majerus commented on Smith when one of Majerus' recruits, Joe Wolf, announced his intentions to come to Chapel Hill. "Joe made a good choice. North Carolina may very well be the best program in the country and Dean Smith may very well be the best coach of all time."

Coaches have made similar comments in the past about the Tar Heels' consistency, the integrity of the program and the academic competence of Smith's players.

"When you play against North Carolina and Dean Smith, that's the best," said California coach Lou Campanelli after his James Madison team faced UNC in the 1983 NCAA's. "That's the epitome of college basketball.

"They represent everything you want—dedication, class, attitude. As we built our program at James Madison, we've paid a lot of attention to that. If that reflects in our style of play, that we resemble North Carolina, then I consider that a compliment."

A few years ago, Virginia coach Terry



One of the great teachers and motivators in all of college basketball, Coach Smith gives some instructions to point guard King Rice. (Photo by Robert Crawford)

Holland spoke about Carolina's consistency in the ACC. "Because of the league we're in, it's difficult to stay at the top every year," said Holland. "Only one team, North Carolina, has been able to do that. The rest of us have a couple of good years, then we have to fight to put it back together."

Nevada-Reno coach Len Stevens praised Smith before the Wolf Pack's game with the Tar Heels last year. "They're not a team of basketball players," said Stevens. "They're a team of true student-athletes. That's why they have always been so successful. They have quality people not just quality athletes. Some people have had cycles of success that have lasted three, four, five years. Their cycle has lasted from the beginning of time."

One of Smith's best-known accomplishments actually came somewhere other than at Carolina. In 1976, Smith guided the U.S. Olympic Team to the gold medal at the Montreal Summer Olympics, sweeping though the tournament undefeated. The '76 team, in which Smith molded a group of college all-stars into a team in a few weeks, faced the pressure of regaining the gold medal the Americans lost controversially in 1972 in Munich. Emphasizing a tough pressure defense and a fast-breaking style of attack, the Americans returned the U.S. to the top of the international game. Four of Smith's Tar Heels played key roles in the Olympic triumph—Mitch Kupchak, Walter Davis, Tommy LaGarde and Phil Ford. Smith has now had players on the last seven Olympic teams, dating back to the 1964 Tokyo Games. In addition to the 1976 quartet, there were Larry Brown in 1964, Charlie Scott in 1968, Bobby Jones in 1972, Al Wood in 1980, Michael Jordan and Sam Perkins in 1984 and J.R. Reid in 1988.

Smith has accomplished all his success by utilizing a tremendous rapport he has with his players, a masterful teaching ability and a style of play which produces victories.

Former Marquette coach Al McGuire may have put it best when he said, "If anyone was ever born to be a coach, it's Dean Smith. He's the Jack Armstrong-type person."

Smith's teams in Chapel Hill have been characterized by their unselfish play, great teamwork and tenacious man-to-man defense. Although the Tar Heels specialize in a whirlwind, fast-breaking offense, they also add a disciplined attack, ranking high annually among national field goal percentage leaders.

Among Smith's many innovations are the run-and-jump defense, the mixing of pressure defenses, the point zone, team huddles at the foul line, the free-lance passing game, the four corners offense and the scramble defense.

"Dean is one of the most organized and brilliant minds that I've ever met in basketball," says Georgetown coach John Thompson, coach of the 1988 U.S. Olympians. "He shared ideas and thoughts and philosophies with me that people just don't share with people, and I will always be grateful and respect him for that. He did me a tremendous favor. One of the greatest gifts you can share with somebody is the knowledge that you have."

Smith has shared his secrets of the game with a talented group of assistants, as well. Former Tar Heel player and assistant Larry Brown led the Kansas Jayhawks to the NCAA championship last spring and currently is head coach of the San Antonio Spurs in the NBA. One of UNC's assistants last year, Roy Williams, took over at Kansas after Brown's departure. Two of Smith's former assistants, John Lotz and Kenny Rosemond, left Carolina to take head coaching jobs in the Southeastern Conference. Eddie Fogler, another player and coach under

Smith at Carolina, has rebuilt Wichita State's program into a national contender since taking over the Shockers' top spot in 1986.

Smith's talents do not lie solely in producing quality college coaches, as evidenced by the number of outstanding players who have gone on to professional careers. In the last 22 years, 31 of Smith's players have gone on to play pro basketball in this country and many more have played in European professional leagues.

Seven of Smith's players have won rookie-of-the-year honors—Billy Cunningham, Charlie Scott, Robert McAdoo, Bobby Jones, Walter Davis, Phil Ford and Michael Jordan. In 1988, Jordan swept the NBA's top awards, being named the NBA Most Valuable Player and the Defensive Player-of-the-Year in the same season. Jordan also won MVP honors at the mid-season All-Star Game. Carolina grads thrived all season long in 1988 as James Worthy won his third NBA title with the Los Angeles Lakers and was named the Most Valuable Player of the 1988 NBA Finals and Doug Moe of the Denver Nuggets was named NBA Coach-of-the-Year.

Former Chicago Bulls coach Kevin Loughery credits Smith with the manner in which Jordan had handled his incredible popularity. "Michael has had the most media hype I've ever seen in professional basketball and I was around Dr. J for three years," said Loughery. "He has handled it all extremely well. It is a tremendous tribute to the way Dean Smith, who is one of the greatest coaches of all time, handled this guy. You can see his training. We are very fortunate that he has had that coaching background."

Pat Riley, coach of the world champion Lakers, paid Smith a similar compliment referring to Worthy. "I think James' success is based directly on how he was coached in college," said Riley. "We always look for players from North Carolina. If we could draft players from North Carolina every year, we'd do it. You know they know how to play. The players are so full of character like James and Michael Jordan. I have a lot of respect for Coach Smith. I'm the beneficiary of a man who has taught all these guys how to play the game. When they come to the pros, they're refined. They're ready to step right in."

Worthy, for one, disagrees with a sometimes-voiced opinion that Smith does not allow his star players to show all they have. "People say players like myself, Walter Davis, Bob McAdoo and Michael Jordan were held back at Carolina because of the Dean Smith system," says Worthy. "But actually, that kind of basketball—basic fundamentals and discipline—was taught at Carolina is what the good teams in the NBA have."

Bobby Jones once gave Smith credit for his professional career in an interview with the **New York Times**.

"If I had gone to any other school I would probably not have been in pro basketball," said Jones. "I was a shy and gangly kid, not very well coordinated when I started playing basketball in junior high school. At North Carolina, they gave me the tools to play in the pros and I don't want to forget it."

While many of Smith's players have gone on to great pro careers, it is in college under Smith where may have shone brightest. He has coached more All-Americas than any other active coach. Smith has had four players win National Player-of-the-Year honors—Ford in 1978, Worthy in 1982, Jordan in 1983 and 1984 (unanimous selection) and Kenny Smith in 1987.

A native of Emporia, Kan., and a graduate of Topeka High School, Smith attended the University of Kansas on an academic scholarship. He played freshman football and varsity basketball and baseball there. He was a member of Jayhawk basketball teams which won the national championship in 1952 and finished second in 1953.

Smith was an assistant basketball coach and golf coach at the Air Force Academy in 1958 when Frank McGuire brought Smith to Carolina as an assistant coach. He served as an assistant until 1961 when McGuire left to coach in the NBA.

After taking Carolina to the NCAA championship game in 1977, Smith was named the National Coach-of-the-Year by the National Association of Basketball Coaches. He received the same honor from the U.S. Basketball Writers Association and Basketball Weekly in 1979 and from Medalist in 1982. Smith has been named the ACC Coach-of-the-Year seven times.

Smith is a great goodwill ambassador for the University. He is called upon to give lectures at basketball clinics all over the world. Smith is past president of the NABC and was the only basketball coach among a group of college presidents who recently served on the NCAA Select Committee. The committee was called upon to study many of the problems facing intercollegiate athletics today.

Smith has won the prestigious Golden Plate Award from the American Academy of Achievement which honors people from all fields. The only other coaches to win the award have been Wooden, Bud Wilkinson, Bear Bryant, Joe Paterno and Tom Landry.

In addition, Smith has received honorary doctorates from Eastern College in Pennsylvania and Catawba College and in 1984 was cited by his alma mater, Kansas, receiving the Distinguished Service Citation. This honor is the highest KU can bestow upon an individual to acknowledge outstanding achievements for the betterment of society and in behalf of mankind.

In his spare time, Smith enjoys golf, tennis, music and reading. He has a special interest in theology.

Smith has five children. Daughters Sandy and Mrs. Sharon Kepley are Carolina graduates, as is son Scott. Smith also has two younger daughters, Kristen Caroline and Kelly Marie. In addition, he has two grandchildren, Drew and Megan Kepley. Smith's wife, Linnea, is a physician.

Coach Smith's former players and coaches have gone on to great success in all forms of endeavors. Here Smith chats with former player John Kuester (1973-77), now the head coach at George Washington University. Twenty-five former players under Coach Smith are currently coaches and teachers in the prep, college and professional ranks.

Chief Assistant Coach Bill Guthridge

Bill Guthridge, undoubtedly one of the premier coaches in college basketball, is the chief assistant on Dean Smith's staff at the University of North Carolina.

Now in his 22nd season in Chapel Hill, Guthridge is involved in every aspect of the Tar Heel program. He has a thorough knowledge of all aspects of his profession—teaching, organizing, motivating and recruiting.

When a major college has a head coaching vacancy, Guthridge's name is usually mentioned even though he has indicated he does not want to leave Carolina. He has turned down several offers and has had his name withdrawn from consideration for others.

"Bill has made a decision to stay in Chapel Hill and not seek other head coaching positions," says Smith. "I personally feel he should have taken several of the excellent opportunities he has had, but he's decided that's not what he wants.

"By staying here, he has certainly given great stability to our program. He's one of the top coaches in America and I'm including head coaches as well as assistants. His record as an assistant, first at Kansas State, and then here, has been tremendous. He has made great contributions to both programs."

Guthridge graduated from Kansas State in 1960, and has been involved with great teams ever since. He played on three Wildcat teams which won Big Eight championships and has been a part of some of the greatest seasons in Tar Heel history.

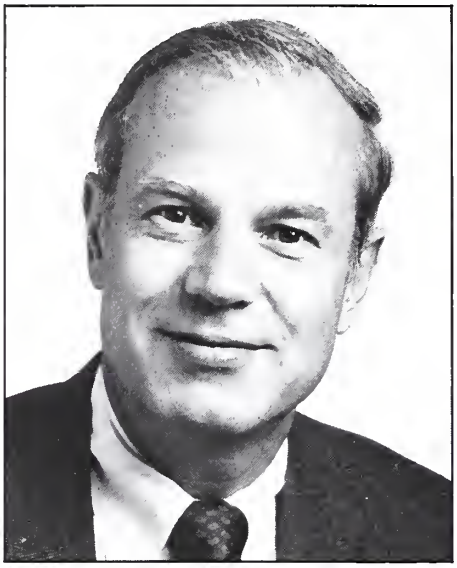
In fact, Guthridge has been to the NCAA's Final Four a total of eight times—six as a Carolina assistant, once as an assistant at Kansas State and once as a player at KSU.

The Tar Heels have been in a national post-season tournament every season since Guthridge first came to Chapel Hill in 1967. During the course of those 21 years, Carolina has finished as low as third in the Atlantic Coast Conference standings only once, has won either the ACC regular-season or tournament title 16 times, won the 1971 NIT and captured the NCAA championship in 1982.

Bill was also a key factor when the United States basketball team brought home the gold medal from the 1976 Summer Olympic Games. He and Georgetown's John Thompson, who coached the likes of J.R. Reid in this year's Olympics, served as assistants to Smith and also scouted the Americans' opponents.

In his time at Carolina, Guthridge has worked with both the team's offensive and defensive schemes. He currently is the Tar Heel shooting instructor. It is no coincidence that Carolina annually shoots better than 50 percent from the field. In fact, the Tar Heels have the best field goal percentage of any team in the country over the past two decades. And in the past five years, Carolina has been in the top four nationally in field goal percentage every year, including a school-record 55.9 percent in 1986.

A native of Parsons, Kan., Guthridge played his school basketball for Harold Johnson, one of two brothers who innovated the zone press in the 1930's.



Assistant Coach Bill Guthridge

At Kansas State, he helped the Wildcats win the Big Eight championship in 1958, 1959 and 1960. Based on his leadership, academic record and athletic accomplishments, he was chosen one of the University's 13 most outstanding all-around seniors.

Guthridge coached at Scott City High School in Kansas for two years following his graduation, and then he returned to his alma mater as an assistant to Tex Winter. During his time on the KSU staff, the Wildcats posted a 93-43 record, swept two Big Eight titles and once advanced to the Final Four.

In his first six years at Carolina, Guthridge coached Tar Heel freshman and junior varsity teams. He had a 72-25 record and won the Big Four championship four times, an outstanding feat in those days.

Besides working with Smith and Winter, two of the great names in coaching, Guthridge has also coached in Puerto Rican summer leagues twice. He once earned Coach-of-the-Year honors, and was invited to coach the 1968 Puerto Rican Olympic team.

Of course, Guthridge's greatest notoriety has come from his work at Carolina. And Smith gives him much of the credit for helping to develop the players who have kept Carolina among the top basketball powers in the nation.

"Bill is highly respected by the players who have been through our program," says Smith. "He is sincere in his recruiting and I think that has made him a favorite of prospective student-athletes and their families. He is a man of great integrity."

Unlike many coaches, Guthridge says he actually enjoys recruiting.

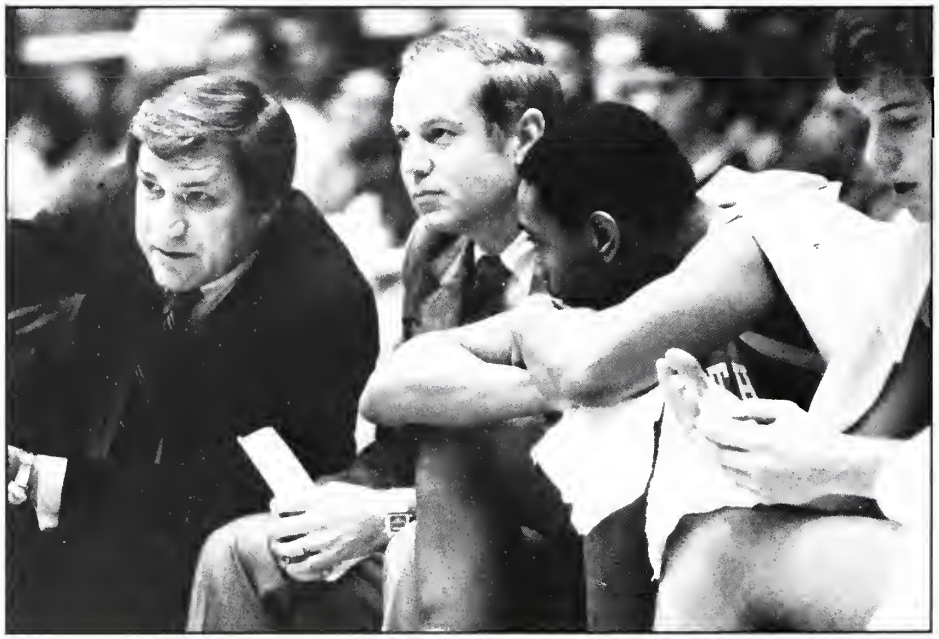
"Some people say recruiting is undesirable, that it's the worst part of being a college coach," he says. "But my experiences have been very enjoyable. I think that has had a lot to do with the type of young man which our university attracts."

Considered an excellent judge of talent at the high school level, Bill knows exactly whom to choose. Former Tar Heel star Bobby Jones is a prime example. He was a good high school player who developed into an outstanding collegian.

Guthridge, who got his B.S. in mathematics, has a master's degree in education and has taken courses at Carolina toward his Ph.D.

His excellent sense of humor also makes him one of the most popular after-dinner speakers in the Carolina athletic department.

Bill and his wife, Leesie, have two sons, Jamie and Stuart, and a daughter, Megan.



Lending considerable stability to the North Carolina basketball program, chief assistant coach Bill Guthridge (center) has occupied a seat next to Dean Smith on the Tar Heel bench for the past 22 seasons. (Photo by Sally Sather)

Assistant Coach Phil Ford

Phil Ford, a three-time All-America point guard and 1978 National Player-of-the-Year at the University of North Carolina, joins the Tar Heel staff this season as an assistant coach.

Ford takes over the position left vacant by Roy Williams, who resigned last July to replace another former Carolina player, Larry Brown, as head coach at the University of Kansas.

Head Coach Dean Smith realigned his staff, allowing Ford and Randy Wiel to share the duties that Williams had handled. Ford, a native of Rocky Mount, N.C., has been designated as one of the three Tar Heel coaches who can go on the road recruiting. Wiel has teaching responsibilities at the University.

"We had a great number of our former players presently in basketball to consider for this position," Smith said at the time of Ford's appointment. "However, I had no idea Phil would be interested. But I am extremely excited he does want to be a college coach. His loyalty to the University, ability to meet people and intelligence make him a valuable addition to the staff."

Athletic Director John Swofford seconded Smith's comments. "Phil is a tremendous addition to our athletic program," he said.

Ford said he was looking forward to his new position.

"I've talked with the staff here in the past about coaching," he said. "But it's a dream come true to coach at my alma mater and a great thrill to work with Coach Smith. He has played a very important role in my life and there is no one better with whom I could begin my career.

Ford will always be known as one of the greatest basketball players in Carolina history. Recruited by all the ACC schools, Ford narrowed his choices to N.C. State and Carolina because they were near his home. He eventually chose Carolina because of his new boss, Coach Smith.

The 6-2 backcourt star played on Carolina teams which won 99 of 124 games and went to four NCAA basketball tournaments. He won the coveted John Wooden award as a senior and was also named National Player-of-the-Year in 1978 by the U.S. Basketball Writers, the National Association of Basketball Coaches and **The Sporting News.**

During his senior season, he became the leading scorer in Tar Heel history with 2,290 points, a record he still holds today. He perhaps saved the greatest performance of his career for his final game in Carmichael Auditorium, scoring a career-high 34 points against Duke in a game that gave Carolina the Atlantic Coast Conference regular-season championship.

He also held the school's single-game, single-season and career assist records for close to a decade until Kenny Smith came to Chapel Hill. Smith broke Ford's season and career marks, but Phil's 14 in a game still stand as a Carolina record.

Assistant Coach Phil Ford

After freshmen became eligible to play varsity basketball in the 1972-73 season, Ford was the first freshman to start in his first game at Carolina under Smith. He capped that outstanding season by leading the Tar Heels to the ACC Tournament championship, while winning tournament MVP honors, He was the first freshman in ACC history to be so honored.

Ford won All-America honors at Carolina in 1976, 1977 and 1978. He was ACC Player-of-the-Year in 1978 and the ACC Athlete-of-the-Year in 1977 and 1978. Elected as co-captain, Ford started on the 1976 United States Olympic team which won the basketball gold medal in Montreal, playing on a team coached by present-day colleagues Dean Smith and Bill Guthridge.

Despite all his shooting and playmaking heroics, Ford was probably best known for his running of Carolina's famed four-corners offense. Time and again he ran that offense to perfection in the closing moments of a crucial game to lead Carolina to victory. His enthusiasm on and off the court for his teammates and the fans made him one of the most popular players in Carolina history, a fact not lost on Smith.

"People ask me why I play Phil so much," said Smith during Ford's senior season. "Well, all his cheering and jumping get in the way on the bench."

Ford was voted the National Basketball Association Rookie-of-the-Year in 1979 while playing for the Kansas City Kings. He spent four seasons with the Kings, one each with New Jersey and Milwaukee and two with Houston. In addition to gaining Rookie-of-the-Year honors with the Kings in 1979, Ford was also second team All-Pro that season.

Since leaving professional basketball, Ford has worked for North Carolina National Bank and for Jefferson-Pilot Teleproductions. He had been named as color commentator for the new Charlotte Hornets NBA franchise, but resigned in order to accept the post at Carolina.

Ford has come a long way from his backyard basketball court in Rocky Mount, where he learned to play the game. The middle child of school teachers, Ford has a brother who is a doctor in Greensboro and a sister who teaches in Durham.

And his lamily has always been important to Phil. During his senior season, a reporter from the **Washington Post** asked him what he considered his greatest thrill.

"When someone tells my parents I'm a nice guy," he responded.

Ford added a new member to his immediate family this past July, when he married the former Traci Vample, a Salem College graduate and Durham, N.C. native.

One of the great collegiate players of all-time, Phil Ford quarterbacked the 1976 U.S. Olympic team which won back the gold medal in Montreal.

Head Junior Varsity Coach Randy Wiel

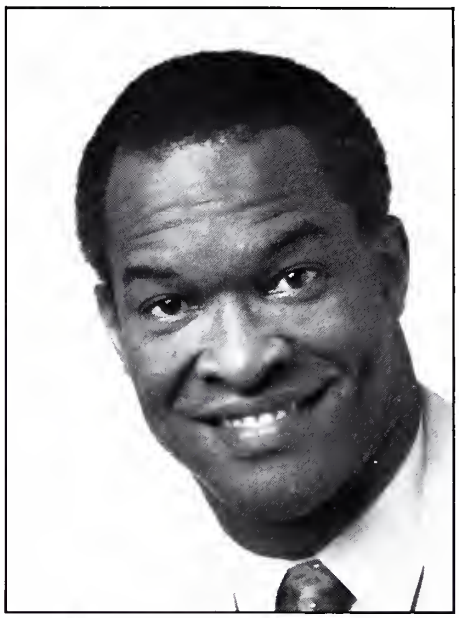
Randy Wiel, a former Tar Heel player and 1979 alumnus of the University, is an integral part of Coach Dean Smith's staff at the University of North Carolina.

Formerly a graduate assistant coach here, Wiel is in his third season as head junior varsity coach and varsity assistant. He and his former teammate Phil Ford have combined to handle many of Eddie Fogler's and Roy Williams' old responsibilities. Fogler left in 1986 to become the head coach at Wichita State and Williams resigned this past July to take the position left vacant by Larry Brown as the head coach at the University of Kansas.

A native of Curacao in the Netherlands Antilles, Wiel played on Carolina teams from 1975 to 1979, earning four letters.

He received his master's degree in education from North Carolina in 1986.

Wiel played professional basketball for six years in Europe after leaving Chapel Hill. In Holland, he was his league's Rookie-of-the-Year in 1980 and its Most Valuable Player in both 1981 and 1984. He twice led his league in scoring.



Assistant Coach Randy Wiel

Randy was also a member of the Dutch National Team for six years. An accomplished all-around athlete, he participated in the sprint events in track and swam competitively. He represented the Netherlands Antilles in the Pan American Games as a swimmer and in the Olympic Games as a track and field sprinter.

Wiel is also an accomplished linguist. He speaks six languages—his native Papiamentoe, English, Dutch, Spanish, French and Portuguese.

"As a player at Carolina, Randy always represented the University well," says Coach Dean Smith. "He's respected by everyone in our program and does a fine job with his new duties."

Wiel married the former Connie Hicks, a Carolina graduate in her own right, in the summer of 1986.

Administrative Assistant Dick Harp

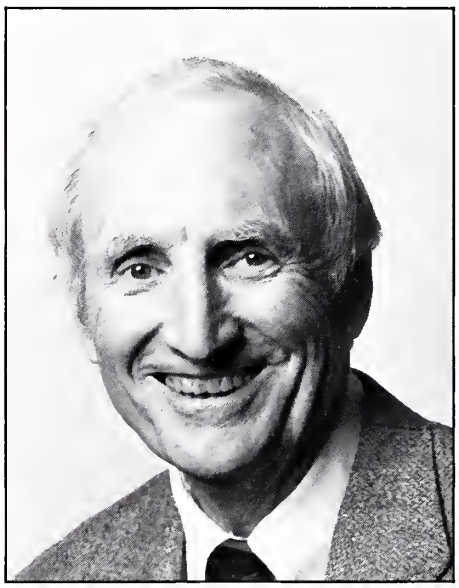
Dick Harp, former head coach at the University of Kansas, came to Chapel Hill in the summer of 1986 as an administrative assistant to Dean Smith.

The addition of Harp gave Smith a five-man staff for the first time in his nearly three decades at Carolina.

A Kansas graduate, Harp captained the 1940 Jayhawk team which lost to Indiana in the NCAA finals. He joined Phog Allen's coaching staff there in 1948 and was an assistant in 1952 when Kansas won the national championship and in 1953 when the Jayhawks were the NCAA runnerups. One of his players on both of those teams was Dean Smith.

Harp took over the head job at KU when Allen retired following the 1956 season. His first team was 24-3, losing the NCAA championship game to Carolina in triple overtime.

Harp resigned as head coach in 1964 to become the managing director of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes. During his eight years at Kansas, he compiled a 121-82 record. He retired from the FCA as senior vice-president in 1983 and had been living in Kansas City when Smith coaxed him back into college athletics.



Administrative Assistant Dick Harp

"I'm delighted we've been able to attract Dick back to college basketball," says Smith. "He has one of the best basketball minds of anyone I've ever known. He certainly means a lot to our program as a teacher on the playing floor and as an administrator because of his experience running the FCA offices.

"When I played at Kansas, I know our entire squad held him in the highest regard. I'm sure the players on our teams here will gain a great deal from their relationship with him."

Harp and his wife, Martha Sue, have a son and three grandchildren.

Carolina Athletic Department and Basketball Support Staff

Dick Baddour
Associate Athletic Director

Martina Kendrick Ballen
Director of Athletic Business & Finance

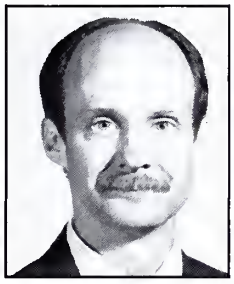
Rick Brewer
Sports Information Director

Ken Brown
Director of Ticket Operations

Ken Crowder
Superintendent of Athletic Equipment

Harley Dartt
Basketball Strength and Fitness Coach

Dr. Joseph DeWalt
Director of Sports Medicine



Marc Davis
Head Basketball Trainer

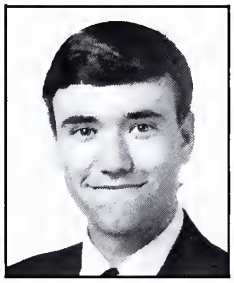
Jeff Elliott
Director of The Smith Center

Chris Ellis
Basketball Manager

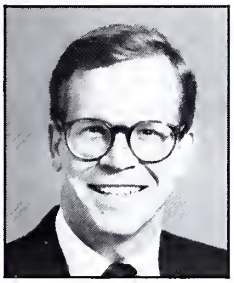
Vic England
Video Services Coordinator

Dr. Richard Hiskey
Faculty Chairman of Athletics

Paul Hoolahan
Associate Athletic Director

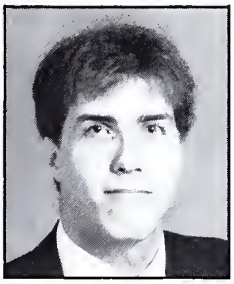


Jerry Hopkins
Basketball Manager

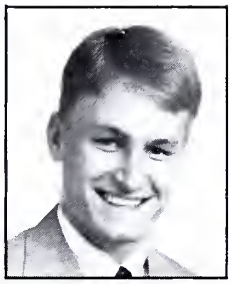


Scott Jared
Assistant Sports Information Director

Ruth Kirkendall
Basketball Secretary

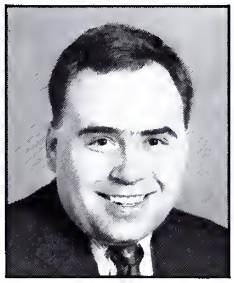


Steve Kirschner
Sports Information Intern



Justin Kuralt
Head Basketball Manager

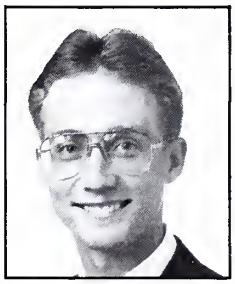
Angela Lee
Basketball Secretary



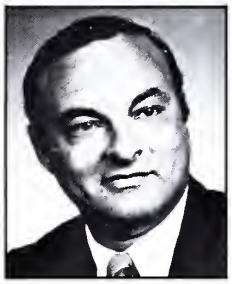
Dave Lohse
Assistant Sports Information Director

John Lotz
Assistant Athletic Director for Campus & Community Relations

Beth Miller
Assistant Athletic Director for Non-Revenue Sports



Steve Reynolds
Basketball Manager



Bob Savod
Associate Athletic Director for Marketing & Promotions

Willie Scroggs
Assistant Athletic Director for Operations

Lee Snyder
Sports Information Secretary

Dr. Tim Talt
Orthopedic Surgeon

Kay Thomas
Basketball Secretary

Jimmy Womble
Smith Center Maintenance Supervisor

Linda Woods
Basketball Administrative Secretary

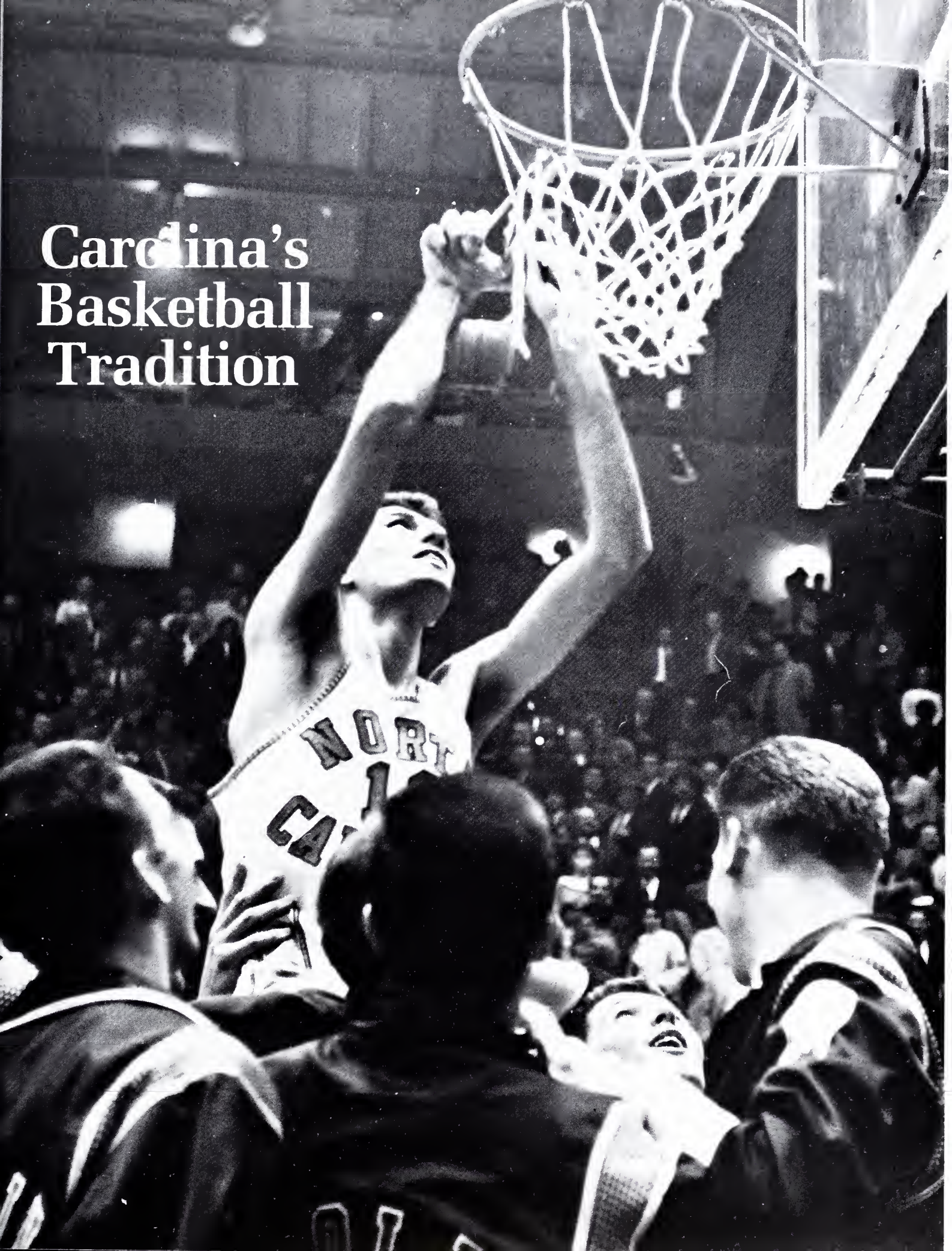
Carolina Athletic Department Directory

Chancellor
Paul Hardin 962-1365
Faculty Chairman of Athletics
Richard Hiskey 962-6194
Director of Athletics
John Swofford 962-6000
Susan Strobel, Administrative Secretary
Associate Directors of Athletics
Dick Baddour, Paul Hoolahan 962-6000
Rachel Castle, Administrative Assistant
Debra Hoard, Secretary
Associate Athletic Director for Marketing & Promotions
Bob Savod 962-5411
April Eddinger, Administrative Secretary
Assistant Athletic Director for Campus & Community Relations
John Lotz 962-5411
Assistant Athletic Director for Non-Revenue Sports
Beth Miller 962-5411
Joan Holt, Administrative Secretary
Assistant Athletic Director for Recruiting
Joe Robinson 966-2575
Teresa Pollard, Secretary
Assistant Athletic Director for Operations
Willie Scroggs 962-0176
Ellen Culler, Operations Assistant
Academic Affairs
John Blanchard, Director 966-4102
Brian Davis, Marcia Willis, Academic Counselors
Joyce Goodwin, Secretary
Men's Basketball
Dean Smith, Head Coach 962-1154
Bill Guthridge, Phil Ford, Randy Wiel, Dick Harp, Assistant Coaches
Linda Woods, Administrative Secretary
Kay Thomas, Angela Lee, Ruth Kirkendall, Secretaries
Victor England, Video Services Coordinator
Harley Dartt, Strength & Fitness Coach
Business & Finance
Martina Kendrick Ballen, Director 962-5411
Martha Davidson, Administrative Assistant
Dot Poe, Accountant
Mary Bateman, Clerk
Educational Foundation
Moyer Smith, Executive Vice-President 962-2393
Neal Harrell, John Cherry, Vice-Presidents
Ernie Williamson, Endowment Director
Allen Morris, Field Secretary
Mary Baggett, Jean May, Administrative Secretaries
Terri Maynor, Secretary
Dawn McPherson, Accountant
Equipment
Ken Crowder, Manager 962-0256
Gail Basnight, Grafton Garnes, David Wilkinson
Finley Golf Course
Ross Fowler, Superintendent 962-2349
J.D. Wright, Pro Shop Manager
Billy Williford, Sales Manager
Football
Mack Brown, Head Coach 966-2575
Dan Brooks, Jim Cavanaugh, Les Herrin, Vince Hoch, Terry Lewis, Milo McCarthy, Darrell Moody, Monk Tomlinson, Carl Torbush, Assistant Coaches
Chris Schleter, Director of Photography & Data Processing
Dominic Morelli, Equipment Manager
Becky Medford, Office Supervisor
Maria Smith, Secretary
Julius Lee, Fieldhouse Custodian

Non-Revenue Sports
Baseball 962-2351
Mike Roberts, Head Coach
Mark Halvorsen, Assistant
Women's Basketball 962-5411
Sylvia Hatchell, Head Coach
Andrew Calder, Assistant
Fencing 962-5411
Ron Miller, Head Coach
Golf 962-2041
Devon Brouse, Director & Men's Coach
Dot Gunnells, Women's Coach
Gymnastics 962-5411
Derek Galvin, Head Coach
Field Hockey 962-5411
Karen Shelton, Head Coach
Lacrosse 962-5411
Willie Scroggs, Head Coach
Dave Klarmann, Assistant
Soccer 962-4100
Anson Dorrance, Head Coach
Elmar Bolowich, Assistant
Softball 962-5411
Donna Papa, Head Coach
Swimming & Diving 966-5340
Frank Comfort, Head Coach
Rich DeSelm, Assistant
Randy Emerson, Diving Coach
Tennis 962-6060
Allen Morris, Men's Coach
Kitty Harrison, Women's Coach
Track & Field 962-5411
Dennis Craddock, Head Coach
Charles Foster, Jeff Ward, Assistants
Volleyball 962-5411
Peggy Bradley-Doppes, Head Coach
Wrestling 962-5411
Bill Lam, Head Coach
Secretaries 962-5411
Nellie Baber, Jill Cox, Joan Nipper
Outdoor Facilities
Pete Wright, Supervisor 962-0579
Smith Center
Jeff Elliott, Director 962-0176
Willie Scroggs, Assistant
Charles Lockee, Marketing & Public Relations
Jimmy Womble, Maintenance Supervisor
Ned Collett, Administrative Assistant
Angie Bitting, Secretary
Sports Information
Rick Brewer, Director 962-2123
Dave Lohse, Scott Jared, Assistants
Steve Kirschner, Intern
Lee Snyder, Secretary
Sports Medicine
Dr. Joe DeWalt, Director 966-2281
Dr. Tim Taft, Orthopedist
Dan Hooker, Coordinator of Athletic Training 962-2067
Marc Davis, Skip Hunter, Clairbeth Lehn, Bob Smodic, Trainers
Strength & Conditioning
Rich Tuten, Director 966-2575
Tickets
Ken Brown, Director 962-2296
Jane Carter, Assistant
Margaret Cohan, Melanie Hooker, Clerks
Training Table
Gene Robinson, Director 962-2035
Bun Rhames, Assistant

(All telephone numbers are Area Code 919)

Carolina's Basketball Tradition



The History of Carolina Basketball

By Dave Lohse
Assistant Sports Information Director

The University of North Carolina has an illustrious and storied past which has helped make it one of the premier college basketball programs in the nation. From the marginal hoop fan to the basketball connoisseur, the name Tar Heels evokes memories of classic performances, stunning comebacks and thrilling victories.

Carolina's 78 seasons in the intercollegiate ranks have produced an overall record of 1,429-523, making the Tar Heels second only to Kentucky in number of victories. The Wildcats have won 1,453 games over an 85-season span to put them 24 games ahead of Carolina in the "W" column, but the Tar Heels have played seven less seasons than Kentucky. UNC and its bluegrass counterpart also sit atop the all-time winning percentage charts, with the Tar Heels having posted a sparkling .732 mark during the program's fabled past.

Only nine of the 77 Tar Heel teams have suffered through losing seasons and no Carolina coach has ever retired with a cumulative losing mark. The closest was Nat Cartmell who went 25-24 in 1911-14. From 1911 through 1952, the UNC program had 13 different head coaches. None stayed for more than six years. Since then, the program has had only two coaches—Frank McGuire for nine years and Dean Smith for 27. Each led Carolina to an NCAA championship.

The first UNC team played in 1911. It was part of physical education classes at the University, but student Marvin Ritch led the drive for an organized team. Nathaniel Cartmell, then UNC's track and field coach who was internationally known in his own right as a sprinter, coached that first team.

Carolina played its first game February 3, 1911, beating Virginia Christian 42-21. The team played its games in Bynum Gymnasium, now the site of the University cashier's office. Carolina went 7-4 that first season, playing the likes of Tennessee, the Woodberry Forest School of Virginia and the Durham and Charlotte YMCA's. At the time, a crowd of 50 spectators for a game was considered enormous.

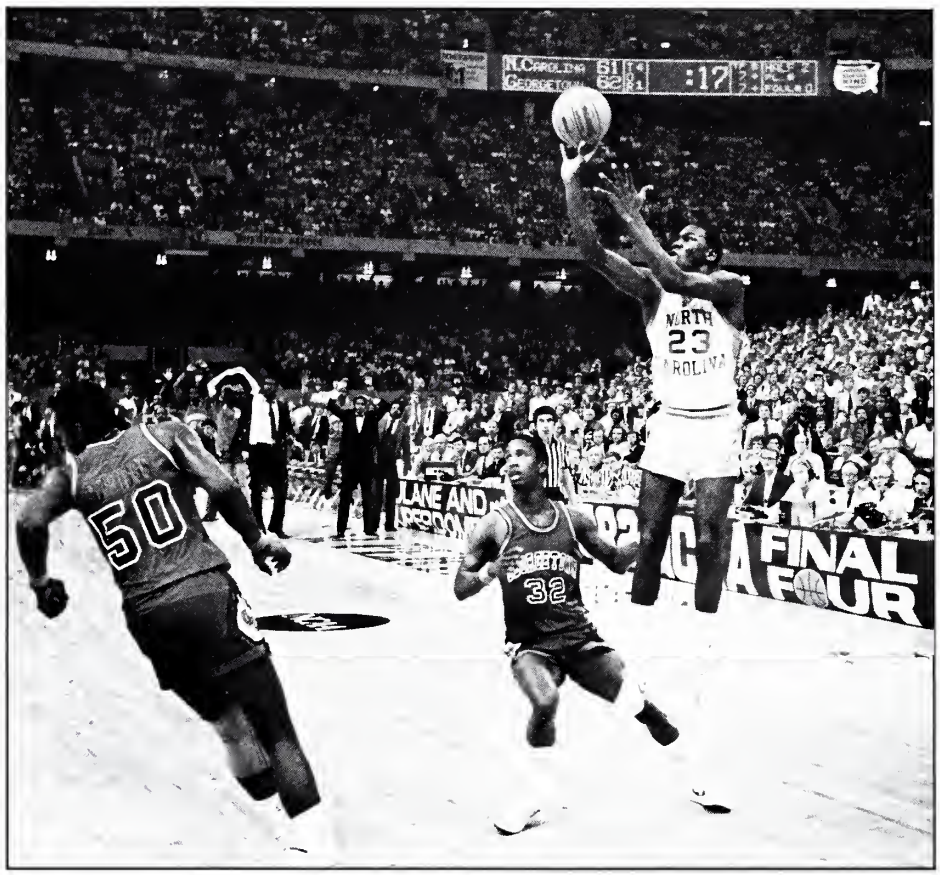
Cartmell was to coach the Tar Heel cagers to a 25-24 record over his four seasons. His 1912 team was only 4-5, but several thousand fans came to see the Heels play Virginia A&M in the Raleigh Auditorium, a sign that interest in and support of the sport was growing.

In 1915, Charles Doak became the coach of the Tar Heels. His 1916 squad went 12-6, the best record in the first decade of the sport in Chapel Hill. Doak had been the baseball coach for Carolina before taking over the basketball duties.

In 1917, Carolina scored its first victory over then arch-rival Virginia in 13 tries, 35-24. That Tar Heel team was led by George Tennent, captain of both the 1917 and '18 Carolina squads. Luther Hodges, later to be governor of North Carolina, was a substitute on the 1917 team. Howell Peacock coached the Tar Heels for three seasons beginning in 1917 and racked up a 23-14 mark in that time.

In 1920, Fred Boye took over as head coach at Carolina. He stayed two years and compiled an 18-17 ledger.

The 1922 squad played without an official coach and went 14-6. Carolina went to Atlanta and swept the Southern Conference tournament, winning five games in five days. The Heels captured the final over Mercer, 40-25.



Michael Jordan goes up with the now-famous "Shot Heard 'Round the World" in the 1982 NCAA championship game against Georgetown in the Louisiana Superdome. The basket proved to be the game-winner as Hoya guard Fred Brown threw an errant pass just seconds later to preserve the Tar Heels' second NCAA title, 63-62. (Photo by Al Steele)

The '22 squad was led by Cartwright "Cart" Carmichael, who was then a sophomore. He went on to be one of Carolina's all-time great players. He became UNC's first All-America in any sport in 1923 and '24 and he was an All-Southern Conference pick from '22 through '24.

The five-year period beginning in 1922 was actually a glorious one for Carolina despite the fact the Tar Heels played with no coach in 1922 and '23 and with three different coaches the following three years. Carolina went 93-14 in the five-year span and won four of five Southern Conference titles and the national championship in 1924.

The 1923 team set the stage for that magnificent '24 squad by going 15-1, losing a 34-32 thriller to Ole Miss in the Southern Conference tourney final.

The '24 team proved to be something else. Led by Jack "Spratt" Cobb, Carmichael and Bill Dodderer, it rolled to a 26-0 record and was named national champion by the Helms Foundation. Carolina's eight-man squad played for the first time in 1924 in the Indoor Athletic Center, better known as "The Tin Can." It stood on the site of what is now Fetzer Gymnasium.

Norman Shepard coached the Tar Heels in '24. It was his only season as Tar Heel mentor. He left the next year to pursue business ventures abroad. Carolina students waited at the telegraph office to hear the score of the Southern Conference championship game and when it was heard that UNC had beaten Alabama, 26-18, the celebration began with bells ringing at the Old South Building for an hour.

In 1925, Monk McDonald coached a Cobb-led Tar Heel squad to another Southern Conference,title and an 18-5 record. Harlan Sanborn coached the '26 squad to a 20-5 mark. That team was led by National Player-of-the-Year Cobb and Dodderer, an All-Southern choice from '24 through '26. Cobb, who averaged 15 points a game, unheard of in that day, was named an All-America for the third straight year. Thousands gathered in Memorial Hall to hear a telegraphic play-by-play of the Southern Conference championship game as Carolina downed Mississippi State, 37-23.

James Ashmore began an impressive five-year coaching stint with the Tar Heels in 1927. His teams were led by players like Billy Morris, Puny Harper and Bunn and Rufus Hackney. Ashmore's teams compiled a 79-37 mark in his tenure, but they never won a Southern Conference title, in fact never even reached the finals.

Norman Shepard's brother, George "Bo" Shepard, took over as coach in 1932. He brought Carolina back to national acclaim quickly. The "Charlotte Connection" provided many of the best players for UNC at that time because of the strong high school and YMCA programs in that part of the state.

Guard Tom Alexander and forward Virgil Weathers, both All-Southern choices, led the '32 team to a 16-5 mark, losing 26-24 in the Southern Conference final to Georgia.

After that '32 season, the Southern Conference lost 13 schools which went on to form what is now the Southeastern Conference.

There now were 10 schools remaining in the Southern Conference and the site of competition was changed to Raleigh.

In 1933, Shepard needed a big man for rebounding purposes and to control the jump after each score which was a part of the game at that time. He found his man in Jack Glace, who hadn't even made his high school squad. The Heels went 12-5 that season and lost a double overtime thriller to powerhouse South Carolina, 34-32, in the semifinals of the Southern Conference tourney. Late in the game as the Gamecocks were attempting a free throw, the officials called a technical foul on the "home" crowd for its behavior even though the game was being played 30 miles from Chapel Hill. The call is still questioned today but it helped the Gamecocks tie the score and send the game into overtime where they eventually won.

The 1934 Carolina team finished 18-4, losing to Duke in the Southern Conference tourney. Dave McCachren was the captain of that Carolina squad and was the first of four McCachren brothers to play at UNC from 1931 to '43. Each brother captained the Tar Heel team his senior year and each was elected president of the UNC athletic association. Besides Dave, there was Jim, who was probably the best of the four, being named All-Southern three times, as well as Bill and George, who was known by the nickname "Toad."

The 1935 team won the conference championship and compiled a gaudy 23-2 mark in Shepard's last year as head coach. After that season, Shepard stepped down because of health reasons and Walter Skidmore became head coach. Skidmore continued the winning ways in Chapel Hill, leading the 1936 team to a 21-4 record and the Southern Conference title. That 1936 unit was led by Pete Mullis and Andy Bershak, who was also an All-America end in football.

Carolina had good years in 1937 and '38, but failed to win the Southern Conference title either time. Then, in 1939, Carolina suffered its first losing campaign in 19 years and Skidmore stepped down as coach. He was replaced for the 1940 season by Bill Lange, then an assistant football coach under Ray Wolf.

The 1940 Carolina team proved to be a very good one. Led by George Glamack, who was nicknamed the "Blind Bomber," UNC went 23-3. The 6-6 junior from Johnstown, Pa., could barely see the basket because of impaired vision, but his foul line hook shot was lethal. Glamack became only the third player ever designated as National Player-of-the-Year by the Helms Foundation twice, both in 1940 and in '41. Glamack was also a two-time All-America for the Heels.

Other stars on those teams of the early 1940's were Paul Severin, a two-time All-America end in football, and Bob Rose, an All-Southern Conference player in 1941. Glamack averaged 20.6 points a game for the Tar Heels, an amazing statistic given the fact teams only scored in the 40's and 50's during that era.

As in other sports, the World War II years in basketball were crazy ones. The Carolina team lost many players to service obligations during this time—in fact, only one letterman was available for the 1943 team. In 1944, the Tar Heels played 11 contests against service teams. Lange stepped down as coach after the 1944 season and his five-year record was an impressive 85-41.

Ben Carnevale took over as head coach in 1945 and the Tar Heels motored to an outstanding 22-6 ledger and the Southern Conference championship. The star of that team was Jim Jordan, who was named an All-America that season.

The 1946 team was an outstanding one. Led by All-America John "Hook" Dillon, Jordan and 6-6 Horace "Bones" McKinney, it made it all the way to the NCAA championship game before losing to Oklahoma A&M 43-40. McKinney had left N.C. State to resume his post-World War II career at Carolina and he helped lead the Heels to a 30-5 mark. Carnevale left after the season was over to take the coaching job at the Naval Academy. He was replaced by Tom Scott.

At this time, basketball in the South was booming. North Carolina State was becoming a formidable rival and the Southern Conference Tournament was moved to Duke Indoor Stadium for additional seating.

Scott's first team, in 1947, was led by Jim Hamilton and Bob Paxton. It posted a 19-8 record and lost in the conference finals to N.C. State. Unfortunately, that would be the first of 15 successive losses to the Wolfpack.

Scott produced 20-win seasons in both '48 and '49, but lost thrice to N.C. State each year, including heartbreakers in the tournament. Coy Carson and Hugo Kappler both made All-Southern Conference in 1949.

The next three campaigns produced a trio of mediocre records and Scott resigned following the '52 season. He was replaced by Frank McGuire, a 38-year-old native of Greenwich Village in New York City. Formerly the coach at St. John's in Jamaica, N.Y., McGuire was successful at luring many outstanding New York basketball stars to Chapel Hill through his connections to the area, the first of whom was Jerry Vayda.

McGuire's first team, in 1953, proved to be a scrappy unit. It didn't have great talent, but it ended up 17-10 and beat N.C. State in Raleigh, breaking a six-year losing streak to the Pack. The next two years produced average records, 11-10 in 1954 and 10-11 a year later, but McGuire was building a foundation for future greatness. Lennie Rosenbluth, from New York City, debuted for the Tar Heels in 1955 as a sophomore and averaged 25.5 points per game.

In 1956, a great new class joined holdovers Rosenbluth, Vayda, Tony Radovich and Bob Young. The new sophomore class included Pete Brennan, Tommy Kearns, Joe Quigg, Bob Cunningham and Roy Searcy. That '56 team went 18-5 setting the stage for what happened a year later.

In 1957, McGuire had a lineup that consisted of the 6-6 Brennan, 6-5 Rosenbluth and 6-9 Quigg on the front line with Cunningham and Kearns in the backcourt. En route to its 32-0 record, Carolina had to avoid a couple of close calls in the regular season against Duke and a double overtime contest versus Maryland. The closest call of all may have come in the ACC Tournament semifinals when the Heels edged Wake Forest 61-59. Once in the NCAA's, Carolina swept past three opponents to set up a meeting with Michigan State in the semifinals.

It took three overtimes, but Carolina finally vanquished the Spartans, 74-70. That set the stage for a showdown with Dick Harp's Kansas Jayhawks, led by the great Wilt "The Stilt" Chamberlain. At Kansas City's old Municipal Auditorium, UNC needed another three overtimes to subdue KU, 54-53, on Quigg's two free throws with six seconds to play. Thousands turned out at the airport to welcome their conquering heroes home. Rosenbluth concluded his brilliant career by being named an All-America, All-ACC for the third straight year and the Helms National Player-of-the-Year.

In 1958, a Carolina team led by All-America and ACC Player-of-the-Year Brennan finished 19-7. Lee Shaffer and Dick Kepley, soon to be Carolina stars in their own right, joined the squad as sophomores. The 1959 team may have been McGuire's second best among his nine teams at UNC. Doug Moe, York Larese and Lou

National Player-of-the-Year Lennie Rosenbluth is congratulated by teammate Tommy Kearns and Kansas' Bob Billings and Maurice King upon fouling out late in the 1957 NCAA championship game. North Carolina did not fold its tent, however, and defeated the Wilt Chamberlain-led Jayhawks 54-53 in triple overtime for its first-ever NCAA crown. (Photo by Joe Douglas, Jr.)

Brown joined the team and Carolina finished 20-5, losing in the finals of the ACC Tournament and in the first round of the NCAA Tournament to Navy.

A year later, Carolina had another outstanding season under McGuire. The Heels finished 18-6 overall, losing to Duke in the ACC tourney. Shaffer was named a first team All-America that year.

The 1961 season produced a good team and a 19-4 record. It was the senior year for Moe, Larese and Kepley. Moe was an All-America that season and together with Larese, they were called the L&M twins. McGuire chose to accept an offer from the Philadelphia Warriors of the NBA at this time. His nine-season record at Carolina was a brilliant 164-58.

The man who stepped into the void was a native Kansan by the name of Dean Edwards Smith. He had been lured to Carolina a few years earlier from the Air Force Academy to be McGuire's assistant. He assumed the head coaching duties at age 30 and since has built a program that is a model for integrity and success in college athletics.

Coach Smith's first team in 1962 compiled an 8-9 record, his only losing season as a head coach. But his players did give him a victory in his first coaching outing, 80-46 over Virginia. It would prove to be a harbinger of things to come. After that victory, Smith said, "I've never been as scared in my life."

In 1963, Billy Cunningham, affectionately known as "The Kangaroo Kid," joined the varsity and became an immediate star. Averaging 22.7 points and 16 rebounds, he helped lead the Tar Heels to a 15-6 record. A year later, Cunningham was still awesome, but the Tar Heels' record dipped to 12-12. Help for the future arrived in highly-touted frosh Bob Lewis.

Lewis moved up to the varsity in '65 and with All-America Cunningham, the two combined for 46.4 points per game as Carolina went 15-9. Cunningham left Carolina as its all-time leader in rebounds and one of the most prolific rebounders in conference history. A two-time All-America and three-time All-ACC selection, he went on to a great professional playing and coaching career, mainly with the Philadelphia 76ers.

For 1966, Cunningham was gone, but Lewis was now joined by soon-to-be superstar Larry Miller. The Tar Heels moved out of Woollen Gymnasium and into 8,800-seat Carmichael Auditorium which would evolve into one of the most famous arenas in college basketball history. The '66 squad finished only 16-11, but it was obvious greatness was just around the corner.

The 1967 team proved to be Coach Smith's first truly great squad at Carolina. Lewis and Miller were joined on the varsity by sophomores like 6-11 Rusty Clark, Bill Bunting, Dick Grubar and Joe Brown. The season resulted in a 26-6 ledger and the Tar Heels finished third in the final Associated Press poll and fourth in United Press International. The '67 campaign marked the beginning of a string of three successive first-place finishes in the ACC regular-season standings, three straight ACC tourney titles and three consecutive NCAA East Regional championships for Smith and his troops. The '67 squad was characterized by an enthusiastic, gambling defense that has become a trademark of Smith teams.

Lewis graduated after '67, but the great Charlie Scott arrived to take his place in the Carolina lineup as the Heels prepared for the 1968 season. Scott was the first black player on the Carolina varsity and he started from the beginning of his sophomore year. The '68 team was an outstanding one and made it all the way to the NCAA finals before losing to UCLA and Lew Alcindor. The Heels' final record that year was 28-4, best yet under Smith's tutelage. Miller was All-America and All-ACC for the second straight year.

Heading into 1969, Miller was gone, but the remaining core of those great teams returned. Carolina went 27-5, won the ACC's for the third straight year and was again in the Final Four. Scott, Bunting, Clark and Grubar led that team as well as junior guard Eddie Fogler.

The 1970 squad entered that season decimated by graduation. The tremendous seniors of the year before—Bunting, Clark and Grubar—had graduated. Carolina finished 18-9 but was buoyed by the addition of sophomores Dennis Wuycik, Bill Chamberlain and Steve Previs, all solid players. Scott made All-ACC for the third consecutive year and first team All-America for the second. In his final home game, Scott left to a thunderous standing ovation when Smith took him out. The crowd chanted "We want Scott!" and Smith reinserted him in the lineup and of course, Scott responded with a basket. Carolina lost in the first round of the ACC Tournament that year and accepted an NIT bid. It would be the last time UNC failed to win 20 games in a season.

The 1971 team was not expected to do much in the pre-season ratings. But it rolled up a 26-6 record and won the ACC regular-season title and the NIT championship. Sophomore George Karl moved up to the varsity and formed a great backcourt with Previs. Wuycik was a first team All-ACC choice and Chamberlain the Most Valuable Player of the NIT.

Carolina returned to the Final Four in 1972 with a 26-5 record. Robert McAdoo, a junior college transfer, was outstanding for the Heels that year along with returnees Wuycik, Chamberlain, Karl and Previs. Sixth-man Bobby Jones, a 6-8 sophomore, showed great promise for the future. Carolina won the ACC regular-season and tournament titles before losing to Florida State in the NCAA Final Four. After the season, McAdoo declared himself eligible for the NBA draft.

Carolina returned to the NIT in 1973 and reached the semifinals after losing in the first round of the ACC Tournament. The 25-8 squad was led by the play of Karl and, in the first year freshmen were again eligible to play under NCAA rules, Mitch Kupchak showed signs of greatness inside.

The 1974 team was led by All-America and All-ACC player Jones. It compiled a 22-6 record and made a return trip to the NIT after losing to Maryland in the ACC semifinals. That team featured a freshman class of Walter Davis, Tommy LaGarde and John Kuester, which would lead Carolina back to the Final Four three years later. The season will also be remembered for the memorable comeback the Tar Heels made against Duke in Carmichael Auditorium. Trailing by eight points with 17 seconds to play, the Heels rallied to tie the contest on a half-court shot by Davis as time expired. UNC went on to win in overtime, 96-92.

In 1975, the wonderous Phil Ford arrived on campus as a freshman and he had an immediate impact on Carolina basketball fortunes. He became the first freshman under Smith to start the first game of his freshman year, a feat since matched by Mike O'Koren, James Worthy, Michael Jordan, Kenny Smith, J.R. Reid, Pete Chilcutt and Rick Fox. As a frosh, Ford won the Everett Case Award as MVP of the ACC tourney as Carolina beat defending national champion N.C. State in the finals, 70-66. The Tar Heels had to survive overtime games with Wake Forest and Clemson in the first two rounds of the tourney just to get to the title game. Overall, that Carolina team finished 23-8 and was eliminated in the NCAA East Regional by Syracuse.

A year later, in Kupchak's senior year, the Tar Heels had one of their best teams ever under Smith, but it was undone by injuries and bad luck at season's end. First team All-Americas Kupchak and Ford led UNC to a 25-4 mark and a 13-1 ACC slate. But Carolina was upset in the ACC finals by Virginia and then lost to Alabama in the first round of the NCAA's with Ford hurt.

That summer, however, Carolina would mine Olympic gold in Montreal in a big way as Kupchak, LaGarde, Ford and Davis would all play on the victorious U.S. squad which was coached by Smith and his Carolina assistant, Bill Guthridge.

The 1977 campaign marked a return to the Final Four for the first time in five years as UNC posted a 28-5 mark. A mid-season knee

In what is now regarded as one of the greatest comebacks in college basketball history, Walter Davis nails a 35-foot bomb to send the 1974 Duke game into overtime. The miracle shot culminated a Tar Heel eight-point barrage in the final 17 seconds of regulation, and the inspired Carolina crew marched on to a 96-92 victory.

injury to LaGarde ended his career early and then Davis broke his thumb in the ACC tourney semifinals. Led by Kuester, the Tar Heels persevered and beat Virginia in the tournament finals. Carolina used its up-tempo style to perfection in conjunction with the four corners offense in scoring NCAA wins over Purdue, Notre Dame, Kentucky and UNLV. All were of the comeback variety save the win over the Wildcats. Ford was hurt in the Notre Dame game and played the remainder of the tourney at less than 100 percent. After freshman O'Koren helped the Heels into the finals with 31 against Vegas, the Tar Heels fell to Marquette, 67-59, in the championship contest.

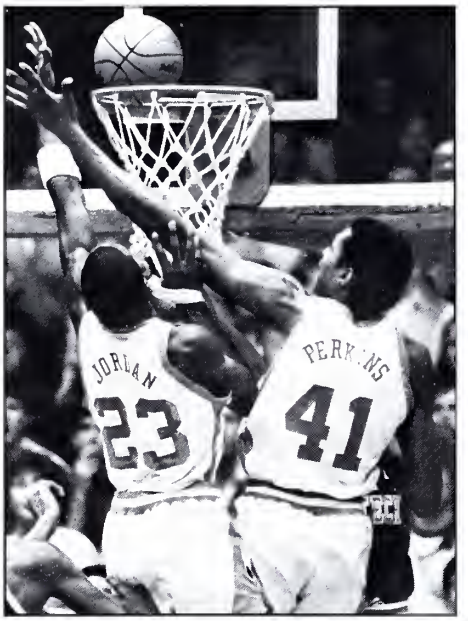
The 1978 team had to play minus LaGarde, Davis and Kuester—no easy task. It was Ford's senior year and the Rocky Mount, N.C., native would be tapped for National Player-of-the-Year honors as UNC went 23-8. In an emotional Carmichael farewell, Ford scored a career-high 34 as UNC beat Duke 87-83 to clinch first place in the regular-season standings over the Blue Devils. Losses to Wake Forest in the ACC Tournament and San Francisco in the NCAA Tournament would dampen Tar Heel spirits, but couldn't diminish the greatness of Ford, a three-time All-America and Carolina's all-time leading scorer.

The 1979 squad was not picked highly in the pre-season but won Smith ACC and National Coach-of-the-Year honors after finishing 23-6. O'Koren, senior defensive wizard Dudley Bradley and sophomore sharpshooter Al Wood led this squad. During the regular season, UNC beat eventual national champion Michigan State and scored an infamous 70-69 win at N.C. State on Bradley's last-second steal and dunk.

Carolina tied for the regular-season championship with Duke and beat the Blue Devils 71-63 in the ACC tourney finals. The season ended in frustration with an upset loss to Penn in the NCAA's, and Bradley went on to the pros.

The 1980 squad was led by a senior class which featured O'Koren, a first team All-America in 1979 and 1980. The Heels finished 21-8, losing to Duke in the ACC semifinals and to Texas A&M in the NCAA's.

The 1981 team would start a string of eight straight Carolina teams that have won a minimum of 27 games. Led by Wood and Worthy, UNC finished 29-8 in 1981 and won the ACC Tournament and reached the Final Four where it beat conference foe Virginia in the semifinals behind Wood's 39 points. Two days later, Indiana beat the Tar Heels for the national championship.



Two of Carolina's all-time greats, Michael Jordan and Sam Perkins, sky above the rim in a battle with the Georgia Tech Yellow Jackets. They combined to produce some of the most magical moments in Carolina's glorious basketball history. (Photo by Robert Willett)

But that only set the stage for a 1982 squad which won it all. Pre-season rated #1, the Tar Heels finished the regular season that way and went on to win the NCAA championship. The squad's 32-2 record equalled the school record for victories in a season as the Tar Heels swept through the ACC Tournament and the East Regional. There were countless heroes on the '82 team. Worthy was co-National Player-of-the-Year and he scored a career-high 28 points in Carolina's 63-62 win over Georgetown in the finals. Sam Perkins was a first team All-America and was joined in the lineup by point guard Jimmy Black, forward Matt Doherty and freshman Michael Jordan. Jordan hit the 17-foot jump shot with 17 seconds left to give the Heels the winning points against the Hoyas.

Worthy was drafted after his junior year by the Los Angeles Lakers, but the 1983 squad returned a strong nucleus led by Perkins and Jordan, both of whom were first team All-Americas that year with Jordan earning some National Player-of-the-Year recognition. The Heels finished 28-8 after an 0-2 start and were ranked #1 in the nation during several weeks in January and February. After tying for the ACC regular-season title, the Heels made it to the finals of the East Regional before being upset by Georgia. Possibly the highlight of that season was a 16-point comeback victory over Virginia in Carmichael in February in a battle of the nation's two top-ranked teams.

In 1984, Smith had one of his best teams before it fell victim to the injury bug. At 28-3, the Heels became only the sixth team in ACC history to go through the conference round-robin undefeated at 14-0. Jordan was a consensus National Player-of-the-Year and Perkins was All-ACC and first team All-America for the third straight year. Point guard Kenny Smith had his wrist broken in the LSU game and he never fully recovered, hurting Carolina in the post-season.

The 1985 team was another one of Smith's overachieving squads. Ignored in the pre-season Top 20's for the first time in memory, UNC went 27-9 minus Perkins and Jordan and finished tied for first in the ACC regular season. Junior Brad Daugherty and Smith spearheaded that team to the finals of the NCAA Southeast Regional before losing to eventual national champion Villanova.

The 1986 unit, led by first team All-America Daugherty, produced another outstanding campaign. The Tar Heels finished 28-6, but were decimated in the post-season by injuries to Steve Hale, Warren Martin and Joe Wolf. For the second straight year, Carolina was ousted from the NCAA Tournament by the eventual national champion, Louisville.

The 1987 squad proved to be another one of Smith's best. Led by a strong senior nucleus which featured All-ACC players Smith and Wolf, UNC tied the school record for victories in a season with 32 in a 32-4 campaign. For the second time in four years, UNC finished the ACC regular season undefeated at 14-0. Ranked second and third in the final wire service polls, UNC advanced to the NCAA East Regional finals before falling to Syracuse, 79-75. Smith capped a brilliant career as UNC's all-time leader in assists by being named National Player-of-the-Year by **Basketball Times**.

Going into the 1988 season, many experts saw the Tar Heels as an inexperienced bunch that might struggle a little bit more than previous UNC squads. But yet again, Smith assembled a fine Carolina team and coached it to a 27-7 record and a berth in the NCAA Tournament, where the Tar Heels fought their way to the West Regional finals in Seattle behind the play of All-America sophomore forward J.R. Reid. En route to the post-season appearance, the young Carolina team opened the season with a thrilling come-from-behind victory over top-ranked Syracuse in the Hall of Fame Tip-Off Classic in Springfield, Mass., setting the tone for another great season in Chapel Hill. The Tar Heels captured the regular-season ACC crown for a second consecutive year and went on to defeat North Texas, Loyola Marymount and Michigan in the NCAA's before succumbing to a loaded Arizona squad, 70-52, in a battle for a spot in the Final Four.

Carolina players raise their arms in jubilation as the Tar Heels celebrate a 90-79 win over N.C. State in January of 1986. The game marked the end of the Carmichael Auditorium era, during which UNC teams posted a 169-20 home record in 21 years. (Photo by Larry Childress)

Carolina's Greatest Players

There's a saying that a team is only as good as its players, and in the University of North Carolina's glorious basketball history, that adage could not be more true.

From National Players-of-the-Year and Olympians to scoring champions and defensive standouts, Carolina's teams have been laced with many heroes of the hardwood. A complete list of all the Tar Heel heroes and their exploits would fill up books and, in fact, has done so. But for the purpose of this guide, a briefer history is necessary.

Carolina's basketball history dates back to 1911 when the sport was first played in Chapel Hill. Since that time, Carolina has won 1,429 basketball games. Only the University of Kentucky, which has played seven more seasons than the Tar Heels, has won more than that. The Wildcat total is 1,453 wins or, just 24 more victories in seven more seasons.

The key link to all this success over the years has been the players. Carolina has always had its fair share of outstanding players.

The Tar Heels' first great success in basketball came in the 1920's. The 1922 team won the Southern Conference championship and the 1923 squad captured the South Atlantic title. Those teams had no regular coaches, but were simply taken to the games by Coaches Bob and Bill Fetzer, experts in almost every sport but basketball.

Norman Shepard was then hired to handle the basketball program in 1924 and promptly led the Tar Heels to a 26-0 record. Carolina won the Southern Conference championship and was declared national champion by the Helms Foundation.

That team featured three truly outstanding players—**Cartwright Carmichael, Jack Cobb** and **Monk McDonald.** While the style of play has changed drastically since then, these men are still recognized as three of Carolina's greatest stars ever.

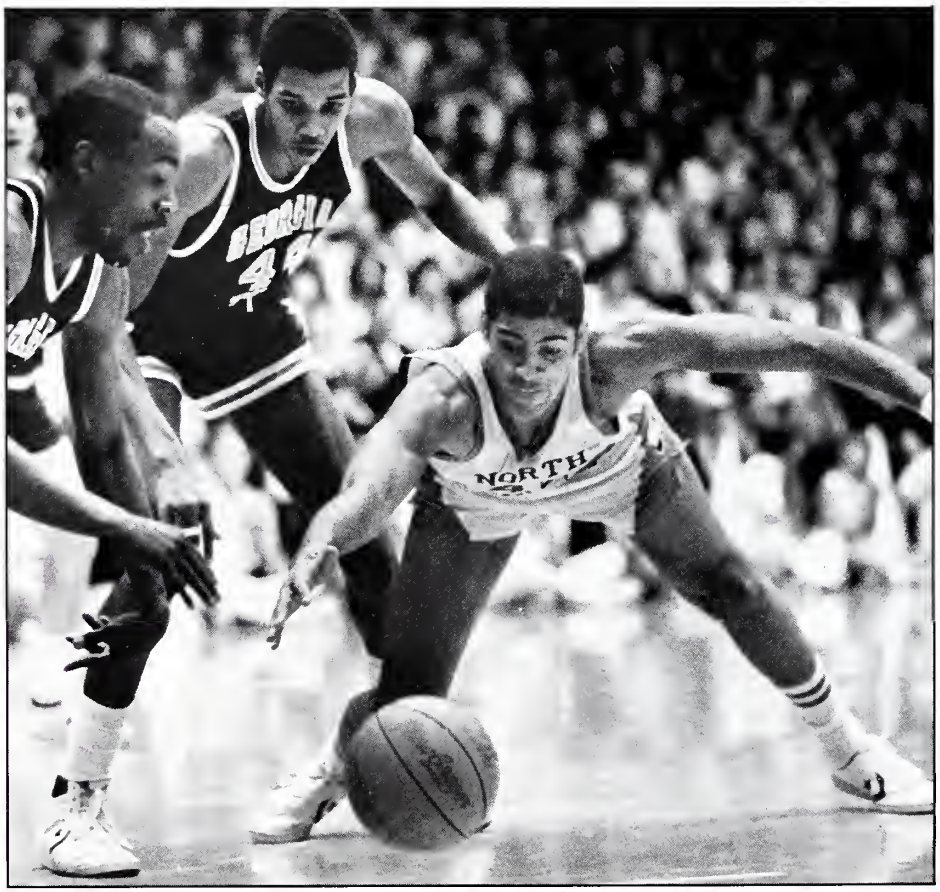
Cobb is a member of the Helms Basketball Hall of Fame. He was a three-time All-America and the Helms National Player-of-the-Year in 1926. At a time when most teams were barely scoring 30 points a game, he averaged 15 as a senior. Carmichael was twice named All-America and McDonald was an all-conference performer.

Although the Tar Heels did not have an All-America like Cobb or Carmichael in the 1930's, there were many outstanding players. **Ivan (Jack) Glace, Earl Ruth, Virgil Weathers, Tom Alexander, Jim McCachren** and **Stewart (Snooks) Aitken** made the All-Southern Conference team during that decade.

The big star of the early 1940's was **George Glamack**—"the Blind Bomber." Glamack had terrible eyesight and could barely see the basket while standing right under it. However, he developed the uncanny sense of knowing where the hoop was in relation to his position on the court. He perfected a hook shot which he shot with either hand and with great accuracy. He was a two-time All-America and Helms National Player-of-the-Year in 1940 and 1941. He's now in the Hall of Fame.

All-America **John (Hook) Dillon** was the key figure on the 1946 team which lost to Oklahoma A&M and big Bob Kurland in the NCAA finals. Dillon, however, had an excellent supporting cast in **Jim Jordan, Bones McKinney, Jim White** and **Bob Paxton.** Jordan, in fact, had been an All-America in 1945 and the Most Valuable Player in the Southern Conference.

Nicknamed "The Kangaroo Kid" for his incredible leaping ability, Billy Cunningham was a two-time All-America and three-time All-ACC choice as well as being UNC's second all-time leading rebounder.



Center Brad Daugherty was an outstanding inside force for Carolina, establishing a school record for career field goal accuracy and being chosen as the first player in the 1986 NBA draft.

An outstanding professional player with the Phoenix Suns and now the Denver Nuggets, Walter Davis, nicknamed "Sweet D," was an instrumental part of the Tar Heels' drive to the NCAA Final Four in 1977.

Eleven years later, the Tar Heels again reached the national championship game. This time they won the NCAA title, defeating Wilt Chamberlain and Kansas, 54-53, in a triple-overtime thriller that rates among the greatest college games ever played.

Lennie Rosenbluth was the star of that team. He averaged a school-record 28.0 points a game and was named National Player-of-the-Year. Other starters on that unforgettable team were **Pete Brennan** (an All-America the following season), **Tommy Kearns, Joe Quigg** and **Bob Cunningham.** It was Quigg who hit two free throws with six seconds on the clock in the third overtime to win the final game in that 32-0 season.

The stars were many during the 1960's. Big **Lee Shaffer** was the Atlantic Coast Conference Player-of-the-Year in 1960. Shaffer was a great scorer and later was an all-star performer in the National Basketball Association with the Syracuse Nationals.

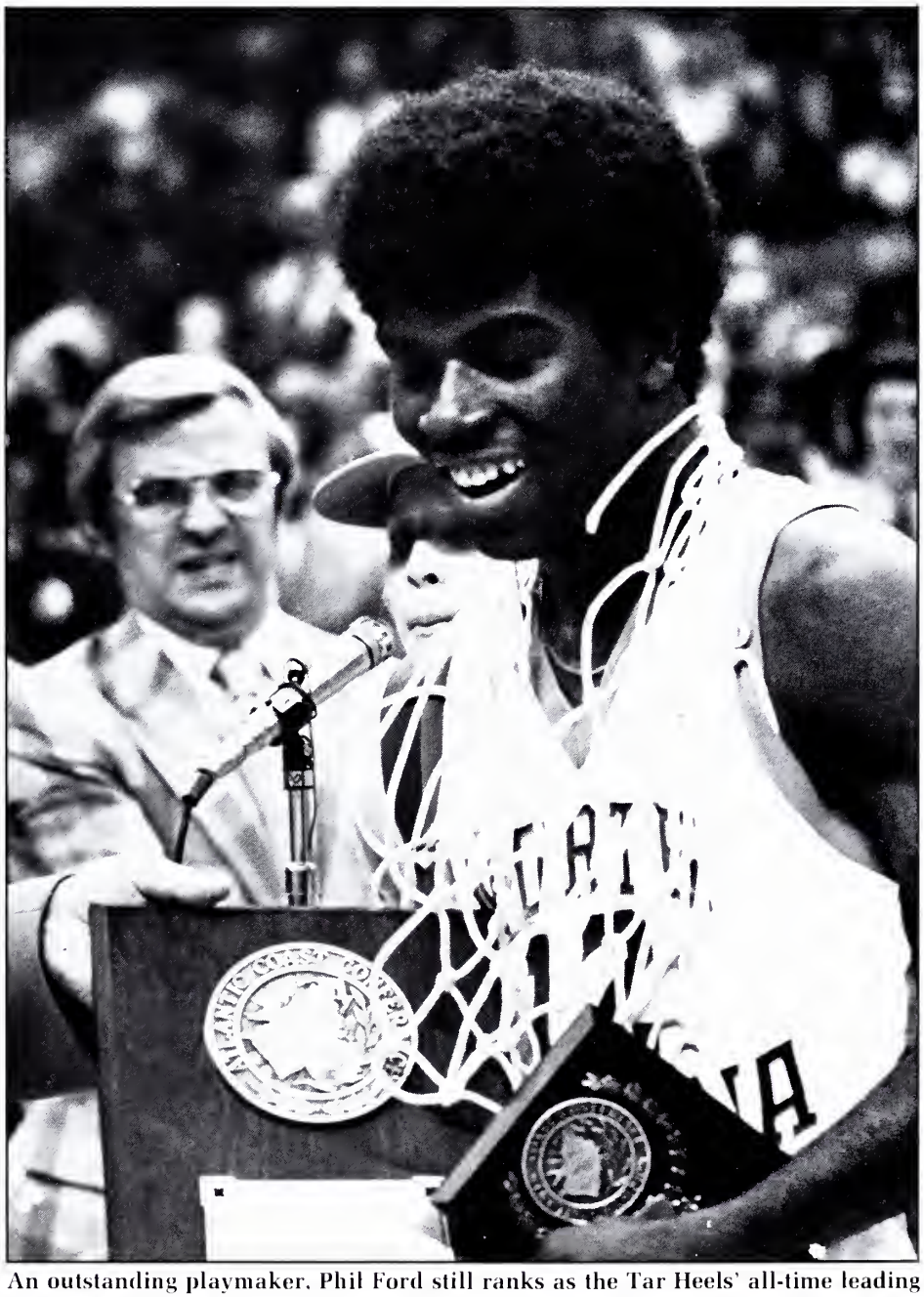
York Larese and **Doug Moe** also starred for the Tar Heels in the early part of that decade. Larese ranks as one of the greatest free throw shooters in Carolina history. Moe was a sensational all-around star and now coaches in the NBA.

A teammate of Moe's was **Larry Brown,** a diminutive guard who rates as one of Carolina's finest playmakers. Brown played on the 1964 U.S. Olympic team that won the gold medal.

Billy Cunningham, a three-time All-ACC selection, was the next star on the Carolina scene. He made All-America in 1964 and '65. Only 6-5½, he led the conference in rebounding three times and in scoring twice. The "Kangaroo Kid" went on to have a great professional career with the Philadelphia 76ers and he later coached that team.

Bobby Lewis, a slender sharpshooter from Washington, D.C., followed Cunningham into the Tar Heel spotlight. He still holds the Carolina single-game scoring record with 49 points against Florida State in 1965.

Next came **Larry Miller,** an All-America in 1967 and '68. He led his team to the national finals where the Tar Heels lost to Lew Alcindor and UCLA in 1968.



An outstanding playmaker, Phil Ford still ranks as the Tar Heels' all-time leading scorer. In 1975, he became the first freshman in ACC history to be named the Most Valuable Player of the ACC Tournament. (Photo by Garren Lobraico)

Miller twice was named the ACC Player-of-the-Year. At 6-4 and 215 pounds, he was a rugged performer who dazzled crowds with driving layups and a great variety of shots.

Bill Bunting, Rusty Clark and **Dick Grubar** were starters on Carolina teams which won three straight ACC regular-season and tournament championships, swept three Eastern Regionals in a row and went to the Final Four in 1967, 1968 and 1969.

Bunting had a great senior season and made All-ACC. Grubar was one of the most popular athletes to wear Carolina Blue and was an outstanding playmaker and defender. Clark was a tough defensive player and a great rebounder.

Then there was **Charlie Scott**, who excelled in every phase of the game. He made All-America in his junior and senior seasons and was voted ACC Athlete-of-the-Year in 1970. In 1968, he starred for the United States in the Olympic Games, leading the U.S. to the gold medal.

Three fine frontcourt players—**Bill Chamberlain, Dennis Wuycik** and **Robert McAdoo**—sparked Carolina teams in the early 1970's. Chamberlain was the Most Valuable Player in the 1971 National Invitation Tournament as the Tar Heels swept that title. Wuycik was a fine shooter and an aggressive rebounder. McAdoo had a great shooting touch and was an excellent rebounder. That trio led the Tar Heels to the NCAA's Final Four in 1972.

Another All-ACC performer in that period was **George Karl**, a three-year starter and a highly popular player. He amazed fans with his daring plays and his propensity for diving on the court after loose balls.

One of the most complete players in the college game was **Bobby Jones.** Jones had great quickness and was a superb defender. He retired from the NBA three years ago after an outstanding career.

Another great all-around player was **Mitch Kupchak**, the 1976 ACC Player-of-the-Year. Kupchak led the Tar Heels to a 25-4 record in his senior season and later played a key role in the Washington Bullets' 1978 NBA championship sweep and the Los Angeles Lakers' 1985 NBA title drive.

Then came **Walter Davis, Tommy LaGarde** and **John Kuester.** They played on Carolina teams which won 98 games and lost only 23. All three were excellent defensive players and good shooters.

Davis, in fact, is regarded as one of the greatest clutch players in Tar Heel history. He's a former NBA Rookie-of-the-Year and an all-pro performer. Kuester was the Most Valuable Player in both the ACC Tournament and the Eastern Regionals as a senior. LaGarde was an All-America whose mid-season knee injury may have cost the Tar Heels the national championship in 1977.

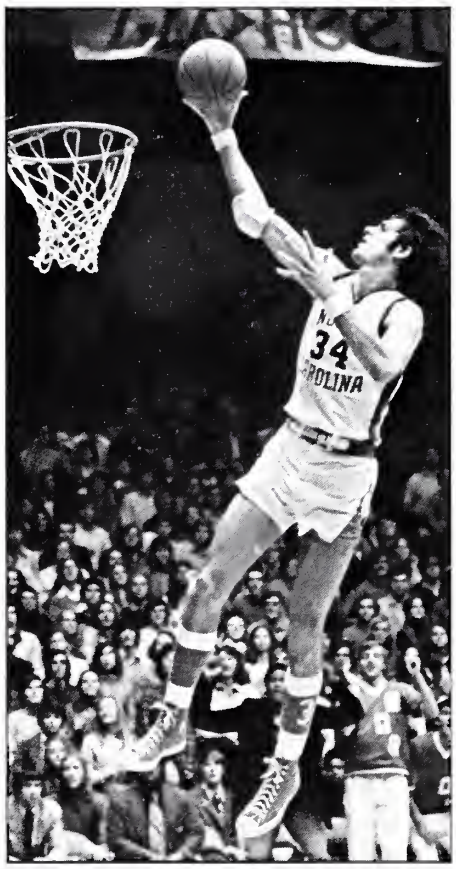
And, of course, there was **Phil Ford.** He was National Player-of-the-Year in 1978 and is the all-time Carolina leader in scoring and second in assists. He has been called the greatest guard ever to play the college game. Phil also won NBA Rookie-of-the-Year honors in 1979.

One of the best defensive players at Carolina, or anywhere else for that matter, was **Dudley Bradley.** A first-round pro draft choice, Bradley was the MVP of the 1979 ACC Tournament.

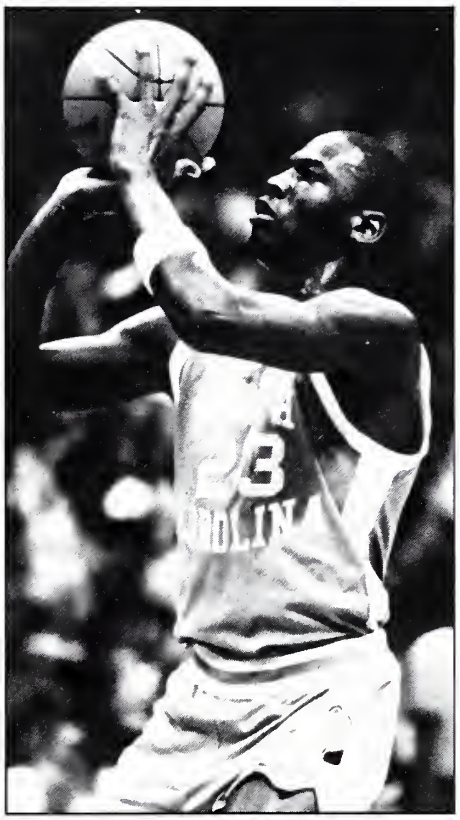
The next big stars were a trio of dynamic forwards—**Mike O'Koren, Al Wood** and **James Worthy**. O'Koren was the sixth player chosen in the 1980 NBA draft after putting together a brilliant Carolina career. He ranks among the school's all-time leaders in scoring, rebounding and assists.

Wood capped a sensational four years by leading the Tar Heels to the 1981 NCAA championship game. He set an NCAA semifinal-round record with 39 points against Virginia in the national semifinals. Always a great shooter, Wood developed into a complete player at Carolina. He was the first senior selected in the NBA draft in 1981.

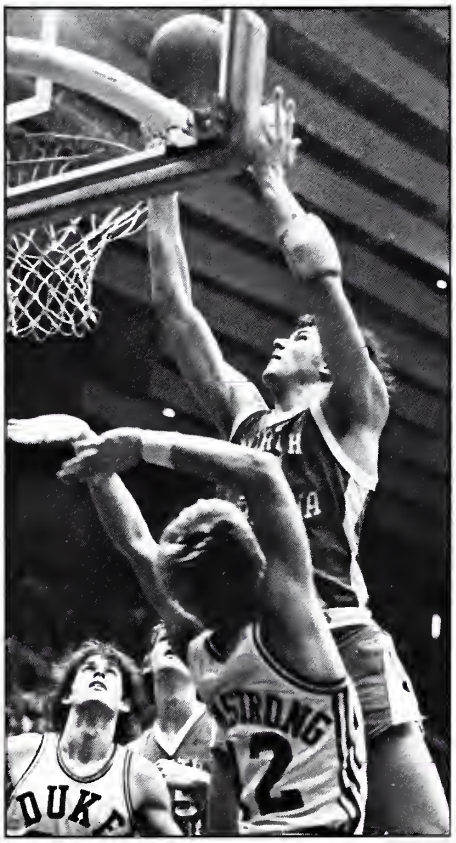
Worthy was named Co-National



One of the greatest defenders ever at Carolina and in the history of the NBA, Bobby Jones was also a deadly accurate shooter who ranks second at UNC in career field goal accuracy.

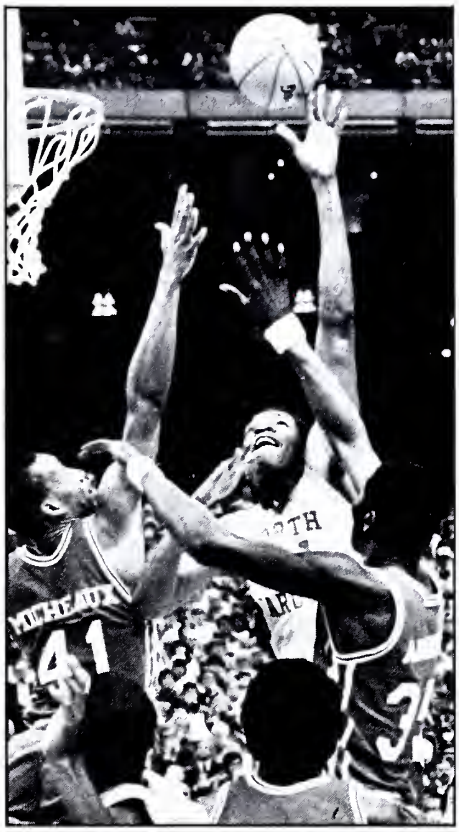


The most dynamic player currently in the NBA, Michael Jordan earned National Player-of-the-Year honors at Carolina twice. His jump shot late in the 1982 NCAA championship game lifted UNC to a one-point win over Georgetown.



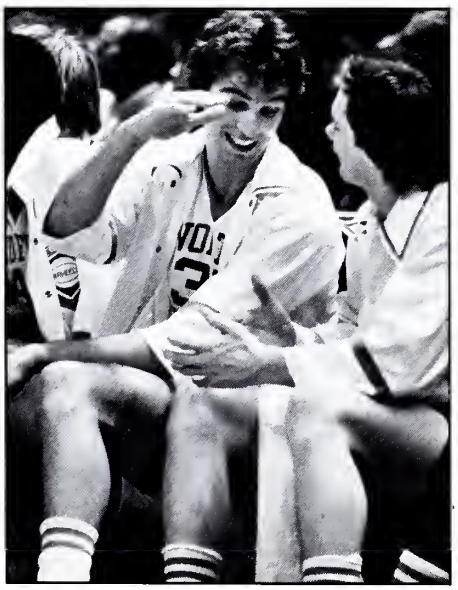
Now the assistant general manager of the Los Angeles Lakers, Mitch Kupchak, played on two NBA championship teams after a stellar career with Carolina. In 1976, he was named the ACC Player-of-the-Year. (Photo by Lurlene Sather)

Larry Miller led the Tar Heels to a pair of NCAA Final Fours in the 1960's. He was twice named ACC Player-of-the-Year and is one of only two players in league history to win the MVP award at the ACC tourney twice.



Carolina's all-time leading rebounder and its second leading scorer, Sam Perkins was a three-time first team All-America selection, a 1984 Olympian and MVP of the ACC Tournament as a freshman. He helped lead UNC to the national championship in 1982. (Photo by Al Steele)

Player-of-the-Year with Ralph Sampson in 1982 after leading the Tar Heels to a 32-2 record and the NCAA championship. Worthy saved perhaps the greatest performance of his career for the stretch drive that year, being named MVP in the ACC Tournament, the Eastern Regionals and the Final Four. He had a career-high 28 points against Georgetown in the NCAA Finals and was the first player selected in the 1982 NBA draft by the Los Angeles Lakers.



The sixth player chosen in the 1980 NBA draft, Mike O'Koren was a versatile, all-around forward who still ranks highly on Tar Heel career scoring, rebounding and assists lists.

Another key player on that 1982 team was **Jimmy Black.** As the senior point guard, Black quarterbacked the Tar Heels through one of the school's greatest seasons. He has the third-highest all-time assist total at the school and ended his career as an outstanding defensive player.

Other starters on that national championship team were **Matt Doherty, Sam Perkins** and **Michael Jordan.** Doherty was a perfect role player for the Tar Heels. Whatever needed to be done, he was capable of doing it—whether that meant a big defensive play, an important basket or a perfectly executed pass. He and Davis are two of just three ACC players who finished their careers with 1,000 points, 400 rebounds and 400 assists.

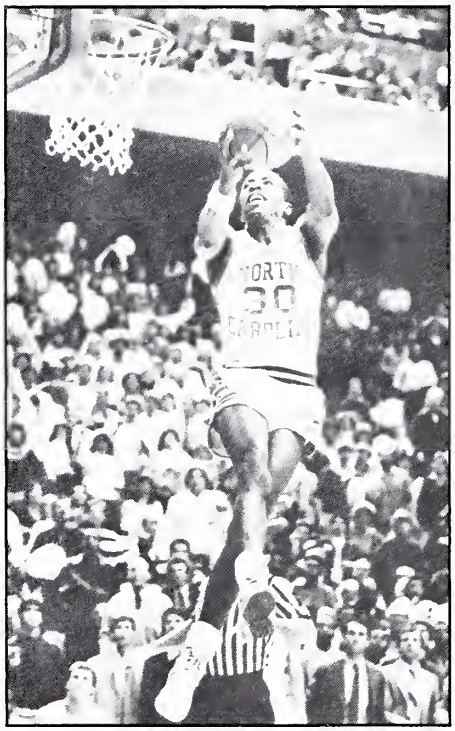
Perkins ranks as Carolina's second-leading all-time scorer and is the top rebounder in school history. A brilliant defensive player, he was one of the biggest stars on the 1984 U.S. Olympic Team in Los Angeles. But, that was to be expected. Perkins always seemed to be at his best in the biggest games. Some of his top performances at Carolina came against opponents with names like Sampson, Tisdale, Olajuwon and Ewing.

Jordan was the unanimous 1984 National Player-of-the-Year after being named the country's top player in 1983

The National Player-of-the-Year in 1957, Lennie Rosenbluth was a three-time All-ACC selection and he still possesses the highest per game scoring average in Tar Heel history. He was the leader of the unbeaten 1957 NCAA championship team.

A remarkable athlete who was both a great scorer and defender, Charlie Scott was on the 1968 U.S. Olympic team as well as being a two-time first-team All-America at Carolina and ACC Athlete-of-the-Year in 1970.

The man who keyed Carolina's run to the 1982 NCAA title, forward James Worthy was named Most Valuable Player in the '82 ACC Tournament, Eastern Regionals and Final Four. He had a career high 28 points versus Georgetown in the 1982 NCAA title game.



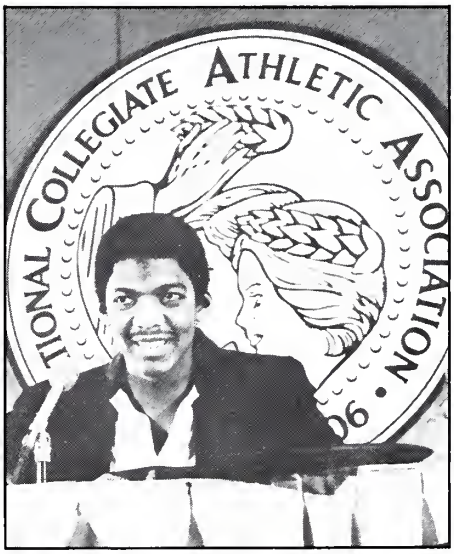
Carolina's Kenny Smith was the playmaking point guard who led Carolina to a 32-4 record in 1987. He quarterbacked three ACC regular-season championship teams at UNC and is the Tar Heels' career leader in assists.

by **The Sporting News.** A 6-6 guard, Jordan was capable of dominating a game both offensively and defensively. It was his jump shot with 17 seconds to play which gave the Tar Heels the winning points in the 1982 NCAA Finals. He followed that up with more last-minute heroics during his next two seasons, and was the leading scorer on the 1984 U.S. Olympic Team. He then won NBA Rookie-of-the-Year honors in 1985, leading the league in total points scored.

The number one pick in 1986's NBA draft was **Brad Daugherty,** who had an outstanding four-year career in Chapel Hill. Daugherty left Carolina as the school's fourth-leading all-time rebounder and seventh-leading scorer. A great inside scoring threat, he broke Bobby Jones' career field goal accuracy mark with a percentage of 61.99.

The 1987 Carolina squad tied a school record for victories in a season while going 32-4. The leaders of that squad were a pair of seniors who were both selected in the first round of 1987's NBA draft. **Kenny Smith** was named National Player-of-the-Year by **Basketball Times** that year, capping a brilliant Tar Heel career that saw him finish as UNC's career leader in assists. **Joe Wolf** was the consummate role player—a great shooter and passer and one of Carolina's best defensive players ever.

Smith and Wolf are just the latest in a long line of outstanding athletes who have helped make the Carolina basketball program what it is today—the best in the college game.



A brilliant shooter and strong defender, Al Wood registered one of the greatest NCAA Tournament performances ever when he pumped in a semifinal-record 39 points to oust Virginia in the 1981 NCAA Final Four.

The Facts & Figures of Carolina Basketball

Consistency. It's the mark of true excellence in any sport.

However, the game of college basketball is so balanced and so competitive today that it's virtually impossible to maintain any level of consistency, let alone a high level of excellence. The expanded NCAA tournament allows for so many teams to be invited to post-season play, success can almost be determined by the flip of a coin.

Yet, the University of North Carolina has defied the odds. The Tar Heels have maintained one of the strongest programs in the nation, year in and year out. And that is not mere conjecture. The numbers support it. When assessing NCAA Tournament victories, final poll finishes and strength of schedule, UNC's program ranks at the very top.

And that's not just athletically, but academically also. One of the best universities in the nation, Carolina has a tradition of academic excellence. The University was ranked 11th nationally (tied with Rice and MIT) in a 1987 **U.S. News and World Report** survey.

And, at a time when college athletics is continually bombarded with scandals and probations, the Tar Heel basketball program serves as an excellent example of how a major athletic program in an academic environment should be run. The Tar Heels have proven that athletic success does not have to come at the sacrifice of academic excellence, and that integrity and honesty will always be the best policy.

Adhering to that credo from their first basketball game in 1911 to the present day, the Tar Heels have maintained a tradition of excellence which is virtually unparalleled in any sport.

And here are the numbers to prove it.

1,429—Number of all-time wins for the UNC basketball team (553 losses). Second only to Kentucky's 1,453, even though the Wildcats have played for seven more years.

518—How many games UNC has won in the past 20 seasons (versus 121 losses)—most in the country.

81.7%—Winning percentage of UNC over those same 20 seasons. Also the highest in the country.

252—How many games the Tar Heels have won in this decade (55 losses). Once again, best in the land. Also, UNC's 23 NCAA wins in the 1980's rank as the top figure in the country.

82.1—Carolina's winning percentage in the 1980's. Yes, best in the nation.

8—Number of times UNC has appeared in the final Top 10 of both the AP and UPI polls in the last eight years. The Tar Heels have been in the Top 10 of one of the polls in 14 of the last 15 years.

14—Consecutive appearances in the NCAA tournament for the Tar Heels (an NCAA record and still counting).

22—Post-season tournament appearances by the Tar Heels in the past 22 years.

8—(again)—Number of successive times UNC has made it to the Sweet 16 in the NCAA Tournament in the last eight years. Out of 65 different teams to make it to the Sweet 16 during that time, Kentucky and Louisville are second, having made five trips each.

23—Number of NCAA Tournament games the Tar Heels have won in the 1980's—more than any other team in the nation during that time. Georgetown is second with 22 wins.

20—Refers to victories—magic number for measuring success in a college basketball season.

18—Number of consecutive times Dean Smith's teams have equaled or bettered that aforementioned mark, an NCAA record for successive 20-win campaigns.

8—(yet again)—Number of consecutive years Dean Smith's teams have won 27 or more games (still active).

16—Number of times Dean Smith's teams have won 25 games or more, a feat accomplished by no other coach in history.

11—Number of times John Wooden's UCLA teams won 25 games or more.

32—The most games a Dean Smith team has won. It's been done twice, in 1982 and 1987.

9—Number of times UNC has made it to the Final Four. Second only to UCLA's 13 trips.

21—Number of times UNC has finished first or second in the ACC in the last 22 years. In 1986, Carolina was third in the ACC, but eighth in the country.

9-5—UNC's worst conference record in the past eight years—still, it tied the Tar Heels for the regular-season title in 1985. In fact, 9-5 is the worst conference record Carolina has compiled in the last 22 seasons.

6—In the past six years, UNC is the only team in the ACC not to have a losing season in conference play. In fact, the last time Carolina had a losing ACC season was 24 years ago.

82-16—UNC's ACC record over the past seven years.

53-45—The second-best ACC record over the past seven years, by Virginia.

0—The number of non-winning seasons Carolina has had in ACC play in the 1980's. Maryland is second with four.

26—Number of different UNC players who have been first team All-Americas. (Latest - J.R. Reid, 1988).

7—Number of National Players-of-the-Year who have attended UNC.

26—Number of consecutive years that UNC has had at least one player be named first team All-ACC.

97.6—Really the most important, and also the most impressive of all of these statistics—percentage of UNC basketball lettermen under Dean Smith who have earned their college degree (164 of 168).

Despite all those numbers, all those accomplishments, all that tradition, perhaps Carolina's most amazing feats have come in the ACC, continually one of the most powerful leagues in the country.

"Carolina is always there," said former Duke All-America guard Johnny Dawkins in 1986. "State had it's run, but Carolina was right there. Maryland did the same thing. Duke, Virginia, Tech—they all had their moments, but Carolina was always there. They've been great every year. They cast a shadow over the league."

The numbers support Dawkins' assertion.

Over the past 22 seasons, Carolina has virtually owned the Atlantic Coast Conference. The Tar Heels have fin-

ished first in the regular-season standings 15 times in that time span, including 11 outright championships and four shared titles.

The Tar Heels have won 78.4% of their league games in the past 22 years for a total of 229 victories. That's more than 60 wins ahead of second place N.C. State's 158.

In just the past seven years, the Tar Heels have gone 82-16 in the ACC, almost 30 games ahead of Virginia's second-best 53-45 record. That's an average of more than four conference games a year ahead of the rest of the pack.

When Carolina went 14-0 in ACC regular-season play in 1987, it was the second time in four years that the Tar Heels had gone undefeated in league play. It was only the seventh time that had happened in ACC history. Dean Smith is also the only coach to have more than one team go unbeaten in ACC play.

Carolina has finished first in the ACC race a total of 20 times, 12 times more than any other school in the league. The Tar Heels have also won 10 ACC Tournament championships, tied for the most in conference history. Smith has won nine of those, five more than any other ACC coach in history.

Since the inception of the conference in 1953, ACC teams have made 19 trips to the Final Four. UNC has been responsible for eight of those national showcase appearances.

And of course, all of this success helps fuel the enthusiasm for any opponent, making it even more determined in its efforts. Carolina is always the biggest game on a team's schedule, making UNC's accomplishments even more amazing.

But Carolina's conference success is just the beginning. Carolina's tradition of excellence has led to its development as a national powerhouse, becoming the standard by which other programs are compared.

While Kentucky enters the 1988-89 season with 24 more victories than the Tar Heels on the all-time winning list, the Wildcats have been playing for seven more seasons than Carolina. The two teams are also first and second in winning percentage in college basketball history.

Carolina's national prominence is reflected best in the fact that it has finished in the Top 10 of at least one of the major wire service polls in 18 of the last 22 seasons. Other fans would be ecstatic if their team finished in the Top 10. In Chapel Hill, the fans expect nothing less.

Carolina is also one of only six schools to have won both an NCAA championship and the National Invitation Tournament title. The Tar Heels won the NCAA championship in 1957 and 1982, and swept to the NIT title in 1971 when that tournament annually included some of the nation's best teams, long before the days of the expanded NCAA Tournament. UNC was also voted national champion in 1924 with an unblemished 26-0 record. UNC also finished atop both wire service polls at season's end in 1957, 1982 and 1984.

Carolina has won 46 NCAA tournament games in 22 post-season appearances, third only behind UCLA (56 wins, 23 appearances) and Kentucky (54 wins, 33 appearances), and has won eight regional titles, seven of them in the Eastern Regional.

Coach Smith's 39 NCAA tournament wins is second only to UCLA's John Wooden (47) in all-time triumphs. Kentucky's Adolph Rupp ranks third with 30.

Just last season, Carolina made an NCAA record 14th consecutive appearance in the NCAA tournament, breaking the record of 13 it had shared with UCLA. UNC's streak would be longer except that for many years (through 1974) only one team from every conference was invited to the NCAA tournament. During the early 1970's, UNC's only post-season invitation possibility some years was to the NIT, which it went to in 1970, 1971, 1973 and 1974. In between, an outstanding 1972 UNC team won the ACC regular season and tournament titles and went on to the Final Four.

No freshman class since 1963 has missed a post-season tournament at Carolina, and only five classes have failed to go to the Final Four since then.

Even though the class of 1988 was one of those to miss a Final Four appearance, what it accomplished elsewhere was still quite noteworthy. In four seasons, that group played on Tar Heel teams which went 114-26, including 44-12 in the ACC, for an overall winning percentage of .814.

The 1988 squad also set NCAA tournament records with 123 points and a shooting percentage of 79.0 in a sizzling performance against a 26-3 Loyola Marymount team in the second round of the West Regional.

And, the Tar Heels shot 53.5% for the year, marking the 18th consecutive time that UNC has shot at least 51 percent from the floor for the season.

Although the Tar Heels have gained a lot of notoriety for the four corners offense they have used late in some games, they actually rank as one of the nation's highest-scoring teams in recent years. Carolina runs one of the best fast breaks in college basketball and has averaged 81.9 points a game since 1967.

However, the key to Carolina's success may be its changing man-to-man defenses. The Tar Heels mix their innovative and gambling scramble defense with their more conservative pressure man-to-man. Well, that's conservative for the Tar Heels. Those who have played against it certainly would not call it that.

In fact, Carolina's defense is so effective it actually helps the offense. Steals and easy layups have accounted for many Tar Heel points over the years. That's one of the reasons

Carolina's Final Top 10 National Rankings

Year	AP	UPI	Year	AP	UPI	Year	AP	UPI
1956-57	1st	1st	1973-74	—	8th	1981-82	1st	1st
1958-59	9th	6th	1974-75	9th	10th	1982-83	8th	8th
1960-61	5th	6th	1975-76	8th	6th	1983-84	1st	1st
1966-67	3rd	4th	1976-77	5th	3rd	1984-85	7th	7th
1967-68	4th	3rd	1977-78	—	10th	1985-86	8th	8th
1968-69	4th	2nd	1978-79	9th	3rd	1986-87	2nd	3rd
1971-72	2nd	2nd	1980-81	6th	6th	1987-88	7th	8th

why Carolina has the best shooting percentage in the nation over the last 21 years, and holds the ACC season record for shooting percentage, with a 55.9 percent in 1986.

Of course, part of the Tar Heel shooting success is simply the discipline, maturity and unselfishness of the Carolina players in selecting only the best shots. In fact, Carolina is often criticized for passing too much in an attempt to find a good shot.

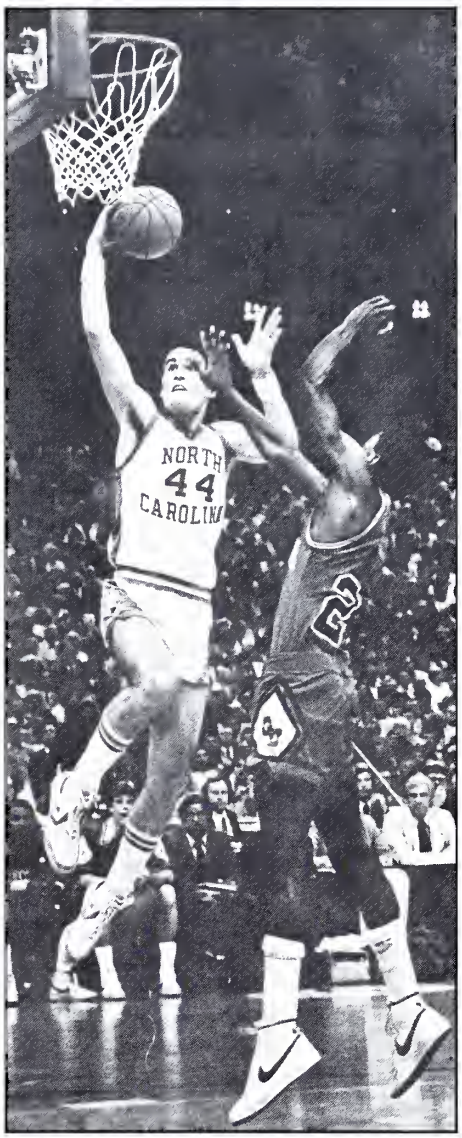
Many people refer to basketball as a "tournament sport," and the Tar Heels have excelled in that department. Including the NCAA and NIT tournaments, the Tar Heels have won no less than 58 tournament championships. Carolina has played in such prestigious regular-season tournaments as the Holiday Festival in New York City, the Rainbow Classic in Honolulu, the Sugar Bowl Classic in New Orleans, the Great Alaska Shootout in Anchorage and the Far West Classic in Portland.

Carolina has had at least one player on each of the last seven U.S. Olympic basketball teams—Larry Brown in 1964; Charlie Scott in 1968; Bobby Jones in 1972; Mitch Kupchak, Tommy LaGarde, Walter Davis and Phil Ford in 1976; Al Wood in 1980; Sam Perkins and Michael Jordan in 1984; and J.R. Reid in 1988.

There have been dozens of All-Americas at Carolina. Nineteen of them have played in the Dean Smith Era alone—Billy Cunningham, Bob Lewis, Larry Miller, Charlie Scott, Dennis Wuycik, Bill Chamberlain, Robert McAdoo, Bobby Jones, Mitch Kupchak, Tommy LaGarde, Phil Ford, Mike O'Koren, Al Wood, James Worthy, Sam Perkins, Michael Jordan, Brad Daugherty, Kenny Smith and J.R. Reid.

In the past 12 years, Carolina players have been named consensus first team All-Americas nine times. No other school in the nation has had that many first team selections in that period.

And, when Kenny Smith was named National Player-of-the-Year by **Basketball Times** in 1987, it marked the ninth time a Tar Heel player has been so honored. Earlier in this decade, James Worthy won the honor in 1982 and Michael Jordan did the same in both 1983 and 1984. Other Tar Heels who have been chosen the best player in the country were Jack Cobb in 1926, George Glamack in 1940 and '41, Lennie Rosenbluth in 1957 and Phil Ford in 1978.



Carolina's incredible basketball success is supported by the numbers. Whether it's the program's 58 tournament championships or the 164 (of 168) lettermen who have graduated under Coach Dean Smith's guidance, Carolina basketball projects the best in college athletics. Matt Doherty (1981-84) is the perfect manifestation of that success. Now a broker on Wall Street, Doherty was a starter on UNC's 1982 NCAA championship team which beat Georgetown in the finals. (Photo by Al Steele)

Active Coaches With Five or More 25-Win Seasons

(At the Division I level)

Coach (Current School)	#Times
Dean Smith (North Carolina)	16
Jerry Tarkanian (UNLV)	10
Jim Boeheim (Syracuse)	6
Eddie Sutton (Kentucky)	6
Gene Bartow (UAB)	5
John Chaney (Temple)	5
Denny Crum (Louisville)	5
John Thompson (Georgetown)	5

All-Time Leaders in NCAA Regional Championships

John Wooden (UCLA)	12
Dean Smith (North Carolina)	7
Denny Crum (Louisville)	6
Adolph Rupp (Kentucky)	5
Guy Lewis (Houston)	5
Harold Olsen (Ohio State)	4
Henry Iba (Oklahoma State)	4
Jack Gardner (Utah and Kansas State)	4
Bobby Knight (Indiana)	4

Active Coaches With Three or More NCAA Regional Championships

Dean Smith	7
Denny Crum	6
Bobby Knight	4
John Thompson	3

Composite ACC Standings For The Past 22 Years (1967-88)

Team	Won	Lost	Pct.
North Carolina	229	63	.784
N.C. State	158	134	.541
Duke	146	144	.503
Maryland	139	153	.476
Virginia	135	157	.462
*Georgia Tech	49	77	.388
Wake Forest	108	184	.369
Clemson	102	190	.349

*Georgia Tech has only been a member of the ACC since 1980.

Number of ACC Regular-Season Championships Won or Tied

Dean Smith	15
Frank McGuire	6
Vic Bubas	4
Everett Case	3
Terry Holland	3
Harold Bradley	2
Norman Sloan	2
Horace McKinney	2
Charles Driesell	2
Bill Foster (Duke)	1
Jim Valvano	1
Bobby Cremins	1
Mike Krzyzewski	1

Number of ACC Tournaments Won

Dean Smith	9
Everett Case	4
Vic Bubas	4
Norman Sloan	3
Frank McGuire	2
Bill Foster (Duke)	2
Horace McKinney	2
Jim Valvano	2
Mike Krzyzewski	2
Press Maravich	1
Bud Millikan	1
Terry Holland	1
Bobby Cremins	1
Charles Driesell	1

ACC Finishes For The Past 22 Years (1967-88)

	Carolina	Clemson	Duke	Maryland	N.C. State	Virginia	Wake Forest	Georgia Tech
1967	1*	4	2	tie 5	8	7	tie 5	
1968	1*	tie 7	2	6	tie 3	5	tie 7	
1969	1*	tie 7	tie 3	tie 7	tie 3	6	tie 3	
1970	tie 2	8	4	6	tie 2*	7	5	
1971	1	8	3	tie 6	5	4	tie 6	
1972	1*	7	tie 4	tie 2	tie 4	tie 2	6	
1973	2	tie 4	tie 4	3	1*	tie 4	7	
1974	tie 2	tie 5	7	tie 2	1*	4	tie 5	
1975	2*	tie 3	tie 6	1	tie 3	5	tie 6	
1976	1	tie 4	7	tie 2	2	6*	tie 4	
1977	1*	tie 2	tie 6	4	5	tie 6	tie 2	
1978	1	tie 6	2*	tie 6	3	tie 4	tie 4	
1979	tie 1*	5	tie 1	4	tie 6	3	tie 6	
1980	tie 2	4	tie 5*	1	tie 2	tie 5	7	8
1981	2*	tie 5	tie 5	4	7	1	3	8
1982	tie 1*	tie 6	tie 6	5	4	tie 1	3	8
1983	tie 1	8	7	tie 3	tie 3*	tie 1	5	6
1984	1	8	tie 3	2*	7	tie 5	tie 3	tie 5
1985	tie 1	tie 6	tie 4	tie 4	tie 1	8	tie 6	tie 1*
1986	3	7	1*	6	tie 4	tie 4	8	2
1987	1	2	3	8	6*	4	7	5
1988	1	7	3*	5	2	6	8	4

*Denotes ACC Tournament Champion

In 1986, Carolina moved into the new 21,444-seat Smith Center to play its games. The construction of the building was necessary because it was impossible to handle ticket demands in 10,000-seat Carmichael Auditorium. The new arena, already being called the best in college basketball, allows over twice as many students to get into games. Members of the Educational Foundation, who had contributed large amounts of money to the University for several years but still could not get a seat in Carmichael, now have an opportunity to watch the Tar Heels play. The new building cost $34 million and was constructed entirely through private donations.

Most regular-season Tar Heel games are televised. At least five Carolina games will be broadcast nationally on network television this year, with many more being transmitted across the country by ESPN and the USA Network. In fact, only five of a possible 40 games Carolina could play in 1988-89 will not be televised.

Carolina is also legendary in its production of successful professional basketball players. Thirty-three players have gone on to the professional ranks since Dean Smith became head coach, including such NBA luminaries as Michael Jordan, James Worthy and Brad Daugherty.

However, equipped with college degrees, many other Smith graduates have gone on to become doctors, lawyers, coaches, military officers and businessmen.

Perhaps Villanova Coach Rollie Massimino summed up the Carolina basketball program as succinctly as possible during the 1985 NCAA Southeast Regionals in Birmingham, Ala.

"North Carolina has a great team and a great tradition," commented the coach. "North Carolina is what college basketball is all about, academically and athletically."

And if you don't believe him, then judge for yourself.

It's all in the numbers.

The figures don't lie.

Winningest Teams in the Country (based on percentage)

Last 10 years

1.	North Carolina	275-61	.819
2.	UNLV	263-65	.802
3.	DePaul	240-61	.797
4.	Georgetown	264-69	.793
5.	Temple	232-70	.768
6.	Kentucky	239-79	.752
7.	Syracuse	239-83	.742
8.	St. John's	229-83	.734
9.	Louisville	250-95	.725
10.	Purdue	228-87	.724

Last 20 Years

1.	North Carolina	518-121	.817
2.	UCLA	477-115	.806
3.	UNLV	387-111	.777
4.	Kentucky	461-142	.765
5.	Marquette	438-150	.745
6.	Louisville	471-163	.743
7.	St. John's	436-163	.728
8.	Syracuse	435-164	.726
9.	Indiana	418-168	.713
10.	DePaul	393-167	.702

In the 1980's

1.	North Carolina	252-55	.821
2.	UNLV	242-57	.809
3.	DePaul	214-55	.796
4.	Georgetown	240-64	.790
5.	Kentucky	220-67	.767
6.	Temple	207-66	.758
7.	St. John's	208-72	.743
8.	Syracuse	213-79	.730
9.	UTEP	201-75	.728
10.	Oregon State	190-72	.725

Appearances in Associated Press or United Press International Final Top Ten Polls

Last 15 Years (1974-88)	Years
North Carolina	14
Kentucky	9
UCLA	8
Notre Dame	8
DePaul	7
Indiana	7
Syracuse	7
Marquette	6
UNLV	6
Arkansas	5
Duke	5
Georgetown	5
Louisville	5
Michigan	5
Maryland	4
Other ACC Schools	
Virginia	3
N.C. State	2
Georgia Tech	2
Wake Forest	1
Clemson	0

Last 10 Years (1979-88)	Years
North Carolina	9
DePaul	6
Kentucky	6
Georgetown	5
Syracuse	5
Duke	4
Indiana	4
Notre Dame	4
UNLV	4
Other ACC Schools	**Years**
Virginia	3
Georgia Tech	2
Maryland	2
Clemson	0
Wake Forest	0
N.C. State	0

Last 5 Years (1984-88)	Years
North Carolina	5
Duke	3
Georgetown	3
Kentucky	3
Michigan	3
Oklahoma	3
Purdue	3
Syracuse	3
UNLV	3
Other ACC Schools	**Years**
Georgia Tech	2
Maryland	1
Virginia	0
Clemson	0
Wake Forest	0
N.C. State	0

NCAA Tournament Victories in the 1980's

1.	North Carolina	23
2.	Georgetown	22
3.	Louisville	21
4.	Villanova	17
5.	Indiana	16
	Kansas	16
7.	Duke	14
8.	Kentucky	13
9.	N.C. State	12
	Houston	12
	Oklahoma	12
	LSU	12

Tar Heels in International Competition

From Moscow to Mexico City, from London to Seoul, University of North Carolina basketball players have traveled to the four corners of the globe over the past three decades showcasing their talents and, in many instances, leading the United States to unforgettable wins in international competition.

Tar Heels stars, while household names in American sports circles, have also gained fame abroad entertaining millions of fans worldwide with their sparkling brand of play.

It has practically become a summertime tradition.

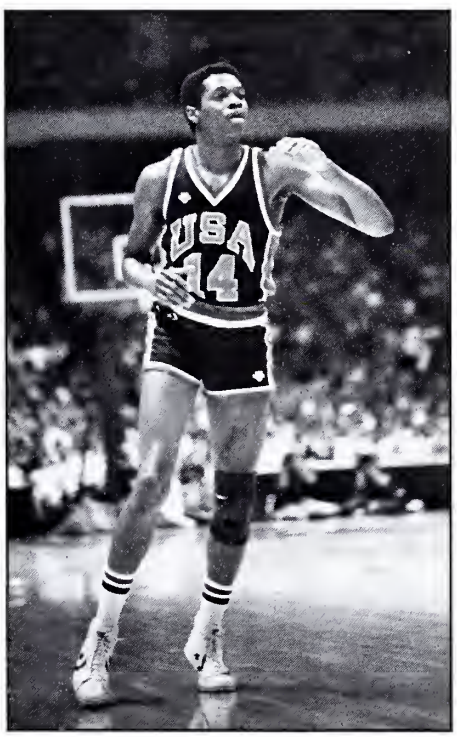
Carolina players seem to adjust with relative ease to the slightly different rules and more physical play of the international game. The playmaking wizadry of a Phil Ford, for example, or the eye-popping dunks of a Michael Jordan, were just as amazing to Brazilians and Spaniards as they were to Atlantic Coast Conference rivals.

The most recent foray by a Tar Heel player into the international game came this past summer when J.R. Reid played on the U.S. team which won the bronze medal in the Olympic Games at Seoul, Korea.

Just the summer before, in 1987, Jeff Lebo earned a spot on the U.S. roster playing in the Pan American Games in Indianapolis, where he and his teammates earned a silver medal. Scott Williams also got a taste of international play that year as a member of the U.S. squad which played in the Junior World Cup in Italy.

However, it has been in the Olympic Games, the world's most prestigious athletic gathering, where Carolina's basketball program has received the most international acclaim.

In fact, the last seven U.S. Olympic teams have included at least one Tar Heel each. Beginning with Larry Brown, who played on the 1964 gold medal-winning team in Tokyo, a total of 11 Carolina players have been honored as Olympians. Even coach Dean Smith and his assistant Bill Guthridge have been involved, guiding the 1976 U.S. squad to the gold medal in Montreal. That championship team included four Tar Heels—Mitch Kupchak, Walter Davis, Tommy LaGarde and Phil Ford. Smith has remained an important figure in international play, serving on numerous Olympic-related committees. Those have included selection committees for both players and coaches for various international events.



Sam Perkins co-captained the 1984 U.S. Olympic Team which swept to the gold medal at Los Angeles. (Photo by Hugh Morton)

Jordan strung together two incredible weeks at the 1984 Summer Games held in Los Angeles. A two-time National Player-of-the-Year, he led the U.S. in scoring (17.1 ppg)—and in rave reviews.

Jordan, of course, wasn't the only Tar Heel to win critical acclaim in Los Angeles. Sam Perkins may not have been as spectacular as Jordan, but his play was nonetheless brilliant and his consistency unmatched.

Before the Games began, Jordan and Perkins were named U.S. co-captains. Their accomplishments in leading the U.S. to an eight-game sweep of the gold medal proved them more than worthy of that honor. Despite the high scoring average, it was Jordan's mid-air magic that so often left opponents standing flat-footed, staring at him in disbelief.

His long jumpers and acrobatic moves thrilled the fans, delighted the news media and awed opposing coaches.

"Today he showed me nothing incredible," Spanish coach Antonio Diaz-Miguel said after his team fell to the U.S. "He is always the same. He comes in there like an airplane. I don't know how he remains in the air while everyone else is going down. He is elastic."

But Jordan's own teammates and coaches were probably more impressed with him than anyone.

"I'm not sure anyone who watches the Olympics will be able to appreciate Jordan as much as our coaches and players do in practice," said George Raveling, a U.S. assistant coach in the '84 games. "One day, here in L.A., he made a move to the basket that just stunned the players. (Patrick) Ewing looked at (Wayman) Tisdale and just shook his head. He couldn't believe it."

Jordan was at his best in the first of two games versus Spain. He scored 24 points, sinking the last nine shots from the floor to finish 12 of 14. His steal and 35-foot jumper at the halftime buzzer game the Americans a 46-41 lead. The U.S. blitzed the Spaniards in the second half to win, 101-68.

Perkins scored more than eight points a game and was America's third-leading rebounder during the Los Angeles fortnight. His inside defense was also outstanding.

Perhaps no one appreciated Perkins' talent more than U.S. head coach Bobby Knight, who repeatedly praised the three-time All-America. "Give me players like Sam Perkins," Knight said, "and I'll coach forever."

To no one's surprise, Jordan and Perkins were the American heroes in the gold medal game. Facing Spain for the second time, the U.S. romped, 96-65. Jordan scored 20 points on nine of 15 shooting, while Perkins had 12 points and seven rebounds.

Carolina's tradition of Olympic excellence, of course, had begun 20 years earlier with backcourt star Larry Brown. Charlie Scott represented the Tar Heels in 1968, when the U.S. swept to the title in Mexico City, and Bobby Jones was a member of the 1972 team, which settled for the silver medal amidst great controversy in Munich.

As a result of that disputed loss to the Soviet Union, there was tremendous pressure on the U.S. to recapture the gold in the 1976 games. The Americans desperately needed the title to reestablish this nation's international basketball superiority.

That task fell upon the shoulders of Coach Dean Smith and his top aide at Carolina, Bill Guthridge. The four Tar Heels featured on the roster each played key roles in leading the Americans to a six-game sweep of the coveted gold.

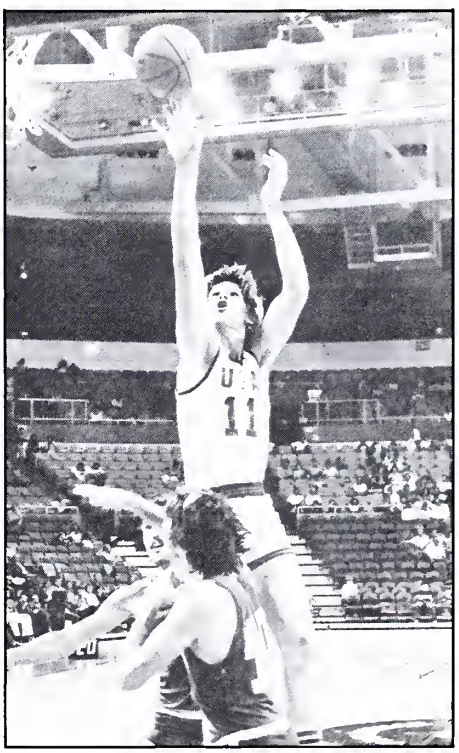
With Coach Smith stressing aggressive defense and an unselfish offense, the U.S. routed Italy in the opening game. The Americans next encountered a fired-up Puerto Rican team, but managed to avoid an upset thanks to Ford's clutch free-throw shooting in the final moments. The U.S. rolled into the finals by beating Yugoslavia, Czechoslovakia and Canada. In the championship, the U.S. defeated the Yugoslavs to reclaim the gold medal.

Because of the Olympic boycott, the U.S. did not compete in the 1980 Games in Moscow. Still, Carolina's Al Wood starred on the American squad which compiled a 5-1 record against professional teams in a series of exhibition games held across the country.

When the world again gathered in Seoul this past summer for the 1988 Olympic games, J.R. Reid played an important reserve role for Coach John Thompson's squad. His best performance by far came against the Brazilians in the United States' third game.

With starting big men Danny Manning and David Robinson in early foul trouble, Reid came off the bench to dominate the Americans' offensive effort. During one stretch, he scored six points in a row and eight of his team's 10. Reid finished with 16 points, hitting seven of 11 shots on the way to a convincing 102-87 win over the Brazilian squad which had beaten the U.S. in the 1987 Pan American Games finals.

But the 1988 squad was not fortunate enough to win the gold medal in Seoul. After losing to the Soviets in a semifinal game, the U.S. came



Tommy LaGarde played on the U.S. team in Continental Cup competition in 1975. (Photo by Thomas F. Maguire, Jr.)

back to beat Australia for the bronze.

But Olympic achievements alone do not fully explain why Carolina has had such a strong impact on international basketball. There have been plenty of other outstanding performances.

The Tar Heels have been represented in the last five Pan American Games. Robert McAdoo played on the 1971 U.S. team, while Tommy LaGarde starred for the 1975 squad. Mike O'Koren co-captained the 1979 team that won the gold medal in Puerto Rico.

Perkins and Jordan teamed up in 1983, leading the U.S. to the title in Caracas, Venezuela. Perkins was regarded as the most consistent American player in that tournament. Jordan keyed a couple of comeback victories with last-second heroics that Tar Heel fans became so accustomed to during his three years in Chapel Hill. Lebo made it five Pan Ams in a row for Carolina players with his selection in 1987.

One year before his Pan American performances, O'Koren was a starting forward for the U.S. in Gregarian Cup competition in Moscow. LaGarde journeyed into the Soviet Union as well as a member of the Continental Cup team in 1975. That team also played games in Greece, Yugoslavia and other areas of Europe.

Dennis Wuycik played on the U.S. pre-Olympic team which toured Europe in 1971. In the summer of 1973, a Soviet national team came to America to meet a U.S. all-star team. Carolina's George Karl and Bobby Jones both played instrumental roles in that series. Later that summer, Karl became one of the first Americans in decades to visit Mainland China. He was on a U.S. team that played there and, again, he was outstanding.

Three Tar Heels have won gold medals at the World University Games—Billy Cunningham at Budapest in 1965, Larry Miller at Tokyo in 1967 and Kupchak at Moscow in 1973.

The summer after he helped Carolina win the 1982 NCAA championship, Jordan toured Europe on a U.S. all-star team. In 1983, Matt Doherty played on the U.S. Select Team in Southeast Asia. During that same summer, Steve Hale played in Europe with a team sponsored by Athletes in Action. Two Tar Heels, Brad Daugherty in 1984, and Joe Wolf in 1985, have represented the U.S. in the William Jones Cup Tournament in Taiwan. Both played on teams which went 9-0 and won the championship there.

Carolina's success across the seas, though, is more than a collection of fine individual efforts. On five occasions, the entire Tar Heel team has ventured to Europe for tournament competition.

In 1971, Carolina visited Madrid, Spain, for the International Christmas Tournament. In claiming the championship, the Tar Heels swept past Brazil, Spain and Real Madrid, the European champion. The game was televised across Europe, and Carolina responded with a brilliant all-around performance.

Smith took his team back to Madrid for the same tournament in 1974, but this time the Tar Heels were not as fortunate, falling to a veteran Real Madrid club in the championship. Carolina did spring a major surprise, however, defeating the powerful Cuban National team on a remarkable half-court shot at the buzzer by Walter Davis.

London was the destination in 1979, as the Tar Heels entered their third international Christmas tournament of the decade. Prior to the 1984 season, Carolina visited Greece and won four games against teams from Italy and the host nation. A Perkins steal that led to a final-second shot by Jordan clinched one win. Perkins, Jordan and Buzz Peterson were named to the all-tournament team.

The Tar Heels returned to England last season for the World Invitation Club Tournament, beating the Great Britain national team in the championship round. Reid led the way for Coach Smith's squad with 24 points. The hometown hero, however, didn't play for the home team. Carolina's Steve Bucknall, a London native, scored 18 points in the Tar Heels' 87-79 victory.

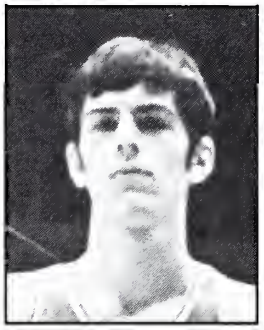
Many Carolina players have gone on to successful pro basketball careers in Europe. Doug Moe accomplished the most, three times earning European Player-of-the-Year accolades. Other Tar Heels who have played professionally in Europe inclue Dave Chadwick, Kim Huband, Craig Corson, Donn Johnston, John O'Donnell, Donald Washington, Ed Stahl, Bill Chambers, Bruce Buckley, Tom Zaliagiris, Geff Crompton, Randy Wiel, Jeff Wolf, Rich Yonakor, Pete Budko, Tommy LaGarde, John Virgil, Chris Brust, Jeb Barlow, Steve Hale, Warren Martin, Robert McAdoo and Dave Popson.

It seems that Carolina's outstanding basketball tradition, so well-documented in the U.S., has virtually become a global affair.

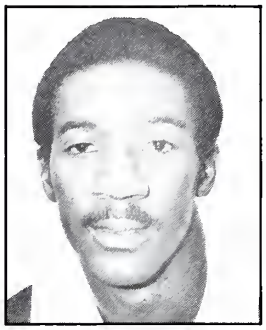
Carolina's Basketball Olympians

Larry Brown
Tokyo '64

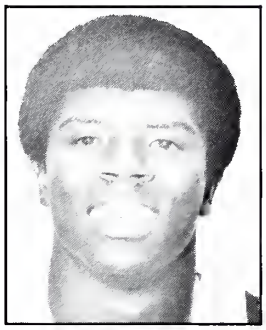
Charlie Scott
Mexico City '68



Bobby Jones
Munich '72



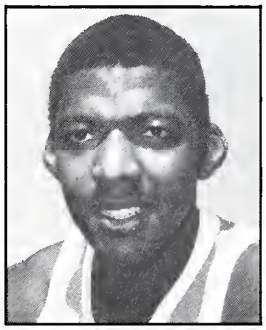
Walter Davis
Montreal '76



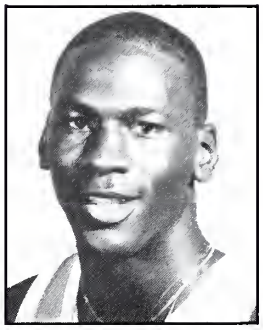
Phil Ford
Montreal '76

Mitch Kupchak
Montreal '76

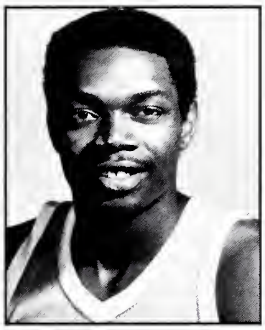
Tommy LaGarde
Montreal '76



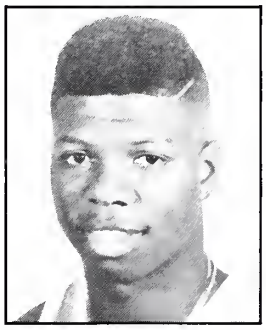
Al Wood
Moscow '80



Michael Jordan
Los Angeles '84



Sam Perkins
Los Angeles '84



J.R. Reid
Seoul '88

Carolina's Tournament Championships

NCAA National (2)
1957 1982

National Invitation (1)
1971

National (pre-NCAA) (1)
1924

NCAA Regional (9)
1946 1968 1977
1957 1969 1981
1967 1972 1982

Atlantic Coast Conference (10)
1957 1972 1981
1967 1975 1982
1968 1977
1969 1979

Southern Conference (8)
1922 1926 1940
1924 1935 1945
1925 1936

Dixie Classic (3)
1956 1958 1960

Bluegrass Festival (1)
1959

Big Four Tournament (2)
1971 1977

Sugar Bowl Tournament (1)
1971

Madrid International (1)
1971

Far West Classic (2)
1968 1976

Rainbow Classic (3)
1972 1977 1982

Camellia Bowl (1)
1949

Tampa Invitational (1)
1967

Carolina Classic (1)
1969

Rochester Classic (1)
1978

Great Alaska Shootout (2)
1980 1985

Cable Car Classic (1)
1981

Greece Invitational (1)
1983

Stanford Invitational (1)
1983

Holiday Festival (1)
1983

Orange Bowl Classic (1)
1985

Dallas Morning News Classic (1)
1986

Central Fidelity Holiday Classic (1)
1987

World Invitation Club Tournament (1)
1987

The Carolina bench explodes as Charlie Scott's long jumper at the buzzer goes through the net to give Carolina an 87-85 victory over Davidson in the finals of the 1969 East Regional at College Park, Md. The win sent the Tar Heels to their third consecutive NCAA Final Four.

Carolina in the NCAA Tournament

1941 First Round - Madison, Wis.
North Carolina 20, Pittsburgh 26
Regional Third Place - Madison, Wis.
North Carolina 59, Dartmouth 60

1946 First Round - Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
North Carolina 57, New York University 49
Semifinals - Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
North Carolina 60, Ohio State 57 (OT)
Championship - Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
North Carolina 40, Oklahoma State 43

1957 East Regional
First Round - Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
North Carolina 90, Yale 74
Second Round - Philadelphia, Pa.
North Carolina 87, Canisius 75
Regional Championship - Philadelphia, Pa.
North Carolina 67, Syracuse 58
Final Four
Semifinals - Kansas City, Mo.
North Carolina 74, Michigan State 70 (3 OT)
Championship - Kansas City, Mo.
North Carolina 54, Kansas 53 (3 OT)

1959 East Regional
First Round - Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
North Carolina 63, Navy 76

1967 East Regional
Second Round - College Park, Md.
North Carolina 78, Princeton 70 (OT)
Regional Championship - College Park, Md.
North Carolina 96, Boston College 80
Final Four
Semifinals - Louisville, Ky.
North Carolina 62, Dayton 76
Third Place - Louisville, Ky.
North Carolina 62, Houston 84

1968 East Regional
Second Round - Raleigh, N.C.
North Carolina 91, St. Bonaventure 72
Regional Championship - Raleigh, N.C.
North Carolina 70, Davidson 66
Final Four
Semifinals - Los Angeles, Calif.
North Carolina 80, Ohio State 66
Championship - Los Angeles, Calif.
North Carolina 55, UCLA 78

1969 East Regional
Second Round - College Park, Md.
North Carolina 79, Duquesne 78
Regional Championship - College Park, Md.
North Carolina 87, Davidson 85
Final Four
Semifinals - Louisville, Ky.
North Carolina 65, Purdue 92
Third Place - Louisville, Ky.
North Carolina 84, Drake 104

1972 East Regional
Second Round - Morgantown, W.Va.
North Carolina 92, South Carolina 69
Regional Championship - Morgantown, W.Va.
North Carolina 73, Pennsylvania 59
Final Four
Semifinals - Los Angeles, Calif.
North Carolina 75, Florida State 79
Third Place - Los Angeles, Calif.
North Carolina 105, Louisville 91

1975 East Regional
First Round - Charlotte, N.C.
North Carolina 93, New Mexico State 69
Second Round - Providence, R.I.
North Carolina 76, Syracuse 78
Regional Third Place - Providence, R.I.
North Carolina 110, Boston College 90

1976 Mideast Regional
First Round - Dayton, Ohio
North Carolina 64, Alabama 79

1977 East Regional
First Round - Raleigh, N.C.
North Carolina 69, Purdue 66
Second Round - College Park, Md.
North Carolina 79, Notre Dame 77
Regional Championship - College Park, Md.
North Carolina 79, Kentucky 72
Final Four
Semifinals - The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.
North Carolina 84, UNLV 83
Finals - The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.
North Carolina 59, Marquette 67

1978 West Regional
First Round - Tempe, Ariz.
North Carolina 64, San Francisco 68

1979 East Regional
Second Round - Raleigh, N.C.
North Carolina 71, Pennsylvania 72

1980 Midwest Regional
Second Round - Denton, Texas
North Carolina 61, Texas A&M 78 (2 OT)

1981 West Regional
Second Round - El Paso, Texas
North Carolina 74, Pittsburgh 57
Regional Semifinals - Salt Lake City, Utah
North Carolina 61, Utah 56
Regional Championship - Salt Lake City, Utah
North Carolina 82, Kansas State 68
Final Four
Semifinals - Philadelphia, Pa.
North Carolina 78, Virginia 65
Finals - Philadelphia, Pa.
North Carolina 50, Indiana 63

1982 East Regional
Second Round - Charlotte, N.C.
North Carolina 52, James Madison 50
Regional Semifinals - Raleigh, N.C.
North Carolina 74, Alabama 69
Regional Championship - Raleigh, N.C.
North Carolina 70, Villanova 60
Final Four
Semifinals - New Orleans, La.
North Carolina 68, Houston 63
Finals - New Orleans, La.
North Carolina 63, Georgetown 62

1983 East Regional
Second Round - Greensboro, N.C.
North Carolina 68, James Madison 49
Regional Semifinals - Syracuse, N.Y.
North Carolina 64, Ohio State 51
Regional Championship - Syracuse, N.Y.
North Carolina 77, Georgia 82

1984 East Regional
Second Round - Charlotte, N.C.
North Carolina 77, Temple 66
Regional Semifinals - The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.
North Carolina 68, Indiana 72

1985 Southeast Regional
First Round - Notre Dame, Ind.
North Carolina 76, Middle Tennessee State 57
Second Round - Notre Dame, Ind.
North Carolina 60, Notre Dame 58
Regional Semifinals - Birmingham, Ala.
North Carolina 62, Auburn 56
Regional Championship - Birmingham, Ala.
North Carolina 44, Villanova 56

1986 West Regional
First round - Ogden, Utah
North Carolina 84, Utah 72
Second Round - Ogden, Utah
North Carolina 77, Alabama-Birmingham 59
Regional Semifinals - Houston, Texas
North Carolina 79, Louisville 94

1987 East Regional
First Round - Charlotte, N.C.
North Carolina 113, Pennsylvania 82
Second Round - Charlotte, N.C.
North Carolina 109, Michigan 97
Regional Semifinals - The Meadowlands, East Rutherford, N.J.
North Carolina 74, Notre Dame 68
Regional Championship - The Meadowlands, East Rutherford, N.J.
North Carolina 75, Syracuse 79

1988 West Regional
First Round - Salt Lake City, Utah
North Carolina 83, North Texas State 65
Second Round - Salt Lake City, Utah
North Carolina 123, Loyola (Calif.) 97
Regional Semifinals - Seattle, Wash.
North Carolina 78, Michigan 69
Regional Championship - Seattle, Wash.
North Carolina 52, Arizona 70

1957 Championship Game Box Score

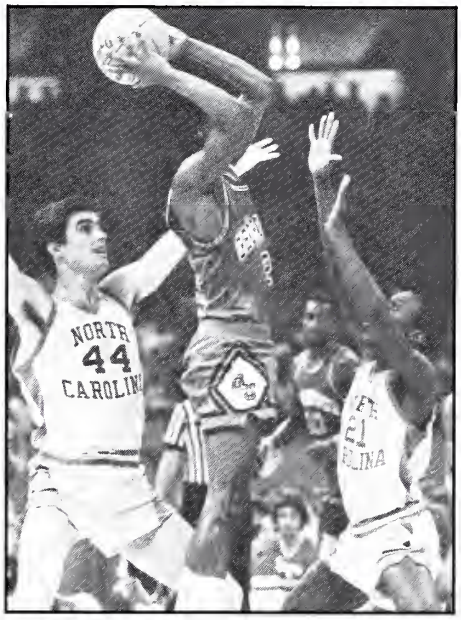
North Carolina

	FG	FT	R	PF	PTS
Rosenbluth	8-15	4-4	5	5	20
Cunningham	0-3	0-1	5	4	0
Brennan	4-8	3-7	11	3	11
Kearns	4-8	3-7	1	4	11
Quigg	4-10	2-3	9	4	10
Lotz	0-0	0-0	2	0	0
Young	1-1	0-0	3	1	2
Totals	**21-45**	**12-22**	**36**	**21**	**54**

Kansas

	FG	FT	R	PF	PTS
Chamberlain	6-13	11-17	14	3	23
King	3-12	5-6	4	4	11
Elstun	4-12	3-6	4	2	11
Parker	2-4	0-0	0	0	4
Loneski	0-5	4-5	3	2	4
Johnson	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Billings	0-0	0-0	0	2	0
Totals	**15-47**	**23-34**	**25**	**14**	**53**

North Carolina.....29—17—2—0—6—54
Kansas.....22—24—2—0—5—53
Officials—Conway, Anderson



Tar Heels Matt Doherty (#44) and Jimmy Black (#21) play solid pressure defense on Georgetown's Sleepy Floyd during Carolina's 63-62 win over the Hoyas in the 1982 NCAA championship game at New Orleans. (Photo by Sally Sather)

1982 Championship Game Box Score

Georgetown

	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	PTS
E. Smith	35	6-8	2-2	3	5	5	14
Hancock	8	0-2	0-0	0	0	1	0
Ewing	37	10-15	3-3	11	1	4	23
Brown	29	1-2	2-2	2	5	4	4
Floyd	39	9-17	0-0	3	5	2	18
Spriggs	30	0-2	1-2	1	0	2	1
Jones	10	1-3	0-0	0	0	0	2
Martin	5	0-2	0-0	0	0	1	0
G. Smith	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0
Totals	**200**	**27-51**	**8-9**	**20**	**16**	**20**	**62**

North Carolina

	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	PTS
Doherty	39	1-3	2-3	3	1	0	4
Worthy	38	13-17	2-7	4	0	3	28
Perkins	38	3-7	4-6	7	1	2	10
Black	38	1-4	2-2	3	7	2	4
Jordan	34	7-13	2-2	9	2	2	16
Peterson	7	0-3	0-0	1	1	0	0
Braddock	2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0
Brust	4	0-0	1-2	1	1	1	1
Totals	**200**	**25-47**	**13-22**	**28**	**14**	**11**	**63**

Georgetown.....32—30—62
North Carolina.....31—32—63
Turnovers—Georgetown 12, North Carolina 13.
Technical Fouls—None Officials—Dabrow, Dibbler, Nichols. Atttendance—61,612.

The Dean E. Smith Center

The Dean E. Smith Center

By Deana Nail

The Dean E. Smith Center is **the** showplace of stars.

A first-class concert facility with tremendous acoustics, Smith Center has attracted top musical entertainment such as Bruce Springsteen, Whitney Houston, Lionel Richie, James Taylor and Genesis.

But, the biggest stars to play in Smith Center are those who wear Carolina Blue and White. Since playing its first game on the Smith Center court—a January 18, 1986, 95-92 win over Duke—the University of North Carolina has a home court record of 28-3 heading into the 1988-89 campaign.

While playing in the 21,444-seat basketball palace, Carolina has outscored opponents 2,708 to 2,224, a margin of almost 500 points. No opponent has ever scored more than 92 points in a game at Smith Center, while the Tar Heels have scored more than 100 points on three occasions. In December 1986, Carolina poured in 122 points against Miami (Fla.) to set the mark for most points scored in Smith Center. In February 1987, the Tar Heels pounded East Tennessee State, 118-65, a 53-point win which is the largest margin of victory at Smith Center.

A 300,000-square-foot arena, Smith Center itself is as impressive as those numerous Carolina wins. Financed entirely through private donations and built at a cost of $33.8 million, Smith Center is a tribute to a nationally-acclaimed basketball program and to the man who has guided it since 1961, Dean Edwards Smith.

In 1980, the University, Carolina Athletic Department and Educational Foundation, UNC's athletic fund-raising organization, embarked on the greatest fund-raising campaign in the history of intercollegiate athletics. Six years later, 2,362 people had donated anything from $1 to $1 million each. As a result, Smith Center and Koury Natatorium, one of the nation's finest and fastest swimming facilities, stood on a 7½-acre tract behind Hinton James Dormitory on Carolina's South campus.

Construction actually began August 1, 1982, when the first of 20,000 cubic yards of rock were removed to make room for Smith Center's foundation. Workers then poured more than 18,500 cubic yards of concrete into the massive hole and began the meticulous process of building the octagon-shaped structure. Once completed, Smith Center stood 340 feet by 380 feet and contained 1,800 tons of structural steel.

Despite its great size, Smith Center is a gentle giant nestled comfortably among thousands of trees and plants. The center's tan color allows it to blend with the natural landscape, thus preserving the beauty of the wooded area.

Smith Center's interior matches, or perhaps exceeds, its majestic exterior. On the center's second level, wooden parquet floors lead to the athletic administration, basketball, sports information and ticket offices. Across from the ticket office, 12-foot-high glass doors lead to the University's Memorabilia Room, a mini-museum that contains artifacts and highlight tapes of some of the greatest moments in Carolina's rich athletic history.

The first level contains the finest in locker room and training facilities. Along with a basketball team locker room and lounge, there are six recreational locker rooms and two swimming team locker rooms. The first level also houses a state-of-the-art training room and a weight room complete with Nautilus, Universal and free weights.

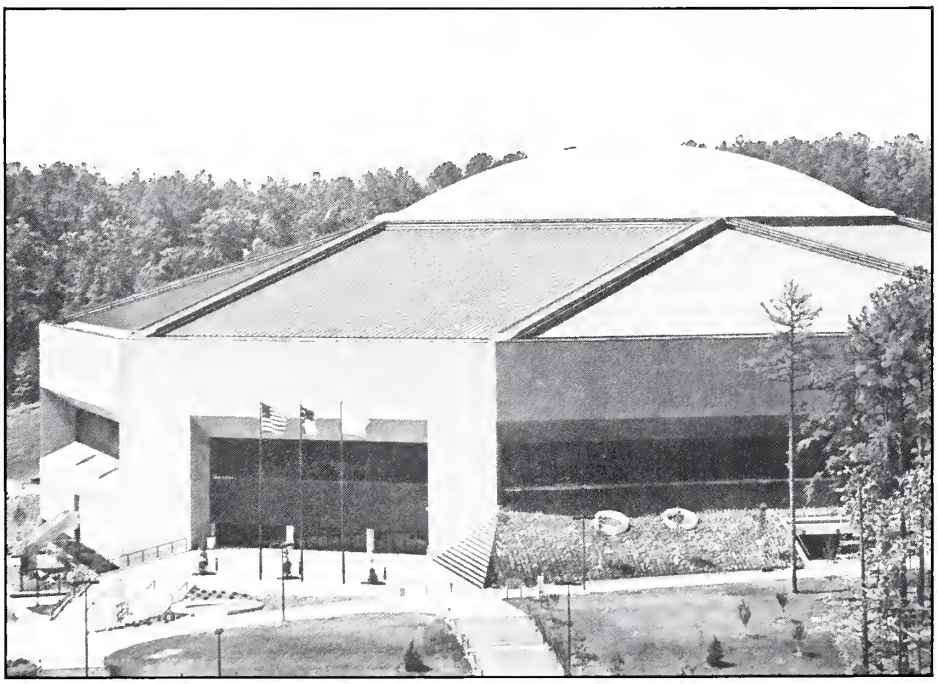
A hallway connects the first level with Koury Natatorium, home to a 50-meter, eight-lane Olympic-sized swimming pool. Site of United States Olympic Festival-'87 swimming and water polo competition and the 1989 men's and women's Atlantic Coast Conference championships and the 1989 U.S. Swimming Short Course National Championships, this world-class facility also houses the Educational Foundation offices and the Skipper Bowles Room, a 7,000-square-foot room used for pre-game and post-game receptions and other functions.

But, the main attraction of the Smith Center complex is the arena itself. A 1,200-foot-long, 22-foot-wide concourse, naturally lighted through tinted glass, winds around the arena to provide easy access to both upper and lower seating areas.

Besides the 9,000 seats in the lower level, there are approximately 12,500 upper level seats, all of which are chair seats that face midcourt and are located no more than 150 feet from the arena floor.

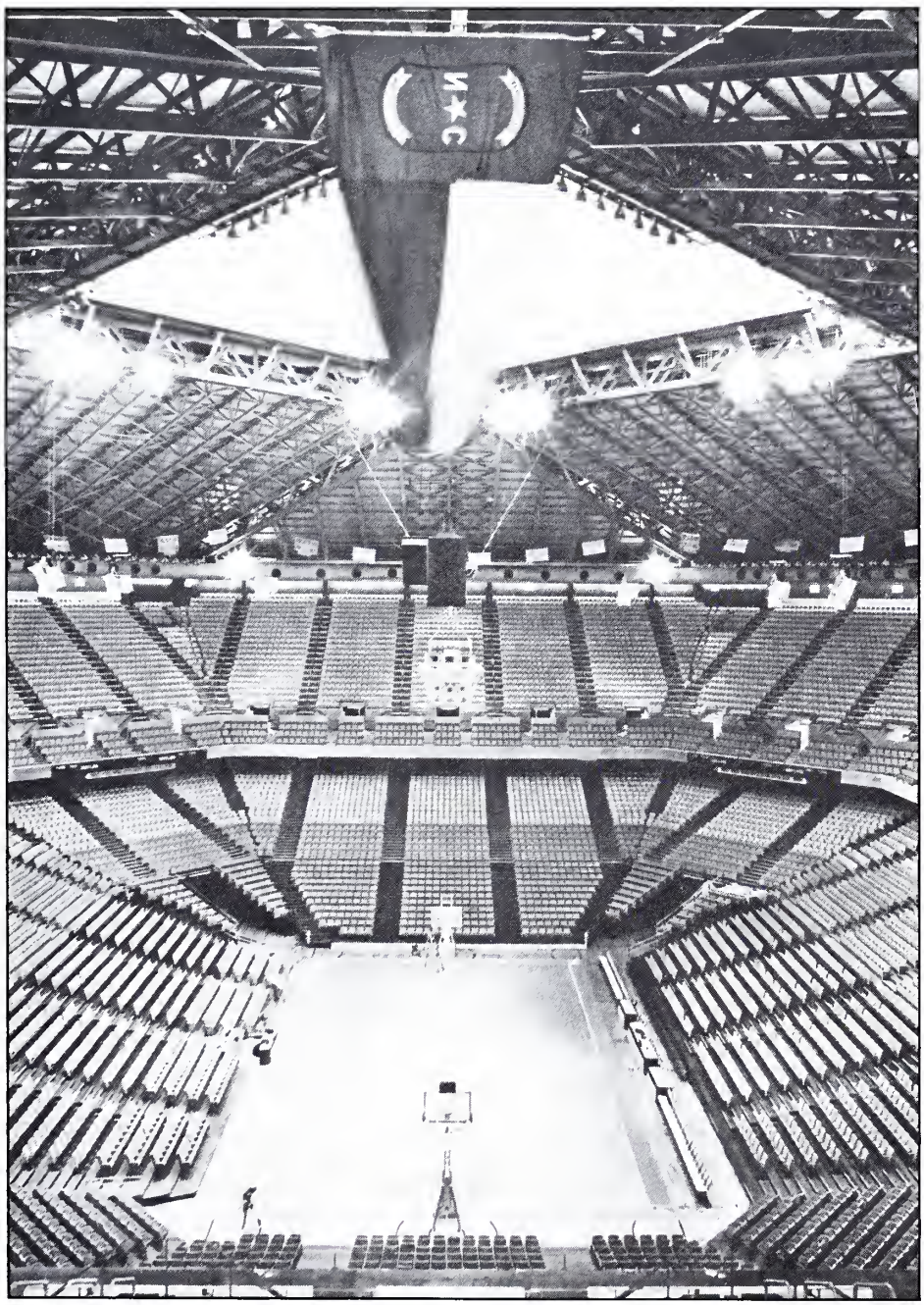
The basketball floor is just one of the many technological advancements found inside Smith Center. This Spring-Aire floor, one of only two in the nation, is a permanent maple floor installed on hundreds of arched metal springs. The springs are placed every 16 inches in one direction and every three feet in the other. Layers of wood—a 4×4 wooden beam, a one-inch layer of plywood and then maple planks—are placed on top of the springs.

This intricate network of springs and



The exterior of the Smith Center blends in comfortably with its surroundings on the South edge of the Carolina campus. (Photo by Bob Donnan)

Ground breaking ceremonies for Smith Center were held in April of 1982. (Photo by Jim Sparks)



The Smith Center stands as a symbol of the commitment of its 2,362 donors to make it a reality. It is one of the grandest arenas of its kind in the entire United States. (Photo by Bob Donnan)

wood gives the floor a resilience that helps reduce ankle and knee injuries. When sufficient weight is exerted on the playing surface, the floor gives up to one-eighth of an inch, thus reducing stress on the ankles and knees.

Other technologically advanced features include four scoreboards, a state-of-the-art sound system and computer-controlled lighting. Smith Center also features two 29-foot-long electronic message centers that flash words and pictures in various colors. Another space-age feature, the center's 350,000-watt sound system, has one main cluster, 14 satellite clusters and 146 small speakers mounted beneath the lip of the upper deck to eliminate any dead spots that may occur where the upper and lower levels overlap. This personal speaker system enhances sound at basketball games and the many Smith Center concerts.

Without question, Smith Center is one of the nation's finest sports arenas. Site of the first and second rounds of the 1988 NCAA East Regionals, Smith Center has also hosted USOF-'87 basketball and gymnastics competition. The record for the largest crowd to see any Smith Center event was set July 22, 1987, when 23,713 people attended the USOF-'87 gold medal men's basketball game.

Ralph Routon, executive sports editor of the **Colorado Springs Gazette Telegraph**, was one of the many present during that historic gold medal game. After reflecting on the competition and his visit to Smith Center, Routon wrote, "Being in this business takes one to all kinds of special places in sport: Notre Dame, West Point, Annapolis, stadiums and arenas charmed by history or tradition, halls of fame and great golf courses.

"Most of those meccas induce major goose bumps and even watery eyes on occasion. But, none of the hallowed ground fully prepared this enthusiast to cope with what he has seen for the first time at the 1987 Olympic Festival.

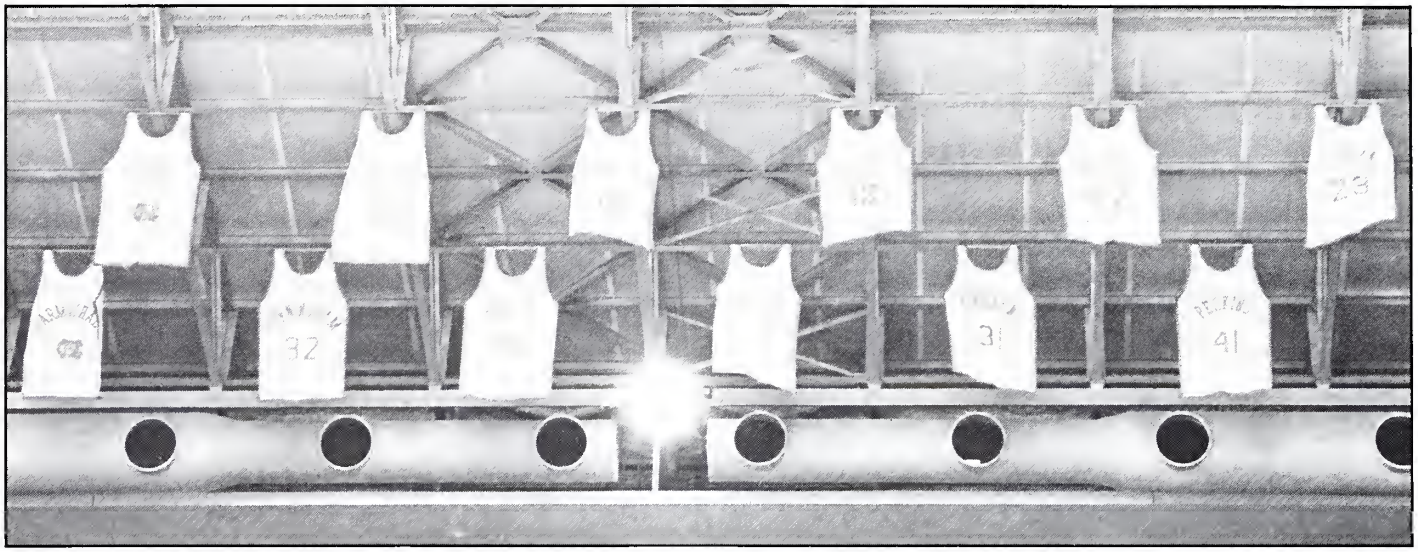
"I'm talking about the Dean Smith Center at the University of North Carolina.

"People here call it the Dean Dome. That's not reverent enough for the combined Taj Mahal, Buckingham Palace and Vatican of college basketball, all under the same huge roof with the white fiberglass crown.

"The place is unbelievable. Massive. Overwhelming. Opulent.

"Simply stated, it's the ultimate."

The Smith Center Jersies

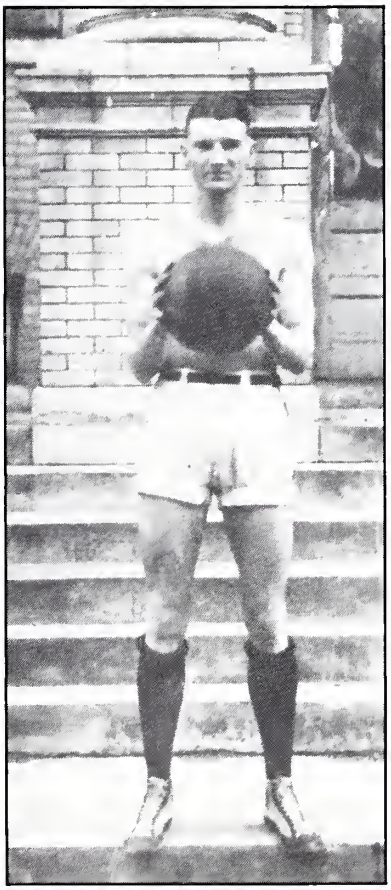


When the Dean E. Smith Center was opened, it was decided the new building needed a proper salute to those who helped make Carolina basketball what it is today. To that end, on dedication day in September 1986, 12 jersies were hung in the rafters of the Smith Center.

The six jersies in the front row belong to men who have earned National Player-of-the-Year honors, and these numbers have been retired. The six in the back row belong to men who were named first team All-America twice or more, and they hang in their honor.

The retired jersies belong to Jack Cobb (a numeral), George Glamack (#20)*, Lennie Rosenbluth (#10), Phil Ford (#12), James Worthy (#52) and Michael Jordan (#23). The honored jersies include those of Cartwright Carmichael (a numeral), Billy Cunningham (#32), Larry Miller (#44), Charlie Scott (#33), Mike O'Koren (#31) and Sam Perkins (#41).

*Because the jersies were not hung until after Steve Bucknall came to Carolina, he will be allowed to wear number 20 for the rest of his career. At the end of this season, Glamack's #20 will be retired for the remainder of Carolina's basketball history.

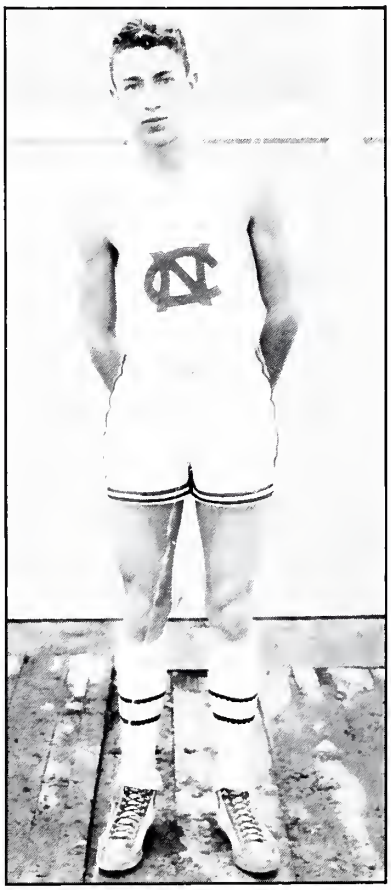


Cartwright Carmichael

Won first team basketball All-America honors in 1923, becoming Carolina's first All-America in any sport... Repeated the honor in 1924... An excellent shooter in his day... Three times selected All-Southern Conference, 1922-24..Led teams to two Southern Conference championships and an undefeated season in 1924 as team was voted national champion by the Helms Foundation... The team's record in his three varsity years was 55-7... Captained 1922 team as a sophomore... Also lettered as an outfielder in baseball .

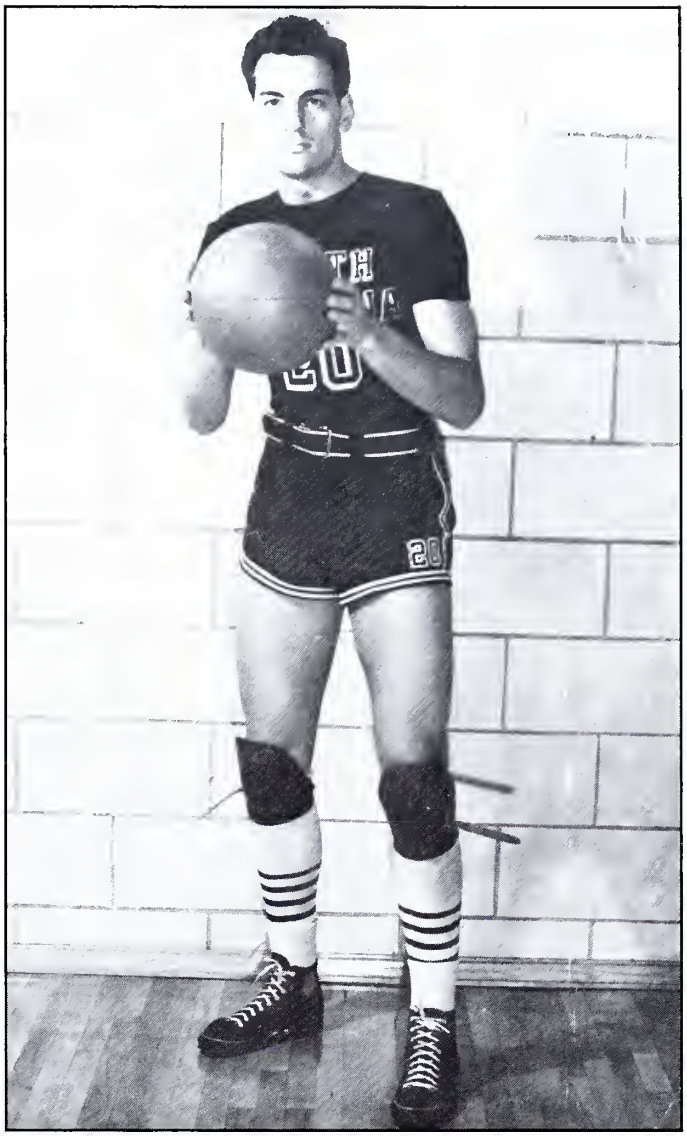
Jack Cobb

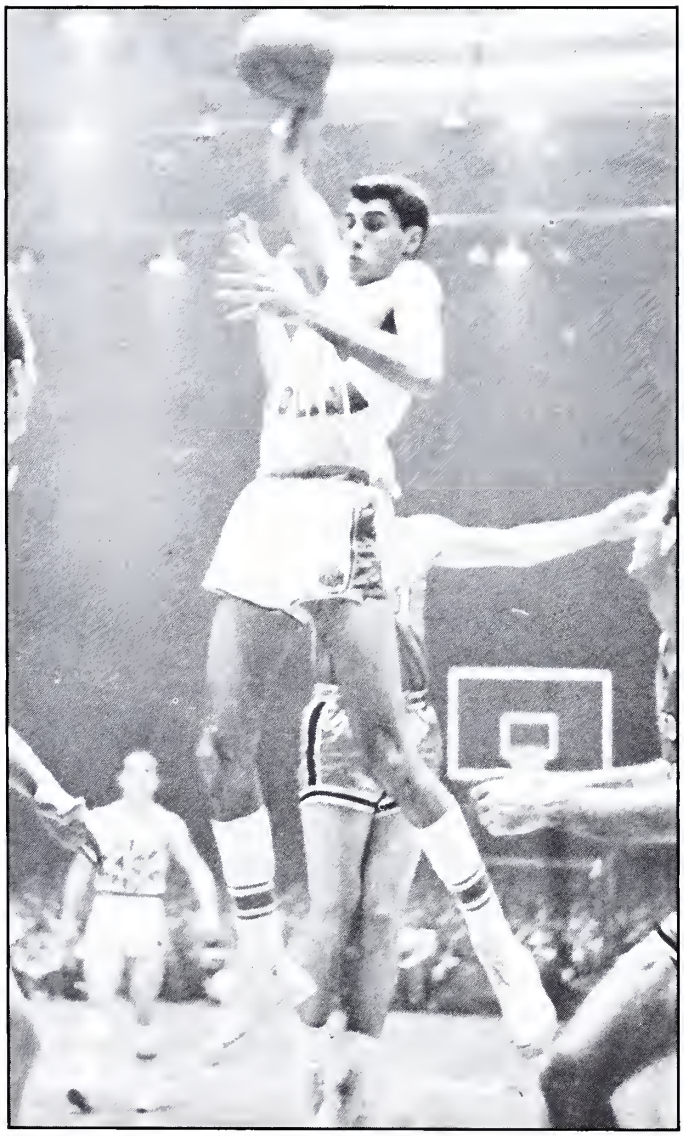
A teammate of Carmichael's on the national championship squad in 1924, Cobb was the school's first three-time All-America... Earned National Player-of-the-Year honors in 1926... Team captain as a junior in 1925... Averaged 15 points per game in his three varsity seasons while the entire Tar Heel team averaged only 35.0 points per game... Member of the Helms Hall of Fame and the North Carolina Sports Hall of Fame.



George Glamack, #20

Nicknamed "The Blind Bomber" for his poor eyesight, Glamack was excellent at getting inside position for an easy shot... Also had a deadly hook shot with either hand... Was twice named All-Southern Conference, All-America and National Player-of-the-Year, in 1940 and 1941... Led Carolina's Southern Conference championship team in 1940... Captained 1941 squad... Averaged 20.6 points per game, an amazing figure for the 1940's.



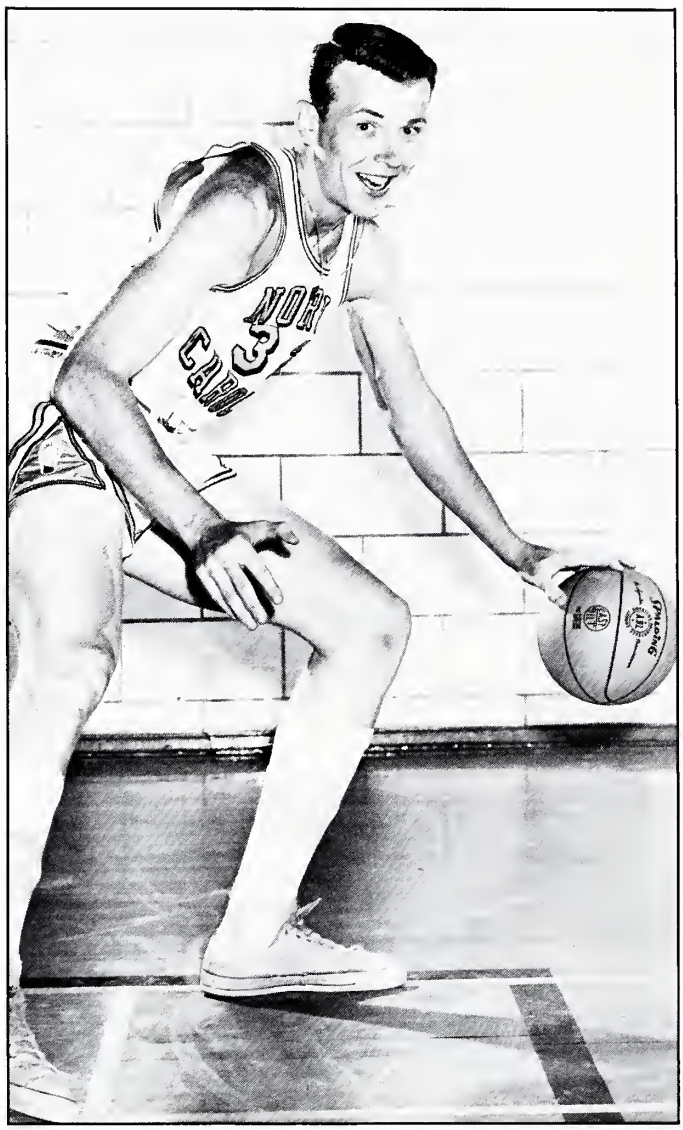


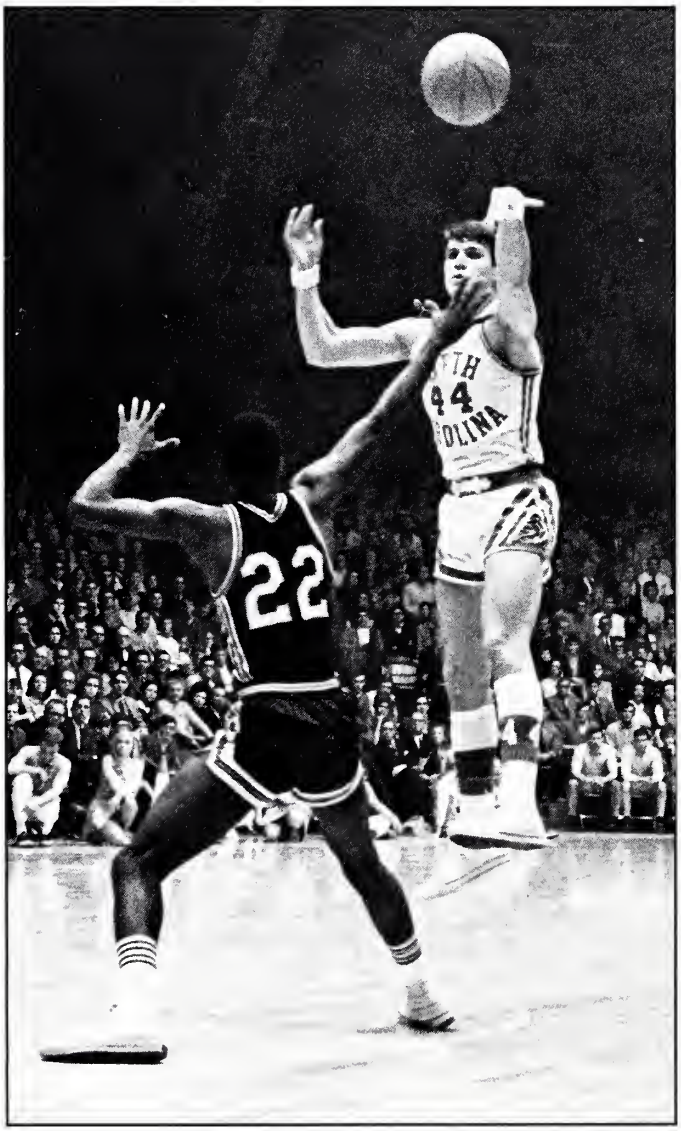
Lennie Rosenbluth, #10

Led the Tar Heels to a perfect 32-0 season in 1957, winning the national championship game in triple overtime over Kansas and Wilt Chamberlain... Was also 1957's National Player-of-the-Year... Set UNC records for scoring average in a season and a career, with 28.0 and 26.9 respectively, both of which still stand... All told, still holds 10 school records... His 2,045 career points scored was a school record for 21 years and is still third in UNC history... Was three-time All-ACC selection... ACC Player- and Athlete-of-the-Year in 1957.

Billy Cunningham, #32

Nicknamed "The Kangaroo Kid" for his exceptional leaping ability, the 6-5½ Cunningham gained notoriety for leading the ACC in rebounding three years in a row... Still holds six of eight UNC rebounding records, and is second leading rebounder in UNC history... ACC Player-of-the-Year in 1965, All-ACC three times and first team All-America twice... Also led ACC in scoring two years in a row, with 26.0 points per game in 1964 and 25.4 in 1965... Carolina's MVP three straight years... Twice named to All-ACC Tournament team despite not playing in finals either year... Named to CoSIDA Academic All-America team in 1965.



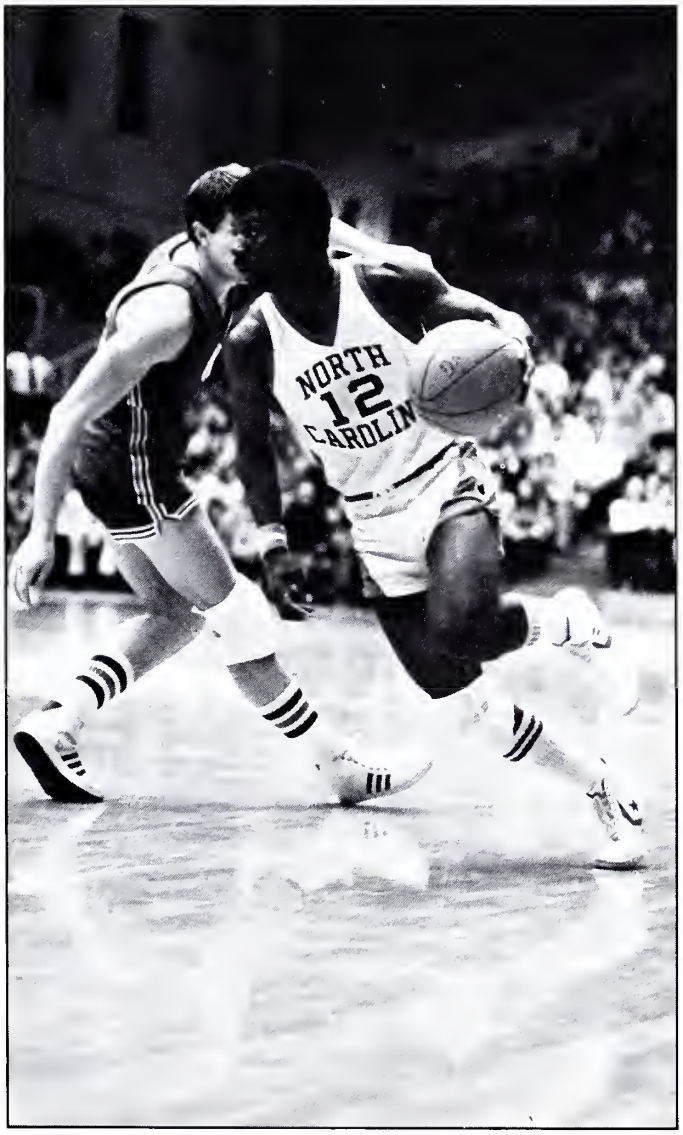


Larry Miller, #44

Miller led UNC to ACC titles and the NCAA Final Four in 1967 and 1968... Was All-America and ACC Player-of-the-Year both of those years, and added ACC Athlete-of-the-Year in 1968... One of only two players ever to be MVP of ACC Tournament on two occasions... Once scored in double figures in 64 consecutive games, still a school record... Is still UNC's sixth-leading career scorer and seventh-leading rebounder... Named to NCAA all-regional teams in both 1967 and 1968, and was on all-tournament team at Final Four in 1968... Played one of the greatest games in ACC Tournament history in the 1967 finals, hitting 13 of 14 field goals and scoring 32 points in an 82-73 victory over Duke.

Charlie Scott, #33

An excellent all-around athlete, Scott led UNC to its third straight Final Four in 1969, in the days when a conference sent only one team to the tournament... Was a first team All-America in 1969 and 1970, and a three-time All-ACC selection... Led ACC in scoring in 1970 with 27.1 points per game... Scott is UNC's fifth-leading career scorer, 16th-leading rebounder and is 10th in assists... Scored 40 points in ACC Tournament finals against Duke in 1969, bringing UNC from nine-point halftime deficit to an 11-point win... Played on gold medal-winning 1968 Olympic Team... A leader off the court also, being named to 1970 CoSIDA Academic All-America Team.

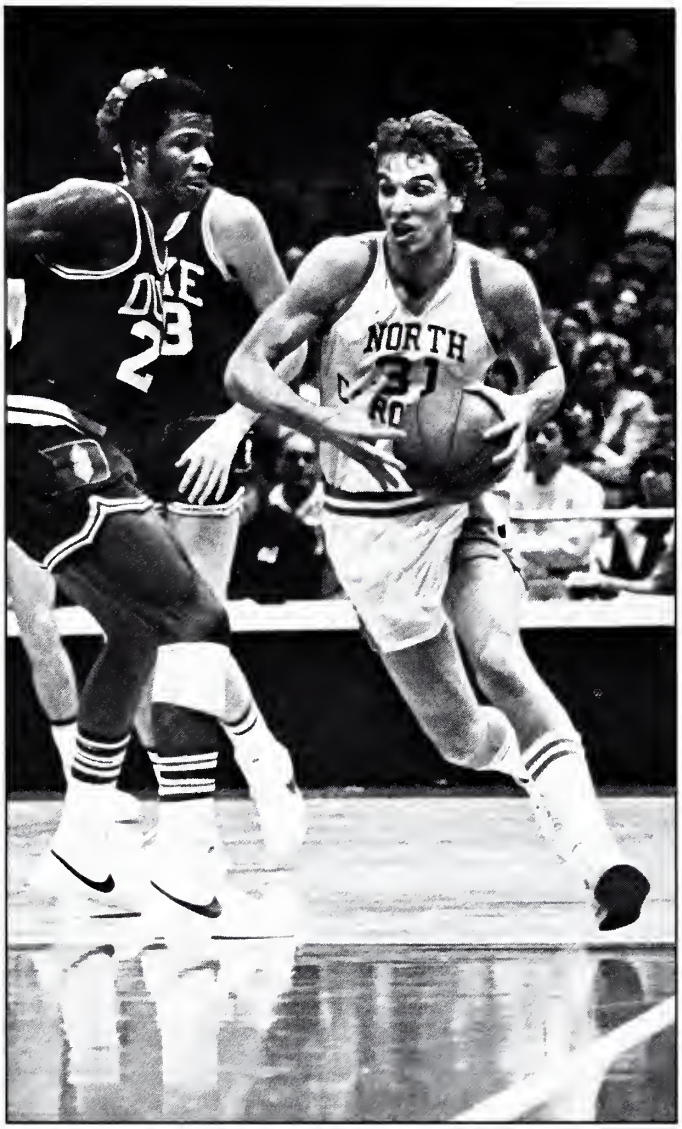


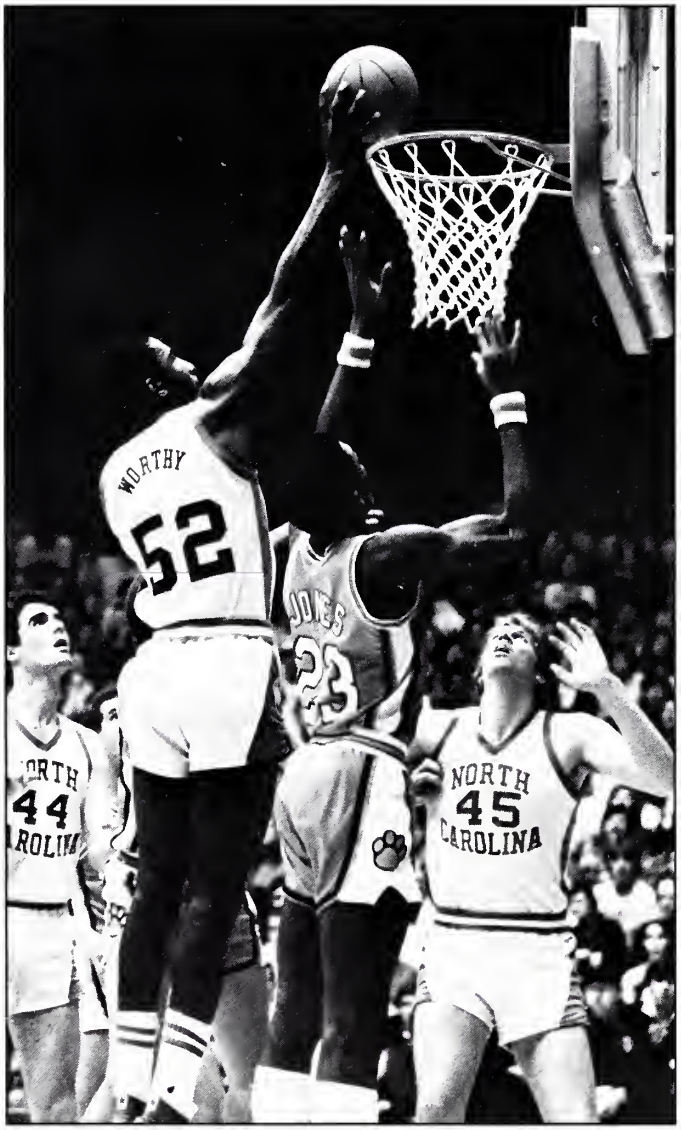
Phil Ford, #12

One of college basketball's all-time best guards, Ford ran Dean Smith's famed "Four Corners" offense better than anyone... UNC's all-time leading scorer (2,290 points) and second in assists (753)... Three-time All-America in 1976, 1977 and 1978... National Player-of-the-Year in 1978... Led Carolina to three straight first-place ACC finishes and ACC Tournament titles in 1975 and 1977... Scored career-high 34 points in 1978 victory over Duke in last game of season to give UNC the regular-season ACC title... ACC Athlete-of-the-Year in 1977 and 1978... One of only eight players under Dean Smith to start first game of freshman year... Played on 1976 gold medal-winning U.S. Olympic Team.

Mike O'Koren, #31

Won first team All-America honors in 1979 and 1980... Solid all-around player who ranks among school leaders in scoring (11th), rebounding (ninth) and assists (10th)... Led the Atlantic Coast Conference in field goal percentage as a sophomore (64.3) and ranked second nationally... A four-year starter who was outstanding down the stretch of his freshman season... Scored 21 points in the 1977 ACC Tournament finals against Virginia, leading a Carolina victory... Then had a career-high 31 points in the NCAA semifinals against Nevada-Las Vegas... All-ACC Tournament selection in 1977 and 1979... Had a sensational game against Duke as a junior with 17 points, 20 rebounds, seven assists and four steals... Also held Blue Devil star Gene Banks scoreless in the second half of that game... Co-captain of the 1979 U.S. Pan American Games Team which captured gold medal.



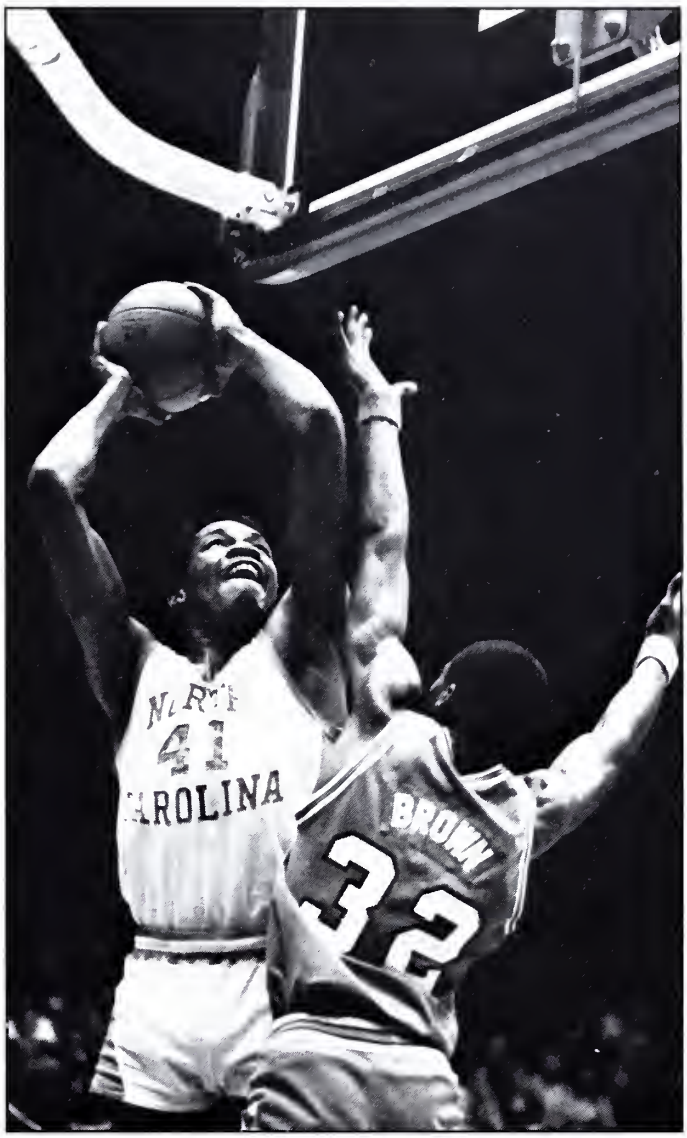


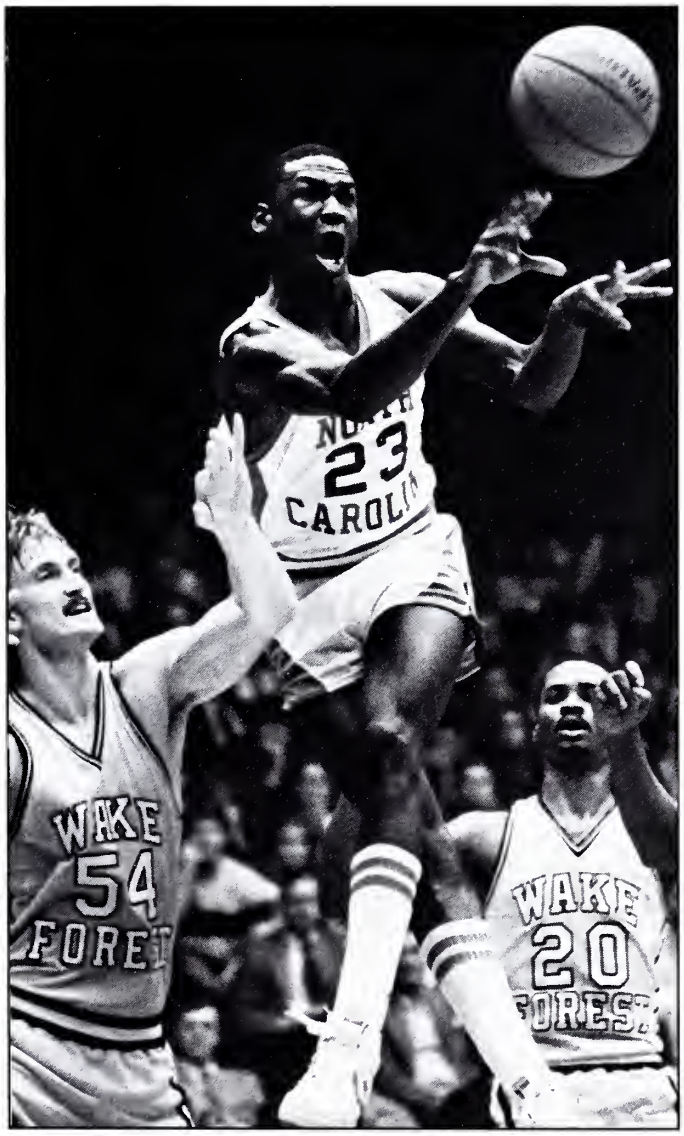
James Worthy, #52

Led Carolina to its third national championship in 1982, with a career-high 28 points against Georgetown in finals... MVP of ACC Tournament and East Regionals that year... First team All-America and co-National Player-of-the-Year... Missed most of freshman year with broken ankle, but came back to average 14.2 points per game and finish third in ACC in rebounding as sophomore... Helped Carolina reach championship game in 1981 with his outstanding play in ACC Tournament and NCAA West Regional... After consulting with Coach Smith, Worthy passed up his final year of eligibility to become first selection in NBA draft by the Los Angeles Lakers.

Sam Perkins, #41

UNC's all-time leading rebounder and second-leading scorer, Perkins was a 6-9 center with long arms and an uncanny jumper... One of only three Carolina players to be first team All-America three times, the others being Phil Ford and Jack Cobb... Also three-time All-ACC in those same years... ACC Rookie-of-the-Year in 1981, and MVP of ACC tournament that year... Went to Final Four in 1981 and 1982, being named to All-Regional teams both years, and to All-Final Four team in 1982 as UNC won national championship... Member of 1983 Pan Am Games Team and 1984 Olympic Team, both of which won gold medals.





Michael Jordan, #23

One of the most electrifying Carolina players ever, Jordan hit a jumper with 15 seconds left to give UNC its third national championship in 1982... Was ACC Rookie-of-the-Year, scoring 13.5 points per game, and being one of only eight freshmen under Dean Smith to start the first game of the season... Led ACC in scoring in 1984 with 19.4 points per game, being named ACC Player- and Athlete-of-the-Year that season... Named National Player-of-the-Year in 1983 and 1984... Against Virginia in 1983, Jordan won the game with a last-minute steal and dunk, and sent the game into overtime against Tulane early that season with a steal and a 35-foot jumper as UNC won in double overtime... Was leading scorer on both the 1984 Olympic Team and 1983 Pan American Games team, both of which won gold medals... After consulting with Coach Smith, Jordan passed up the final year of his eligibility to enter the NBA draft where he was chosen third by the Chicago Bulls.

The Educational Foundation

Moyer Smith
Executive Vice-President

Ernie Williamson
Director of the Endowment

John Cherry
Vice-President for
Administration & Operations

Neal Harrell
Vice-President for
Membership Services

Allen Morris
Field Secretary

Mary Baggett
Administrative Secretary

Jean May
Administrative Secretary

Terri Maynor
Secretary

Dawn McPherson
Accountant

Educational Foundation Officers

PAST PRESIDENT: Nat T. Harris
PRESIDENT: Ralph Strayhorn
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT: James G. Whitton
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT: John W. Burress, III
THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT: Thomas H. Shores
SECRETARY: Charlie Shaffer
TREASURER: W. R. (Bill) Cherry
EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT: Moyer G. Smith
DIRECTOR OF THE ENDOWMENT: Ernie Williamson
VICE-PRESIDENT FOR ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS: John D. Cherry
VICE-PRESIDENT FOR MEMBERSHIP SERVICES: Neal B. Harrell
FIELD SECRETARY: J. Allen Morris

AT-LARGE MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Dr. W. Paul Biggers; Anne Cates; John G.B. Ellison; John C. Fennebresque; S. Page Graham; Dr. Donald Henson; Alex Kosma; Ward Marslender; M.W. Peebles; Hubert J. Philpott; John W. Pope.

INVESTMENT COMMITTEE—Maurice Koury, Chairman; W.J. Armfield, IV; W.G. Clark, III; Bob Eubanks, Jr.; B.W. Harris, Jr.

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIES: Mary Baggett, Jean May
SECRETARY: Terri Maynor
ACCOUNTANT: Dawn McPherson

One of the most important organizations in the Carolina Athletic Department is the University's Educational Foundation, Inc.

It is the Educational Foundation which raises funds for athletic scholarships at Carolina.

These scholarships, either partial or full, will be awarded to nearly 400 student-athletes for the 1988-89 academic year, with an additional 100 awarded for summer school. The scholarship budget, which has more than doubled in the last seven years, will total $2.25 million this year, with $800,000 allocated to women's scholarships.

"Since its founding in 1938, the Educational Foundation has provided scholarships, either partial or full, to over 5000 student-athletes," says Moyer Smith, the Foundation's Executive Vice-President.

The purpose of the Foundation is to offer financial aid to worthy young men and women seeking an education at the University and to support University programs by providing services and funds for the construction of facilities or purchase of equipment.

The following are categories of annual giving:

Super Ram ($1,200) - Entitles a member to purchase up to eight season football tickets (selected location) and receive an assigned parking space. Football seating and parking will be in a preferred area.

Big Ram ($500) - Entitles a member to purchase four season football tickets (selected location) and receive an assigned parking space. Football seating and parking will be in a preferred area.

Ram ($300) - Entitles a member to purchase two season football tickets (selected location). Additional tickets may be purchased, but location of tickets is subject to the point system.

Little Ram ($150) - Entitles a member to purchase four season football tickets. However, location of tickets is subject to the point system each year.

Educational Foundation Member ($50) - Those who give less than $150 receive periodic bulletins and the option to purchase tickets. The minimum Foundation membership is $50 per year. However, contributions of any amount are welcome.

Carolina was one of the first schools in the nation to set up an endowment program for athletics. This program was started in 1968 and consists of $50,000 endowed scholarships set up through insurance, life memberships, wills and bequests and a pooled income program.

The Foundation operates on a dignified and realistic plane in compliance with all of the regulations of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the Atlantic Coast Conference.

"We couldn't have the type program we do without the Educational Foundation," says Athletic Director John Swofford. "We've enlarged our staff in the last several years and I think the staff additions we have made will enable us to do a better job for our members."

The Foundation offices are located at the Smith Center in the North end of the Koury Natatorium. This new office complex has helped tremendously in allowing the Foundation staff to better serve the membership.

Carolina's 1988-89 Opponents

Carolina's 1988-89 Tournament Appearances

Big Apple-NIT Tournament Pairings

First Round Games, Friday, November 18, 1988, Times TBA
Tennessee-Chattanooga at North Carolina, 7:00 p.m.
La Salle at Syracuse
Southwest Missouri State at Missouri
Illinois State at Indiana
Stanford at Montana
Louisville at Xavier (Riverfront Coliseum)
SMU at Wyoming
Arkansas State at Georgia

Second Round Games, Sunday, November 20, 1988
All pairings, sites and times TBA

Semifinals, Wednesday, November 23, 1988
Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y., 7 and 9 p.m.

Consolation Game & Finals, Friday, November 25, 1988
Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y., 7 and 9 p.m.

Big Apple-NIT Tournament Overview

The National Invitation Tournament, long known for its annual post-season extravaganza, began its pre-season version in 1985, and the tourney has proved to be not only a resounding success, but in some regards quite prophetic. Three teams from the 1985 Big Apple-NIT Final Four—Louisville, Kansas and Duke—made their way to the NCAA Final Four in Dallas, as did 1986 NIT champ UNLV the following year. 1987 semifinalists Florida, Iowa State and Seton Hall each earned a bid to the NCAA Tournament last season to continue the trend.

All in all, what started as little more than an experimental concept, has blossomed into an exciting reality, providing 16 teams from across the nation the opportunity to compete for berths in the tourney's Final Four staged in Madison Square Garden. The field is selected by the NIT Committee, which uses an intricate set of criteria to determine its field. The Committee is careful to include schools from a variety of conferences, as evidenced by the 16 conferences represented this year, and it never chooses more than one league team per tournament.

The 1988 Big Apple-NIT Tournament features what is perhaps the strongest field in the event's brief history. Carolina joins perennial powers Indiana, Syracuse, Louisville and Missouri as the NIT's marquee names, but several other quality teams loom as major obstacles and promise to make things difficult for these traditional kingpins. Stanford, led by All-America Todd Lichti, will be stiff competition, as will Hugh Durham's scrappy Georgia Bulldog squad, and Arkansas State returns all five starters off last year's 21-14 team. La Salle, SMU, Southwest Missouri State, Tennessee-Chattanooga, Wyoming and Xavier all participated in the 1988 NCAA Tournament and will no doubt have a say in who goes to Madison Square Garden Thanksgiving weekend.

The Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions Pairings

Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.

The Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions Overview

The Tar Heels host this season's inaugural Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions on December 2nd and 3rd in the new 24,000-seat Charlotte Coliseum. Sponsored by Diet Pepsi, it is designed to pair three national powers from different geographic regions along with North Carolina or N.C. State, who will alternate as designated home teams through 1991.

The annual event was created under the same premise of the old Dixie Classic, formerly held in Raleigh's Reynolds Coliseum during the 1950's and 60's, and will attempt to offer a comparable transition from football to basketball season.

This year's field includes three visiting teams of outstanding reputation, each having competed in the 1988 NCAA Tournament. Temple, ranked first in the nation throughout most of last season, racked up 32 wins and advanced to the East Regional finals before bowing to Duke. The Owls will square off with Norm Stewart's always-tough Missouri Tigers in a 7 p.m. first round game December 2.

Carolina's opening round opponent is Arizona, the team that eliminated the Tar Heels from the NCAA Tournament last season in the West Regional finals, 70-52, to earn a berth in the Final Four. The Wildcats feature 6-7 Sean Elliot, a legitimate All-America candidate whose silky smooth moves often lead the way to victory for coach Lute Olsen's squad.

Carolina's 1988-89 Basketball Opponents

NIT First Round Opponent
University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
Friday, November 18, 1988, 7:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Mack McCarthy

Guard Benny Green

Location: Chattanooga, TN 37403-2598
Enrollment: 6,717
Colors: Navy Blue and Old Gold
Conference: Southern
Nickname: Moccasins
School Founded: 1886
Home Court & Capacity: UTC Arena (11,218)
Chancellor: Dr. Frederick Obear (Lowell '56)
Athletic Director: Harold Wilkes (Tennessee-Chattanooga '59)
Head Coach: Mack McCarthy (Virginia Tech '74)
McCarthy's Record at Tennessee-Chattanooga: 62-31 in 3 years
McCarthy's Overall Collegiate Record: 62-31 in 3 years
Assistant Coaches: Bill Gleason, George Price, L.J. Kilby
Returning Starters: Benny Green, 6-2, Jr., G, 17.2 ppg, 3.4 rpg; Daren Chandler, 6-6, Jr., F, 9.9 ppg, 5.0 rpg; Shendi Moon, 6-5, Jr., F, 8.8 ppg, 4.2 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Chris Behrends, 6-7, Sr., F; Mike Collins, 6-3, Sr., G; John Feltman, 6-6, So., F; Vincent Robinson, 6-6, Sr., F; Patrick Sheppard, 6-4, So., G; Larry Stewart, 6-3, So., G.
1987-88 Record: 20-13
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 8-8, Fifth
1987-88 National Finish: First Round of NCAA Tournament
Series Record: Carolina 2, Tennessee-Chattanooga 0
Last Meeting: Carolina 85, Tennessee-Chattanooga 63 on November 28, 1983 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Neil Magnussen (office: 615/755-4618, 755-4148; home: 615/875-6300)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Chris Dinger (home: 615/875-8632)

Tennessee-Chattanooga Schedule

Nov. 18-26	NIT-Big Apple Tournament	Jan. 23	at Western Carolina
Nov. 28	USC-AIKEN	Jan. 28	at The Citadel
Nov. 30	at McNeese State	Jan. 30	at Furman
Dec. 3	at Tennessee	Feb. 4	EAST TENNESSEE STATE
Dec. 9-10	Texas Invitational (Austin, Tex.)	Feb. 6	APPALACHIAN STATE
Dec. 15	at Tennessee Tech	Feb. 11	at VMI
Dec. 17	MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST	Feb. 13	at Marshall
Dec. 19	McNEESE STATE	Feb. 16	FURMAN
Dec. 21	at Loyola (Ill.)	Feb. 18	WESTERN CAROLINA
Dec. 29-30	COCA-COLA CLASSIC	Feb. 21	VA. COMMONWEALTH
Jan. 4	at UNC-Asheville	Feb. 27	THE CITADEL
Jan. 7	at Appalachian State	Mar. 3-5	Southern Conference Tour. (Asheville, N.C.)
Jan. 9	at East Tennessee State		
Jan. 14	MARSHALL		
Jan. 16	VMI		

Moccasin Outlook

Coach Mack McCarthy's Moccasins were plagued by inconsistency in 1987-88, only to put things together and slip past regular-season champion Marshall in the semifinals of the Southern Conference Tournament for an automatic berth in the NCAA Tournament. Two key players are gone from last year's late-blooming Mocs, however, including shooting guard Morris Lyons and center Lance Fulse, the team's co-captains. Benny Green will again direct the UTC offense at point guard, where he averaged a gaudy 17.2 points a game in '87-'88. The Moccasins also return their two forwards, 6-6 junior Daren Chandler and 6-5 junior Shendi Moon, and will be counting on them for more offensive production while McCarthy settles on a center.

Other NIT Participants

Arkansas State University

Location: Jonesboro, AR 72467
Enrollment: 8,727
Colors: Scarlet and Black
Conference: American South
Nickname: Indians
Head Coach: Nelson Catalina (Ouachita Baptist '72)
Catalina's Record at Arkansas State: 74-52 in 4 years
Catalina's Overall Collegiate Record: 74-52 in 4 years
Returning Starters: Five
Other Returning Lettermen: Four
1987-88 Record: 21-14
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 4-6, Tied for Fourth
1987-88 National Finish: Third Round of National Invitation Tournament
Series Record: 0-0
Sports Information Director: Jerry Schaeffer (office: 501/972-2541; home: 501/972-0243)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Gina Bowman (home: 501/932-6947)

University of Georgia

Location: Athens, GA 30613
Enrollment: 26,000
Colors: Red and Black
Conference: Southeastern
Nickname: Bulldogs
Head Coach: Hugh Durham (Florida State '59)
Durham's Record at Georgia: 184-124 in 10 years
Durham's Overall Collegiate Record: 414-219 in 22 years
Returning Starters: Three
Other Returning Lettermen: Three
1987-88 Record: 20-16
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 8-10, Seventh
1987-88 National Finish: Second Round of National Invitation Tournament
Series Record: Carolina 9, Georgia 5
Last Meeting: Georgia 82, Carolina 77 on March 27, 1983 in Syracuse, N.Y.
Sports Information Director: Claude Felton (office: 404/542-1621; home: 404/543-3910)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Norm Reilly (home: 404/546-6811); Tim Hix (home: 404/354-8562); Jeff Hundley (home: 404-548-6940)

Illinois State University

Location: Normal, IL 61761-6901
Enrollment: 22,041
Colors: Red and White
Conference: Missouri Valley
Nickname: Redbirds
Head Coach: Bob Donewald (Hanover '64)
Donewald's Record at Illinois State: 195-104 in 11 years
Donewald's Overall Collegiate Record: 195-104 in 11 years
Returning Starters: Two
Other Returning Lettermen: Five
1987-88 Record: 18-13
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 9-5, Third
1987-88 National Finish: First Round of National Invitation Tournament
Series Record: 0-0
Sports Information Director: Tom Lamonica (office: 309/438-5631; home: 309/454-1645)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Chris Lindsley (home: TBA)

Indiana University

Location: Bloomington, IN 47405
Enrollment: 33,000
Colors: Cream and Crimson
Conference: Big Ten
Nickname: Hoosiers
Head Coach: Bobby Knight (Ohio State '62)
Knight's Record at Indiana: 385-129 in 17 years
Knight's Overall Collegiate Record: 487-179 in 23 years
Returning Starters: One
Other Returning Lettermen: Six
1987-88 Record: 19-10
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 11-7, Fifth
1987-88 National Finish: First Round of NCAA Tournament
Series Record: Indiana 5, Carolina 3
Last Meeting: Indiana 72, Carolina 68 on March 22, 1984 in Atlanta, Ga.
Sports Information Director: Kit Klingelhofer (office: 812/335-2421; home: 812/332-4990)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Eric Ruden (home: 812/334-8441)

Carolina's 1988-89 Basketball Opponents

Other NIT Participants

La Salle University

Location: Philadelphia, PA 19141
Enrollment: 3,500
Colors: Blue and Gold
Conference: Metro Atlantic Athletic
Nickname: Explorers
Head Coach: William "Speedy" Morris
Morris' Record at La Salle: 44-23 in 2 years
Morris' Overall Collegiate Record: 44-23 in 2 years
Returning Starters: Three
Other Returning Lettermen: Three
1987-88 Record: 24-10
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 14-0, First
1987-88 National Finish: First Round of NCAA Tournament
Series Record: Carolina 2, La Salle 1
Last Meeting: Carolina 96, La Salle 82 on January 9, 1988 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Mac Yates (office: 215/951-1605, home: 215/340-1813)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Beth Onufrak (home: TBA)

Southwest Missouri State University

Location: Springfield, MO 65804
Enrollment: 16,922
Colors: Maroon and White
Conference: Association of Mid-Continent Universities
Nickname: Bears
Head Coach: Charlie Spoonhour (College of the Ozarks '61)
Spoonhour's Record at Southwest Missouri State: 109-44 in 5 years
Spoonhour's Overall Collegiate Record: 109-44 in 5 years
Returning Starters: Three
Other Returning Lettermen: Five
1987-88 Record: 22-7
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 12-2, First
1987-88 National Finish: First Round of NCAA Tournament
Series Record: 0-0
Sports Information Director: Mark Stillwell (office: 417/836-5402; home: 417/883-5452)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Jon Ripperger (home: 417/866-7060)

University of Louisville

Location: Louisville, KY 40292
Enrollment: 21,000
Colors: Red, Black and White
Conference: Metro
Nickname: Cardinals
Head Coach: Denny Crum (UCLA '58)
Crum's Record at Louisville: 412-139 in 17 years
Crum's Overall Collegiate Record: 412-139 in 17 years
Returning Starters: Three
Other Returning Lettermen: Five
1987-88 Record: 24-11
1987-88 Conference Recnrd & Finish: 9-3, First
1987-88 National Finish: Third Round of NCAA Tournament
Series Record: Carolina 4, Louisville 2
Last Meeting: Louisville 94, Carolina 79 on March 20, 1986 in Houston, Texas
Sports Information Director: Kenny Klein (office: 502/588-6581; home: 502/636-3555)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Nancy Smith (home: 502/893-8349); Jeff Schneider (home: 502/363-9840)

Syracuse University

Location: Syracuse, NY 13244-5020
Enrollment: 12,000
Color: Orange
Conference: Big East
Nickname: Orangemen
Head Coach: Jim Boeheim (Syracuse '66)
Boeheim's Record at Syracose: 287-93 in 12 years
Boeheim's Overall Collegiate Record: 287-93 in 12 years
Returning Starters: Four
Other Returning Lettermen: Two
1987-88 Record: 26-9
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 11-5, Second
1987-88 National Finish: Second Round of NCAA Tournament, 9th in AP and UPI polls
Series Record: Carolina 4, Syracuse 2
Last Meeting: Carolina 96, Syracuse 93 in overtime on November 21, 1987 in Springfield, Mass.
Sports Information Director: Larry Kimball (office: 315/443-2608; home: 315/637-8716)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Bill Strickland (home: 315/475-7380)

University of Montana

Location: Missoula, MT 59812
Enrollment: 8,500
Colors: Silver and Gold
Conference: Big Sky
Nickname: Grizzlies
Head Coach: Stew Morrill (Gonzaga '74)
Morrill's Record at Montana: 36-22 in 2 years
Morrill's Overall Collegiate Record: 36-22 in 2 years
Returning Starters: Four
Other Returning Lettermen: Five
1987-88 Record: 18-11
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 7-9, Seventh
Series Record: 0-0
Sports Information Director: Dave Gulfey (office: 406/243-6899, 243-5414; home: 406/728-1135)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Linda Reaves (home: 406/728-9497)

University of Wyoming

Location: Laramie, WY 82071
Enrollment: 10,000
Colors: Brown and Yellow
Conference: Western Athletic
Nicknames: Cowboys, Pokes
Head Coach: Benny Dees (Wyoming '58)
Dees' Record at Wyoming: 26-6 in 1 year
Dees' Overall Collegiate Record: 93-43 in 5 years
Returning Starters: Two
Other Returning Lettermen: Three
1987-88 Record: 26-6
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 11-5, Tied for Second
1987-88 National Finish: First Round of NCAA Tournament
Series Record: 0-0
Sports Information Director: Kevin M. McKinney (office: 307/766-2256; home: 307/742-3181)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Bill Lamberty (home: 307/742-4571); Dave Vernon (home: 307/721-2067)

Southern Methodist University

Location: Dallas, TX 75275
Enrollment: 8,449
Colors: Red and Blue
Conference: Southwest
Nickname: Mustangs
Head Coach: John Shumate (Notre Dame '74)
Shumate's Record at SMU: First Year
Shumate's Overall Collegiate Recurd: 58-33 in 3 years
Returning Starters: Three
Other Returning Lettermen: Two
1987-88 Record: 28-7
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 12-4, First
1987-88 National Finish: Second Round of NCAA Tournament
Series Record: Carolina 2, SMU 1
Last Meeting: Carolina 90, SMU 74 on December 12, 1987 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Ed Wisneski (office: 214/692-2883; home: 214/328-0048)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Brian Briscoe (home: 214/717-4254)

Xavier University

Location: Cincinnati, OH 45207
Enrollment: 6,523
Colors: Blue and White
Conference: Midwestern Collegiate
Nicknames: Musketeers
Head Coach: Pete Gillen (Fairfield '68)
Gillen's Record at Xavier: 70-22 in 3 years
Gillen's Overall Collegiate Record: 70-22 in 3 years
Returning Starters: Three
Other Returning Lettermen: Six
1987-88 Record: 26-4
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 9-1, First
1987-88 National Finish: First Round of NCAA Tournament, 18th in AP poll
Series Record: Xavier 1, Carolina 0
Last Meeting: Xavier 92, Carolina 58 on December 22, 1950 in Pikeville, Ken.
Sports Information Director: Tom Eiser (office: 513/745-3416; home: 513/731-6803)
Sports Information Intern: Doug Uhlenbrock (home: 513/922-9039)

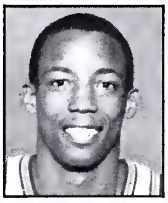
Both the University of Missouri and Stanford University are also Big Apple-NIT participants. Missouri is also in the Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions and information on the Tigers can be found on page 67. Stanford is also a UNC regular-season opponent and information on the Cardinal can be found on page 74.

Carolina's 1988-89 Basketball Opponents

Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions First Round Opponent University of Arizona

Friday, December 2, 1988, 9:30 p.m.
Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.

Head Coach Lute Olson


Forward Sean Elliot

Location: Tuscon, AZ 85721
Enrollment: 35,000
Colors: Cardinal and Navy
Conference: Pacific Ten
Nickname: Wildcats
School Founded: 1885
Home Court & Capacity: McKale Center (13,395)
President: Dr. Henry Koffler (Arizona '43)
Athletic Director: Dr. Cedric Dempsey (Albion College '54)
Head Coach: Lute Olson (Augsburg College '56)
Olson's Record at Arizona: 108-51 in 5 years
Olson's Overall Collegiate Record: 299-144 in 15 years
Assistant Coaches: Jessie Evans, Tony McAndrews, Kevin O'Neill
Returning Starters: Sean Elliott, 6-8, Sr., F, 19.6 ppg, 5.8 rpg; Anthony Cook, 6-9, Sr., F, 13.9 ppg, 7.1 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Jud Buechler, 6-6, Jr., F; Brian David, 6-9, Jr., C; Ken Lofton, 5-11, Sr., G; Harvey Mason, 6-3, Jr., G; Matt Muehlebach, 6-2, So., G.
1987-88 Record: 35-3
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 17-1, First
1987-88 National Finish: Final Four of NCAA Tournament, 2nd in AP and UPI polls
Series Record: Carolina 1, Arizona 1
Last Meeting: Arizona 70, Carolina 52 on March 27, 1988 in Seattle, Washington
Sports Information Director: Butch Henry (office: 602/621-4163; home: 602/885-1452)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Tom Duddleston, Jr. (home: 602/881-1203); Tracy Balling (home: 602/577-8214); Dave Hirsch (home: 602/299-0165)

Arizona Schedule

Nov. 30	NEW MEXICO	Jan. 26	at Arizona State
Dec. 2-3	Tournament of Champions (Charlotte, N.C.)	Jan. 29	STANFORD
Dec. 10	UNLV	Feb. 2	CALIFORNIA
Dec. 18	WASHINGTON STATE	Feb. 5	at Washington
Dec. 20	WASHINGTON	Feb. 9	at Oregon
Dec. 23	at Oregon State	Feb. 12	at Oklahoma
Dec. 28 & 30	FIESTA BOWL CLASSIC	Feb. 16	SOUTHERN CAL
Jan. 5	at Stanford	Feb. 18	UCLA
Jan. 7	at California	Feb. 23	ARIZONA STATE
Jan. 12	OREGON STATE	Feb. 26	Duke (East Rutherford, N.J.)
Jan. 14	OREGON	Mar. 2	at Washington State
Jan. 19	at Southern Cal	Mar. 4	at UCLA
Jan. 21	VILLANOVA	Mar. 9-12	PAC-Ten Tournament (Los Angeles, Calif.)

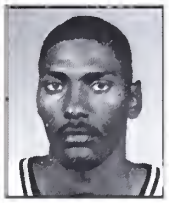
Wildcat Outlook

Lute Olson's 1987-88 Arizona team completed its most successful season in school history as the Wildcats registered 35 wins and embarked on a first-ever journey to the Final Four in Kansas City. Three vital cogs in the UA machine are missing heading into the upcoming season, though. Point guard and three-point gunner Steve Kerr averaged 12.6 points a game last season, and center Tom Tolbert and guard Craig McMillan were also lost to graduation, leaving Olson with some critical holes to fill. One spot Olson doesn't need to worry about is at forward, where senior Sean Elliot returns to the delight of Wildcat fans and the dismay of Arizona's opponents. The 6-8 All-America led the squad in scoring with a 19.6 average and also pulled down 5.8 rebounds per game. All Pac-Ten forward Anthony Cook returns as well to work with Elliot in the frontcourt. Jud Buechler is a 6-6 junior who may find himself playing at the two-guard position, while the point guard opening left by Kerr still looms as a problem remaining to be solved.

Other Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions Participants

University of Missouri
(Also a Big Apple-NIT Participant)

Head Coach Norm Stewart


Center Doug Smith

Location: Columbia, MO 65211
Enrollment: 24,500
Colors: Old Gold and Black
Conference: Big Eight
Home Court & Capacity: Hearnes Center (13,143)
Nickname: Tigers
School Founded: 1839
Chancellor: Haskell Monroe (Austin College '52)
Head Coach: Norm Stewart (Missouri '56)
Stewart's Record at Missouri: 400-217 in 21 years
Stewart's Overall Collegiate Record: 497-259 in 27 years
Assistant Coaches: Rich Daly, Bob Sundvold
Returning Starters: Byron Irvin, 6-5, Sr., G, 12.9 ppg, 3.5 rpg; Doug Smith, 6-10, So., C, 11.3 ppg, 6.6 rpg; Lee Coward, 6-1, Jr., G, 11.0 ppg, 2.2 rpg; Mike Sandbothe, 6-8, Sr., F, 5.0 ppg, 5.7 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Nathan Buntin, 6-9, Jr., F; Greg Church, 6-8, Sr., F; Gary Leonard, 7-1, Sr., C; John McIntyre, 6-4, Jr., G; Bradd Sutton, 6-9, Jr., C.
1987-88 Record: 19-11
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 7-7, Fourth
1987-88 National Finish: First Round of NCAA Tournament
Series Record: Carolina 3, Missouri 2
Last Meeting: Carolina 84, Missouri 63 on November 29, 1985 in Anchorage, Alaska
Sports Information Director: Bob Brendel (office: 314/882-0712; home: 314/445-1552)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Jack Watkins (home: 314/445-8425); Donna Hart (home: 314/443-8570)

Temple University

Head Coach John Chaney

Forward Mike Vreeswyk

Location: Philadelphia, PA 19122
Enrollment: 31,773
Colors: Cherry and White
Conference: Atlantic 10
Home Court & Capacity: McGonigle Hall (4,500)
Nickname: Owls
School Founded: 1884
President: Peter J. Liacouras (Drexel '53)
Athletic Director: Charles Theokas (Massachusetts '59)
Head Coach: John Chaney (Bethune-Cookman '55)
Chaney's Record at Temple: 154-38 in 6 years
Chaney's Overall Collegiate Record: 379-97 in 16 years
Assistant Coaches: Jim Maloney, Dean Demopoulos
Returning Starters: Mark Macon, 6-5, So., G, 20.6 ppg, 5.7 rpg; Mike Vreeswyk, 6-7, Sr., G/F, 16.7 ppg, 4.9 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Duane Causwell, 6-11, So., C; Jerome Dowdell, 6-3, Sr., G; Shawn Johnson, 6-8, Sr., F; Tom Katsikis, 6-6, Jr., C.
1987-88 Record: 32-2
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 18-0, First
1987-88 National Finish: First in AP & UPI polls, NCAA Eastern Regional finals
Series Record: Temple 3, Carolina 2
Last Meeting: Temple 83, Carolina 66 on February 21, 1988 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Al Shrier (office: 215/787-7445; home: 215/561-5656)
Associate Sports Information Director: Mike Kaine (home: 215/332-2738)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Craig Cotton (home: 215/886-2761)

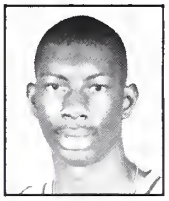
Carolina's 1988-89 Basketball Opponents

Clemson University

Wednesday, February 1, 1989, 9:00 p.m.
Littlejohn Coliseum, Clemson, S.C.

Saturday, February 25, 1989, 1:30 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Cliff Ellis


Center Elden Campbell

Location: Clemson, SC 29633
Enrollment: 13,865
Colors: Orange and Purple
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Tigers
School Founded: 1889
Home Court & Capacity: Littlejohn Coliseum (11,020)
President: Dr. Max Lennon (N.C. State '65)
Athletic Director: Bobby Robinson (Furman '68)
Head Coach: Cliff Ellis (Florida State '68)
Ellis' Record at Clemson: 74-49 in 4 years
Ellis' Overall Collegiate Record: 245-133 in 13 years
Assistant Coaches: Len Gordy, Eugene Harris
Returning Starters: Jerry Pryor, 6-7, Sr., F, 12.0 ppg, 4.6 rpg; Elden Campbell, 6-10, Jr., C, 18.8 ppg, 7.4 rpg; Tim Kincaid, 6-3, Jr., G, 10.3 ppg, 2.4 rpg; Dale Davis, 6-9, So., F, 7.8 ppg, 7.7 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Donnell Bruce, 6-5, So., G; Ricky Jones, 6-7, So., F; Sean Tyson, 6-7, Jr., F; Colby Brown, 6-8, So., F; Rod Mitchell, 6-8, Jr., C.
1987-88 Record: 14-15
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 4-10, Seventh
1987-88 National Finish: First Round of National Invitation Tournament
Series Record: Carolina 85, Clemson 11
Last Meeting: Carolina 88, Clemson 52 on February 28, 1988 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Bob Bradley (office: 803/656-2114; home: 803/654-5419)
Associate Sports Information Director: Tim Bourret (home: 803/654-6240)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Sammy Blackman (home: 803/654-4136)

Clemson Schedule

Nov. 28	THE CITADEL	Jan. 25	at Georgia Tech
Dec. 1	FURMAN	Jan. 29	at Duke
Dec. 3	at South Carolina	Feb. 1	NORTH CAROLINA
Dec. 10	WAGNER	Feb. 4	SOUTH CAROLINA
Dec. 13	SOUTH CAROLINA STATE	Feb. 7	at Maryland
Dec. 18	at Hofstra	Feb. 11	LIBERTY
Dec. 27-29	Far West Classic (Portland, Ore.)	Feb. 15	at N.C. State
		Feb. 18	at Virginia
Jan. 5	N.C. STATE	Feb. 22	WAKE FOREST
Jan. 7	MARYLAND	Feb. 25	at North Carolina
Jan. 11	VIRGINIA	Mar. 2	DUKE
Jan. 14	at Wake Forest	Mar. 4	GEORGIA TECH
Jan. 18	YOUNGSTOWN STATE	Mar. 10-12	ACC Tournament (Atlanta, Ga.)
Jan. 21	WESTERN CAROLINA		

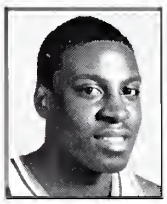
Tiger Outlook

Cliff Ellis' Tigers are poised for a fifth straight post-season tournament appearance, which would make Ellis the first coach in Atlantic Coast Conference history to take a team into post-season action in each of his first five seasons. An outstanding front line that includes U.S. Olympic Select Team member Elden Campbell, Jerry Pryor and Dale Davis returns in hopes of building upon last season's field goal percentage of 59.6, the third highest mark for a starting front line in ACC history. Junior Sean Tyson also figures heavily in the Tigers' frontcourt plans. All-time ACC career assist leader Grayson Marshall will be the most noticeable absentee from the 1987-1988 squad with returning lettermen Tim Kincaid and Donnell Bruce trying to fill the point guard's big shoes. Junior college transfer Marion Cash and freshman David Young will help bolster the backcourt by adding perimeter threats.

DePaul University

Thursday, January 5, 1989, 7:30 p.m. CST
Rosemont Horizon, Rosemont, Ill.

Head Coach Joey Meyer


Forward Stanley Brundy

Location: Chicago, IL 60614
Enrollment: 13,688
Colors: Royal Blue and Scarlet
Conference: Independent
Nickname: Blue Demons
School Founded: 1898
Home Court & Capacity: Rosemont Horizon (17,500)
President: Rev. John T. Richardson
Athletic Director: Bill Bradshaw (LaSalle '69)
Head Coach: Joey Meyer (DePaul '71)
Meyer's Record at DePaul: 87-34 in 4 years
Meyer's Overall Collegiate Record: 87-34 in 4 years
Assistant Coaches: Jim Molinari, Jim Platt
Returning Starters: Stanley Brundy, 6-7, Sr., F, 14.7 ppg, 8.7 rpg; Kevin Holland, 6-7, Jr., F, 5.6 ppg, 5.7 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Terence Greene, 6-4, Sr., G/F; Brad Niemann, 6-3, So., G; Bill Heppner, 6-8, So., F/C; James Hamby, 7-1, Jr., C; Chris Henderson, 6-6, Jr., F; Charles Sowell, 6-10, Jr., C; Curtis Jackson, 6-10, Jr., C.
1987-88 Record: 22-8
1987-88 National Finish: Second Round of NCAA Tournament, 18th in CNN/USA Today poll
Series Record: DePaul 1, Carolina 0
Last Meeting: DePaul 60, Carolina 57 in 1946-47 season in Chicago, Ill.
Sports Information Director: Tim Stephens (office: 312/341-8545; home: 312/215-0472)
Assistant Sports Information Director: John Lanctot (home: 312/528-2644)

DePaul Schedule

Nov. 25-27	Maui Classic (Kahului, Hawaii)	Jan. 17	at Marquette
		Jan. 21	at Loyola (Ill.)
Nov. 30	MAINE	Jan. 24	at Bradley
Dec. 3	at Illinois State	Jan. 28	at South Florida
Dec. 6	WASHINGTON	Jan. 31	DUQUESNE
Dec. 10	at Niagara	Feb. 4	N.C. STATE
Dec. 14	AMERICAN	Feb. 7	at Dayton
Dec. 17	at Georgetown	Feb. 11	MIAMI (FLA.)
Dec. 22-23	OLD STYLE CLASSIC	Feb. 18	ST. JOHN'S
Dec. 28-29	Sugar Bowl Tournament (New Orleans, La.)	Feb. 22	TEXAS-SAN ANTONIO
		Feb. 25	at Fordham
Jan. 5	NORTH CAROLINA	Mar. 1	at Notre Dame
Jan. 7	at Louisville	Mar. 4	MARQUETTE
Jan. 11	EASTERN ILLINOIS	Mar. 11	NOTRE DAME
Jan. 14	LOYOLA MARYMOUNT		

Blue Demon Outlook

If DePaul is to revel in the glory of a third consecutive 20-win season, the Blue Demons' highly-touted recruiting class must produce quality performances early. Coach Joey Meyer's squad returns only two starters from last season's 22-8 group, with forwards Stanley Brundy and Kevin Holland lending their experience and leadership to a bevy of talented youngsters. Three-year veteran swingman Terence Green should see action again this year, although Meyer will likely move him to a guard slot, along with sophomore Brad Niemann. The Blue Demons started a small lineup in '87-'88 due to a lack of a dominant center, but Meyer aims to change that situation by inserting any one of several big men, including 7-1 James Hamby and 6-10 juniors Curtis Jackson and Charles Sowell.

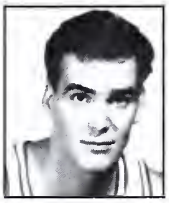
Carolina's 1988-89 Basketball Opponents

Duke University

Wednesday, January 18, 1989, 9:00 p.m.
Cameron Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.

Sunday, March 5, 1989, 1:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Mike Krzyzewski


Forward Danny Ferry

Location: Durham, NC 27706
Enrollment: 5,900
Colors: Royal Blue & White
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Blue Devils
School Founded: 1838
Home Court & Capacity: Cameron Indoor Stadium (8,564)
President: Dr. H. Keith H. Brodie (Princeton '61)
Athletic Director: Tom Butters (Ohio Wesleyan '63)
Head Coach: Mike Krzyzewski (Army '69)
Krzyzewski's Record at Duke: 174-84 in 8 years
Krzyzewski's Overall Collegiate Record: 247-143 in 13 years
Assistant Coaches: Bob Bender, Mike Brey, Pete Gaudet, Tommy Amaker
Returning Starters: Danny Ferry, 6-10, Sr., F, 19.1 ppg, 7.6 rpg; Robert Brickey, 6-5, Jr., F, 10.5 ppg, 5.1 rpg; Quin Snyder, 6-3, Sr., G, 8.3 ppg, 2.5 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: John Smith, 6-7, Sr., F; Alaa Abdelnaby, 6-10, Jr., C; Phil Henderson, 6-4, Jr., G; George Burgin, 7-0, Jr., C; Clay Buckley, 6-10, So., C; Joe Cook, 6-2, So., G; Greg Koubek, 6-6, So., F.
1987-88 Record: 28-7
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 9-5, Third
1987-88 National Finish: NCAA Final Four, 5th in AP poll
Series Record: Carolina 105, Duke 72
Last Meeting: Duke 65, Carolina 61 on March 11, 1988 in Greensboro, N.C.
Sports Information Director: John Roth (office: 919/684-2633; home: 919/471-9514)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Mike Cragg (home: 919/490-0497); Mike Sobb (home: 919/942-3448)

Duke Schedule

Nov. 19	Kentucky (Springfield, Mass.)	Jan. 26	at N.C. State
Nov. 26	THE CITADEL	Jan. 29	CLEMSON
Nov. 30	EAST CAROLINA	Feb. 2	at Georgia Tech
Dec. 3	NORTHWESTERN	Feb. 5	at Notre Dame
Dec. 5	STETSON	Feb. 8	VIRGINIA
Dec. 10	at Miami (Fla.)	Feb. 11	MARYLAND
Dec. 21	WAKE FOREST	Feb. 14	at Harvard
Dec. 29	CORNELL	Feb. 18	KANSAS
Jan. 3	at Washington	Feb. 20	GEORGIA TECH
Jan. 5	DAVIDSON	Feb. 23	N.C. STATE
Jan. 7	at Virginia	Feb. 26	Arizona (East Rutherford, N.J.)
Jan. 11	WILLIAM & MARY	Mar. 1	at Clemson
Jan. 14	at Maryland	Mar. 5	at North Carolina
Jan. 18	NORTH CAROLINA	Mar. 10-12	ACC Tournament (Atlanta, Ga.)
Jan. 21	at Wake Forest		

Blue Devil Outlook

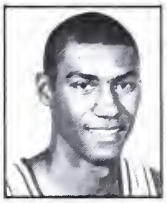
For the folks in Durham this season, the dream of a national championship supersedes all other goals following two unsuccessful Final Four appearances over the past three years. Mike Krzyzewski's loaded ballclub will try to live up to the highest of expectations as Duke returns 10 of 12 players off last season's 28-7 squad. Leading the Blue Devils' march to Seattle will be 6-10 All-America Danny Ferry, who led the ACC in scoring during 1987-88 with a 19.1 average. Ferry will be aided in the frontcourt by 6-10 junior Alaa Abdelnaby, 7-0 George Burgin and 6-10 Clay Buckley. A pair of 6-10 freshmen, Christian Laettner and Crawford Palmer, gives Krzyzewski perhaps the tallest bench in the nation. In the backcourt, Quin Snyder and Phil Henderson will direct the Blue Devil attack, while forwards John Smith and Robert Brickey look to provide an outside shooting touch.

Georgia Tech

Saturday, January 28, 1989, 1:30 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Wednesday, March 1, 1989, 9:00 p.m.
Alexander Memorial Coliseum, Atlanta, Ga.

Head Coach Bobby Cremins


Forward Tom Hammonds

Location: Atlanta, GA 30332
Enrollment: 11,600
Colors: Old Gold & White
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Yellow Jackets, Rambling Wreck
School Founded: 1885
Home Court & Capacity: Alexander Memorial Coliseum (9,500)
President: Dr. John Patrick Crecine (Carnegie-Mellon '61)
Athletic Director: Dr. Homer C. Rice (Centre '50)
Head Coach: Bobby Cremins (South Carolina '70)
Cremins' Record at Georgia Tech: 133-80 in 7 years
Cremins' Overall Collegiate Record: 233-150 in 13 years
Assistant Coaches: Kevin Cantwell, Jimmy Hebron
Returning Starters: Tom Hammonds, 6-9, Sr., F, 18.9 ppg, 7.2 rpg; Dennis Scott, 6-8, So., F, 15.5 ppg, 5.0 rpg; Brian Oliver, 6-4, Jr., G, 12.6 ppg, 4.3 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Anthony Sherrod, 6-7, Sr., F; Willie Reese, 6-10, Sr., F; James Munlyn, 6-11, Jr., C
1987-88 Record: 22-10
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 8-6, Fourth
1987-88 National Finish: Second Round of NCAA Tournament
Series Record: Carolina 29, Georgia Tech 5
Last Meeting: Carolina 97, Georgia Tech 80 on March 2, 1988 in Atlanta, Ga.
Sports Information Director: Mike Finn (office: 404/894-5445; home: 404/938-9910)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Mike Stamus (home: 404/436-2011); Frank Zang (home: 404/874-4393); Allison George (home: 404/892-4780)

Georgia Tech Schedule

Nov. 25	UNC-ASHEVILLE	Jan. 28	at North Carolina
Nov. 29	COASTAL CAROLINA	Feb. 2	DUKE
Dec. 3	at George Washington	Feb. 4	MARYLAND
Dec. 10	BAPTIST	Feb. 6	at Virginia
Dec. 17	Georgia (The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.)	Feb. 8	Iona (Madison Square Garden)
Dec. 20	at Richmond	Feb. 11	WAKE FOREST
Dec. 28-30	Rainbow Classic (Honolulu, Hawaii)	Feb. 14	at Maryland
Jan. 4	EAST CAROLINA	Feb. 18	N.C. STATE
Jan. 7	at Wake Forest	Feb. 20	at Duke
Jan. 10	GEORGIA STATE	Feb. 22	VIRGINIA
Jan. 14	at N.C. State	Feb. 25	NOTRE DAME
Jan. 15	LOUISVILLE	Mar. 1	NORTH CAROLINA
Jan. 18	ALCORN STATE	Mar. 4	at Clemson
Jan. 22	at Illinois	Mar. 10-12	ACC Tournament (Atlanta, Ga.)
Jan. 25	CLEMSON		

Yellow Jacket Outlook

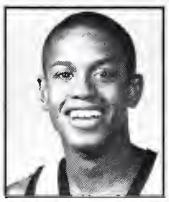
At first glance, Bobby Cremins' 1988-89 version of the Yellow Jackets might look unsettled in the wake of losing star forward Duane Ferrell and wily point guard Craig Neal to graduation. But all is not lost for the Rambling Wreck, as ACC Rookie-of-the-Year Dennis Scott, junior guard Brian Oliver and 6-9 forward Tom Hammonds return from last season's NCAA Tournament team. Scott is deadly from the perimeter, as evidenced by his last-second, 30-foot jumper that propelled the Jackets past DePaul in the "Thrillerdome" last year. Oliver has proved quite capable at the second guard position, and Hammonds pumped in 18.9 points per game during the 1987-88 season. Coach Cremins raided the JUCO ranks during the off-season and signed big men Maurice Brittian and Johnny McNeil along with 6-1 point guard Karl Brown, all of whom Tech is counting upon heavily.

Carolina's 1987-88 Basketball Opponents

University of Iowa

Saturday, January 7, 1989, 4:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Tom Davis


Guard B.J. Armstrong

Location: Iowa City, IA 52242
Enrollment: 30,000
Colors: Old Gold and Black
Conference: Big Ten
Nickname: Hawkeyes
School Founded: 1847
Home Court & Capacity: Carver-Hawkeye Arena (15,500)
President: Hunter Rawlings (Haverford College '66)
Athletic Director: Bump Elliott (Michigan '47)
Head Coach: Tom Davis (Wisconsin-Platteville '60)
Davis' Record at Iowa: 54-15 in 2 years
Davis' Overall Collegiate Record: 328-165 in 17 years
Assistant Coaches: Gary Close, Bruce Pearl, Rudy Washington
Returning Starters: B.J. Armstrong, 6-2, Sr., G, 17.4 ppg, 2.2 rpg; Roy Marble, 6-6, Sr., G, 15.4 ppg, 4.3 rpg, Ed Horton, 6-8, Sr., C, 11.3 ppg, 6.3 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Les Jepsen, 7-0, Jr. C.
1987-88 Record: 24-10
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 12-6, Tied for Third
1987-88 National Finish: Third Round of NCAA Tournament, 17th in AP poll, 18th in UPI poll
Series Record: First Meeting
Sports Information Director: George Wine (office: 319/335-9411; home: 319/644-2781)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Phil Haddy (home: 319/351-3012); Steve Malchow (home: 319/351-3874)

Iowa Schedule

Nov. 26	McNEESE STATE	Jan. 21	at Purdue
Nov. 29	at Drake	Jan. 26	WISCONSIN
Dec. 2-3	AMANA-HAWKEYE CLASSIC	Jan. 30	at Indiana
Dec. 6	NORTHERN IOWA	Feb. 2	NORTHWESTERN
Dec. 10	IOWA STATE	Feb. 5	ILLINOIS
Dec. 12	JACKSON STATE	Feb. 9	MICHIGAN
Dec. 14	CENTRAL FLORIDA	Feb. 11	at Wisconsin
Dec. 23-25	Hawaiian Airlines Tourney (Honolulu, Hawaii)	Feb. 13	OHIO STATE
		Feb. 18	MINNESOTA
Dec. 30	SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE	Feb. 22	at Northwestern
Jan. 5	at Michigan State	Feb. 26	PURDUE
Jan. 7	at North Carolina	Mar. 2	MICHIGAN STATE
Jan. 14	at Minnesota	Mar. 4	at Michigan
Jan. 19	at Ohio State	Mar. 8	at Illinois
		Mar. 11	INDIANA

Hawkeye Outlook

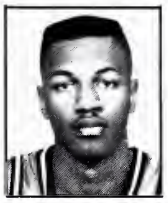
A serious lack of depth and experience has Iowa coach Tom Davis concerned about his Hawkeyes this season. But of the three returning starters off the 1987-88 team, Davis isn't hurting for fire power. B.J. Armstrong, a senior point guard who averaged 17.4 points per game last year, and guard Roy Marble will provide a potent scoring punch, while senior center Ed Horton will anchor the middle. The remainder of the Hawkeye lineup is uncertain, although a pair of transfers may be ready to make more immediate contributions than the four red-shirt freshmen and five true freshmen. Matt Bullard, a 6-10 forward, left the Colorado fold and joins 6-8 Missouri transfer Michael Ingram in the Hawkeyes' fast-breaking, pressure defense system.

University of Maryland

Wednesday, January 11, 1989, 9:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Sunday, February 19, 1989, 1:00 p.m.
Cole Field House, College Park, Md.

Head Coach Bob Wade


Forward Tony Massenburg

Location: College Park, MD 20740
Enrollment: 29,549
Colors: Red, White, Black & Gold
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Terrapins
School Founded: 1807
Home Court & Capacity: Cole Field House (14,500)
Acting President: Dr. William E. Kirwan (Kentucky '60)
Athletic Director: Lew Perkins (Iowa '67)
Head Coach: Bob Wade (Morgan State '67)
Wade's Record at Maryland: 27-30 in 2 years
Wade's Overall Collegiate Record: 27-30 in 2 years
Assistant Coaches: Ron Bradley, Jeff Adkins, Ralph Lee
Returning Starters: Tony Massenburg, 6-9, Jr., F, 10.1 ppg, 5.3 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Dave Dickerson, 6-6, Sr., F; John Johnson, 6-4, Sr., G; Cedric Lewis, 6-9, So., F; Rodney Walker, 6-9, Sr., F; Mitch Kasoff, 6-1, Jr., G; Greg Nared, 6-4, Sr., G.
1987-88 Record: 18-13
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 6-8, Fourth
1987-88 National Finish: Second Round of NCAA Tournament
Series Record: Carolina 86, Maryland 38
Last Meeting: Carolina 74, Maryland 64 on March 12, 1988 in Greensboro, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Herb Hartnett (office: 301/454-2123; home: 301/730-8824)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Ivan Meltzer (home: 301/890-5591); Joe Blair (home: 301/589-6883)

Maryland Schedule

Nov. 25-26	Freedom Bowl Tournament (Anaheim, Calif.)	Jan. 17	VIRGINIA
		Jan. 24	MISSOURI
Dec. 1	MARYLAND-EASTERN SHORE	Jan. 29	N.C. STATE
		Feb. 1	MARYLAND-BALTIMORE COUNTY
Dec. 5	at South Carolina		
Dec. 7	MORGAN STATE	Feb. 4	at Georgia Tech
Dec. 10	at Arkansas	Feb. 7	CLEMSON
Dec. 13	MONMOUTH	Feb. 11	at Duke
Dec. 27	WEST VIRGINIA	Feb. 14	GEORGIA TECH
Dec. 29-30	Sun Bowl Tournament (El Paso, Texas)	Feb. 19	NORTH CAROLINA
		Feb. 25	WAKE FOREST
Jan. 2	LSU	Mar. 2	at N.C. State
Jan. 4	at Wake Forest	Mar. 5	at Virginia
Jan. 7	at Clemson	Mar. 10-12	ACC Tournament (Atlanta, Ga.)
Jan. 11	at North Carolina		
Jan. 14	DUKE		

Terrapin Outlook

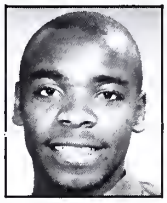
The 1988-89 Maryland team may have some difficulty achieving the same success it did last season due to the departure of standout center Brian Williams, who transferred to Arizona, and swingman Steve Hood, who left the Terrapin program to rejoin Lefty Driesell at James Madison University. Also missing from the 18-13 squad of a year ago are guards Rudy Archer and Teyon McCoy and stars Derrick Lewis and Keith Gatlin. Coach Bob Wade will turn to junior forward Tony Massenburg and senior Dave Dickerson for leadership. The two players averaged 10.1 and 4.5 points a game, respectively, and along with sophomore Cedric Lewis, the frontcourt will be depended upon for offensive production. Senior guards John Johnson and Greg Nared are likely to be given backcourt assignments while freshman Jesse Martin continues his development. Another freshman, 6-10 Jerrod Mustaf, was highly-recruited and will work at center.

Carolina's 1988-89 Basketball Opponents

University of Nevada-Reno

Tuesday, February 21, 1989, 7:30 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Len Stevens


Guard Darryl Owens

Location: Reno, NV 89557
Enrollment: 10,300
Colors: Blue & Silver
Conference: Big Sky
Nickname: Wolf Pack
School Founded: 1874
Home Court & Capacity: Lawlor Events Center (11,200)
President: Dr. Joe Crowley (Iowa '59)
Athletic Director: Chris Ault (Nevada-Reno '69)
Head Coach: Len Stevens (Sacramento State '71)
Stevens' Record at Nevado-Reno: 15-13 in 1 year
Stevens' Overall Collegiate Record: 117-123 in 8 years
Assistant Coaches: Derek Allister, Mike Wurm
Returning Starters: Darryl Owens, 6-0, Sr., G, 18.5 ppg, 3.0 rpg; Gabriel Parizzia, 6-7, Sr., F/C, 9.6 ppg, 5.5 rpg; Matt Williams, 6-4, So., F, 6.9 ppg, 6.2 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Chris Rupp, 6-6, Sr., F.
1987-88 Record: 15-13
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 8-8, Fifth
Series Record: Carolina 1, Nevada-Reno 0
Last Meeting: Carolina 115, Nevada-Reno 91 on December 30, 1987 in Reno, Nev.
Sports Information Director: Paul Stuart (office: 702/784-4600; home: 702/747-4848)

Nevada-Reno Schedule

Nov. 26	COLLEGE OF IDAHO	Jan. 19	MONTANA STATE
Nov. 30	at Washington	Jan. 21	MONTANA
Dec. 3	PEPPERDINE	Jan. 28	BOISE STATE
Dec. 6	SAN FRANCISCO	Feb. 3	at Weber State
Dec. 10	at Rice	Feb. 4	at Idaho State
Dec. 14	at Santa Clara	Feb. 9	EASTERN WASHINGTON
Dec. 17	at UNLV	Feb. 11	IDAHO
Dec. 20	SMU	Feb. 16	at Boise State
Dec. 23	SAN DIEGO	Feb. 18	NORTHERN ARIZONA
Dec. 30	LOYOLA MARYMOUNT	Feb. 21	at North Carolina
Jan. 5	IDAHO STATE	Feb. 25	at Northern Arizona
Jan. 7	WEBER STATE	Mar. 2	at Montana
Jan. 12	at Eastern Washington	Mar. 4	at Montana State
Jan. 14	at Idaho	Mar. 9-11	Big Sky Tournament

Wolf Pack Outlook

Nevada-Reno's 1988-89 roster is dotted with the names of nine players unassociated with last season's 15-13 mark. Coach Len Stevens will work with four true freshmen, three transfers and a pair of red-shirt sophomores in an effort to blend the new talent with returning starters Darryl Owens, Gabriel Parizzia and Matt Williams. Owens, a 6-0 senior guard, averaged 18.5 points a game in '87-'88 and will direct the Wolf Pack's fast-paced, high-pressure attack on both ends of the court. Junior college transfer Jon Baer hopes to carry over his nationally 10th-ranked scoring average to the Division I ranks as he works at one of the post positions, and the 6-7 senior Parizzia will tackle double duty at both forward and center.

N.C. State University

Saturday, January 21, 1989, 4:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Thursday, February 9, 1989, 9:00 p.m.
Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.

Head Coach Jim Valvano

Forward Chucky Brown

Location: Raleigh, NC 27695-8501
Enrollment: 24,514
Colors: Red & White
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Wolfpack
School Founded: 1887
Home Court & Capacity: Reynolds Coliseum (12,400)
Chancellor: Dr. Bruce R. Poulton (Rutgers '50)
Athletic Director & Head Coach: Jim Valvano (Rutgers '67)
Valvano's Record at N.C. State: 169-93 in 8 years
Valvano's Overall Collegiate Record: 306-191 in 17 years
Assistant Coaches: Dick Stewart, Derreck Whittenburg
Returning Starters: Chucky Brown, 6-8, Sr., F, 16.6 ppg, 6.0 rpg; Brian Howard, 6-7, Jr., F, 7.6 ppg, 3.4 rpg; Chris Corchiani, 6-1, So., G, 6.3 ppg, 1.4 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Brian D'Amico, 6-11, Jr., C; Avie Lester, 6-9, Jr., C/F; Rodney Monroe, 6-3, So., G; Kenny Poston, 6-6, Sr., F.
1987-88 Record: 24-8
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 10-4, Second
1987-88 National Finish: First Round of NCAA Tournament, 14th in AP poll
Series Record: Carolina 107, N.C. State 63
Last Meeting: Carolina 75, N.C. State 73 in OT on February 11, 1988 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Mark Bockelman (office: 919/737-2102; home: 919/467-7138)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Doug Herakovich (home: 919/851-8516); Carter Cheves (home: 919/859-1974)

N.C. State Schedule

Nov. 26	COLUMBIA	Jan. 29	at Maryland
Nov. 28	AKRON	Feb. 1	at Virginia
Dec. 3	at SMU	Feb. 4	at DePaul
Dec. 20	ALABAMA STATE	Feb. 9	NORTH CAROLINA
Dec. 22	COPPIN STATE	Feb. 12	UNLV
Dec. 27	MONMOUTH	Feb. 15	CLEMSON
Dec. 30	VMI	Feb. 18	at Georgia Tech
Jan. 2	TOWSON STATE	Feb. 20	UNC-ASHEVILLE
Jan. 5	at Clemson	Feb. 23	at Duke
Jan. 7	TEMPLE	Feb. 26	VIRGINIA
Jan. 12	COASTAL CAROLINA	Mar. 2	MARYLAND
Jan. 14	GEORGIA TECH	Mar. 4	at Wake Forest
Jan. 18	WAKE FOREST	Mar. 10-12	ACC Tournament (Atlanta, Ga.)
Jan. 21	at North Carolina		
Jan. 26	DUKE		

Wolfpack Outlook

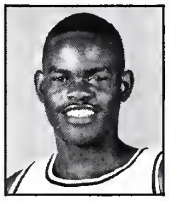
Despite losing team leader Vinny Del Negro and center Charles Shackleford to the NBA draft, N.C. State figures to be a major factor in the Atlantic Coast Conference race. Returning for coach Jim Valvano will be 6-8 forward Chucky Brown, who averaged 16.6 points and six boards a game last season, and impressive junior Brian Howard at the other forward slot. Sophomore Chris Corchiani's 7.3 assists per game in 1987-88 established an ACC record for assists by a freshman, and Valvano will be looking for the 6-1 guard to assert himself as a leader in the absence of Del Negro. Joining Corchiani in the backcourt will be Rodney Monroe, a 6-3 sophomore. Avie Lester appears to have the edge in the battle to replace Shackleford in the middle, although Brian D'Amico and JUCO transfer David Lee will also see action at center.

Carolina's 1988-89 Basketball Opponents

Old Dominion University

Tuesday, February 14, 1989, 7:35 p.m.
Norfolk Scope Coliseum, Norfolk, Va.

Head Coach Tom Young


Forward Anthony Carver

Location: Norfolk, VA 23529-0201
Enrollment: 15,500
Colors: Slate Blue and Silver
Conference: Sun Belt
Nickname: Monarchs
School Founded: 1930
Home Court & Capacity: Norfolk Scope Coliseum (10,253)
President: Dr. Joseph Marchello (Illinois '55)
Athletic Director: Dr. Jim Jarrett (Southern Illinois '59)
Head Coach: Tom Young (Maryland '58)
Young's Record at Old Dominion: 47-42 in 3 years
Young's Overall Collegiate Record: 481-283 in 28 years
Assistant Coaches: Art Perry, Eddie Meyers
Returning Starters: Anthony Carver, 6-7, Jr., F, 15.0 ppg, 7.0 rpg; Darrin McDonald, 6-3½, Jr., G, 13.5 ppg, 4.1 rpg; Garrick Davis, 6-7, Sr., F, 12.6 ppg, 5.0 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Bernard Royster, 6-6, Sr., F; Donald Grant, 6-0, So., G.
1987-88 Record: 18-12
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 9-5, Third
1987-88 National Finish: First Round of National Invitation Tournament
Series Record: First Meeting
Assistant Athletic Director for Public Relations: Debbie Byrne (home: 804-423-0413)
Sports Information Director: Carol Hudson, Jr. (office: 804/683-3372; home: 804/625-2061)

Old Dominion Schedule

Nov. 29	at William & Mary	Jan. 26	SOUTH ALABAMA
Dec. 2	RICHMOND	Jan. 28	WESTERN KENTUCKY
Dec. 7	at UNC-Wilmington	Jan. 30	at Jacksonville
Dec. 10	VIRGINIA TECH	Feb. 4	at UAB
Dec. 23-25	Chaminade Christmas Classic (Honolulu, Hawaii)	Feb. 7	JACKSONVILLE
		Feb. 9	SOUTH FLORIDA
Dec. 29	at George Mason	Feb. 11	UNC-CHARLOTTE
Jan. 4	at James Madison	Feb. 14	NORTH CAROLINA
Jan. 7	UAB	Feb. 18	at Wake Forest
Jan. 9	GEORGE WASHINGTON	Feb. 21	at South Alabama
Jan. 12	at UNC-Charlotte	Feb. 25	at Western Kentucky
Jan. 14	at Virginia Commonwealth	Mar. 1	AMERICAN
Jan. 21	at South Florida	Mar. 4-6	Sun Belt Tournament (Charlotte, N.C.)
Jan. 23	VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH		

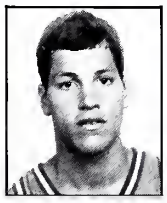
Monarch Outlook

The Monarchs wrapped up the 1987-88 season with a loss to eventual finalist Ohio State in the National Invitation Tournament, and the return of ODU's top three scorers makes post-season aspirations a distinct possibility for the second straight year. Coach Tom Young is blessed with a couple of outstanding forwards in junior Anthony Carver and senior Garrick Davis, who averaged 15 and 12.6 points a game, respectively, last season. Senior Bernard Royster brings his 11.0 scoring average into the '88-'89 season as well, giving Young a dependable reserve to spell his two starting forwards. Point guard Darrin McDonald hit two game-winning shots last year to earn him "Mr. Clutch" honors, and the 6-3 junior will be back to try and recreate some magic moments for the Monarchs. Of the four newcomers to the Old Dominion program, University of Pittsburgh transfer Chris Gatling should make the most immediate impact as he anchors the middle for Young's ballclub.

Pepperdine University

Tuesday, January 3, 1989, 7:30 p.m. PST
Firestone Fieldhouse, Malibu, Calif.

Head Coach Tom Asbury


Forward Tom Lewis

Location: Malibu, CA 90265
Enrollment: 6,800
Colors: Blue, Orange and White
Conference: West Coast Athletic
Nickname: Waves
School Founded: 1937
Home Court & Capacity: Firestone Fieldhouse (3,104)
President: Dr. David Davenport
Athletic Director: Wayne Wright (David Lipscomb '55)
Head Coach: Tom Asbury (Wyoming '67)
Asbury's Record at Pepperdine: First Season
Asbury's Overall Collegiate Record: First Season
Assistant Coaches: Bob Williams, David Campbell
Returning Starters: Tom Lewis, 6-7, Jr., F, 22.9 ppg, 5.1 rpg; Craig Davis, 6-3, Jr., G, 15.9 ppg, 3.6 rpg; Casey Crawford, 6-11, Sr., C, 5.0 ppg, 5.5 rpg; Marty Wilson, 6-3, Sr., G, 5.5 ppg, 3.6 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Dexter Howard, 6-7, Jr., F.
1987-88 Record: 17-13
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 8-6, Fourth
1987-88 National Finish: First Round of National Invitation Tournament
Series Record: First Meeting
Sports Information Director: Michael Zapolski (office: 213/456-4333; home: 213/456-0034)

Pepperdine Schedule

Nov. 25 & 27	Hawaii Tip-Off Tournament (Honolulu, Hawaii)	Jan. 12	SAN FRANCISCO
		Jan. 20	at Portland
Dec. 1	NORTHERN ARIZONA	Jan. 21	at Gonzaga
Dec. 3	at Nevada-Reno	Jan. 25	LOYOLA MARYMOUNT
Dec. 6	at Fullerton State	Jan. 29	at Loyola Marymount
Dec. 10	at UC-Irvine	Feb. 3	SAN DIEGO
Dec. 15	UC-SANTA BARBARA	Feb. 4	ST. MARY'S
Dec. 17	MISSISSIPPI VALLEY STATE	Feb. 10	at St. Mary's
Dec. 18	NORTHEASTERN	Feb. 11	at San Diego
Dec. 21	at Marshall	Feb. 17	GONZAGA
Dec. 23	at Connecticut	Feb. 18	PORTLAND
Dec. 28 & 30	UNLV Holiday Classic (Las Vegas, Nev.)	Feb. 24	at San Francisco
		Feb. 25	at Santa Clara
Jan. 3	NORTH CAROLINA	Mar. 4-6	West Coast Athletic Conference Tournament (San Francisco, Calif.)
Jan. 5	BOISE STATE		
Jan. 11	SANTA CLARA		

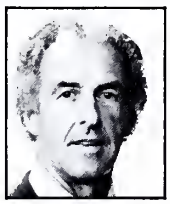
Wave Outlook

Rookie head coach Tom Asbury inherits a talented, experienced Pepperdine squad that qualified for the National Invitation Tournament last season. Headlining the veteran crew is junior forward Tom Lewis, a legitimate All-America candidate who poured in 22.9 points per game in '87-'88, and wing Craig Davis, a 6-3 junior and deadly from the perimeter. Senior Lamar Wilson will direct the Wave attack at the point guard slot, and 6-11 senior Casey Crawford returns as the starting center. Dexter Howard is a 6-7 forward who averaged nearly 10 points a game last season and will help give Asbury the depth necessary for his team to successfully run its pressure defense.

Carolina's 1988-89 Basketball Opponents

University of Richmond

Saturday, December 10, 1988, 7:30 p.m.
Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.


Head Coach Dick Tarrant

Guard Ken Atkinson

Location: Richmond, VA 23173
Enrollment: 2,700
Colors: Red & Blue
Conference: Colonial Athletic Association
Nickname: Spiders
School Founded: 1830
Home Court & Capacity: Robins Center (9,171)
President: Dr. Richard L. Morrill
Athletic Director: Chuck Boone (Richmond '60)
Head Coach: Dick Tarrant (Fordham '51)
Tarrant's Record at Richmond: 137-76 in 7 years
Tarrant's Overall Collegiate Record: 137-76 in 7 years
Assistant Coaches: Patrick Dennis, Bill Dooley
Returning Starters: Ken Atkinson, 6-0, Jr., G, 9.0 ppg, 1.9 rpg; Scott Stapleton, 6-4, Jr., G/F, 7.8 ppg, 3.5 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Mike Winiecki, 6-8, Sr., F; Benjy Taylor, 6-2, Sr., G; Eric English, 6-2, Sr., G.
1987-88 Record: 26-7
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 11-3, First
1987-88 National Finish: Third Round of NCAA Tournament, ranked 18th by CNN/USA Today
Series Record: Carolina 10, Richmond 2
Last Meeting: Carolina 87, Richmond 76 on November 28, 1987 in Richmond, Va.
Sports Information Director: Chris Moore (office: 804/289-8365; home: 804/232-3529)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Geoff Polglase (home: 804/282-2385)

Richmond Schedule

Nov. 25-26	CENTRAL FIDELITY CLASSIC
Nov. 28	at Wake Forest
Dec. 2	at Old Dominion
Dec. 5	at Campbell
Dec. 7	VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH
Dec. 10	North Carolina (Greensboro, N.C.)
Dec. 20	GEORGIA TECH
Dec. 29-30	Times Dispatch Invitational (Richmond Coliseum)
Jan. 5	UNC-WILMINGTON
Jan. 7	at La Salle
Jan. 9	AMERICAN
Jan. 11	EAST CAROLINA
Jan. 14	at Navy
Jan. 18	Marist (East Rutherford, N.J.)
Jan. 21	at George Mason
Jan. 25	JAMES MADISON
Jan. 28	WILLIAM & MARY
Feb. 2	at VMI
Feb. 4	at East Carolina
Feb. 8	at UNC-Wilmington
Feb. 11	NAVY
Feb. 15	at American
Feb. 18	GEORGE MASON
Feb. 22	at James Madison
Feb. 25	at William & Mary
Mar. 4-6	Colonial Athletic Association Tournament (Hampton, Va.)

Spider Outlook

The 1987-88 Richmond Spiders stood up to the major college basketball world and proved they belonged, knocking off powers Indiana and Georgia Tech in the NCAA Tournament before succumbing to top-seeded Temple in the third round. This season, however, Coach Dick Tarrant won't have the luxury of forward Peter Woolfolk, an honorable mention All-America who averaged 18.3 points a game as a senior last season. Forwards Scott Stapleton and Mike Winiecki will try to take up the slack, and junior point guard Ken Atkinson is primed to dish out assists as he coordinates the Richmond offense. Eric English, a 6-3 senior shooting guard, is a highly-regarded defensive player and will look to energize the Spider fast break by creating turnovers.

San Diego State University

Thursday, December 29, 1988, 9:00 PST
San Diego Sports Arena, San Diego, Calif.

Head Coach Jim Brandenburg

Center Mitch McMullen

Location: San Diego, CA 92182
Enrollment: 34,000
Colors: Scarlet and Black
Conference: Western Athletic
Nickname: Aztecs
School Founded: 1897
Home Court & Capacity: San Diego Sports Arena (13,741)
President: Dr. Thomas B. Day (Notre Dame '52)
Athletic Director: Dr. Fred Miller (Pacific '53)
Head Coach: Jim Brandenburg (Colorado State '58)
Brandenburg's Record at San Diego State: 12-17 in 1 year
Brandenburg's Overall Collegiate Record: 227-130 in 12 years
Assistant Coaches: Charles Bradley, Kevin McLeod, Maury Hanks
Returning Starters: Sam Johnson, 6-7, Sr., F, 6.7 ppg, 4.2 rpg; Mitch McMullen, 6-10, Sr., C, 13.0 ppg, 6.1 rpg; Tony Ross, 6-3, Jr., G, 15.9 ppg, 3.2 rpg; Bryan Williams, 5-10, Sr., G, 9.7 ppg, 2.9 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Neal Steinly, 6-10, So., C.
1987-88 Record: 12-17
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 5-11, Seventh
Series Record: First Meeting
Sports Information Director: John Rosenthal (office: 619/594-5547; home: 619/672-2258)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Dave Kuhn (home: 619/582-8965); Scott Finders (home: 619/268-9733)

San Diego State Schedule

Nov. 26	DELAWARE
Nov. 29	at Baylor
Dec. 2	UC-IRVINE
Dec. 5	at Texas Tech
Dec. 20-21	HOLIDAY BOWL CLASSIC
Dec. 27	ST. FRANCIS, N.Y.
Dec. 29	NORTH CAROLINA
Dec. 31	VERMONT
Jan. 5	COLORADO STATE
Jan. 7	AIR FORCE
Jan. 12	at Brigham Young
Jan. 14	at Utah
Jan. 19	UTEP
Jan. 21	NEW MEXICO
Jan. 26	at Hawaii
Jan. 30	WYOMING
Feb. 2	at Colorado State
Feb. 4	at Air Force
Feb. 9	BRIGHAM YOUNG
Feb. 11	UTAH
Feb. 16	HAWAII
Feb. 18	at Wyoming
Feb. 22	FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL
Feb. 25	U.S. INTERNATIONAL
Mar. 2	at New Mexico
Mar. 4	at UTEP
Mar. 9-12	Western Athletic Conference Tournament (Salt Lake City, Utah)

Aztec Outlook

Head coach Jim Brandenburg is in his second year of a major rebuilding task at San Diego State, and if last season's results are an accurate indication, he is well on his way to restoring the Aztec program. San Diego State registered more than twice as many wins last season as it did in 1986-87, and four starters are back from the improved ballclub. Senior Bryan Williams was second in the Western Athletic Conference in assists per game with 5.3, and he and junior Tony Ross will give Brandenburg a veteran backcourt. Senior center Mitch McMullen also returns for the Aztecs and will use his 6-10, 240-pound frame to fill up the lane and provide some inside scoring punch. Forward Sam Johnson will start again for SDSU and will likely be joined by transfer Shawn Bell in the frontcourt. Former Clemson guard Michael Best, who scored 20 points in his first start against North Carolina three years ago, is another transfer who could add some offensive spark.

Carolina's 1988-89 Basketball Opponents

Stanford University

Monday, November 28, 1988, 7:30 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Potential NIT Opponent

Head Coach Mike Montgomery

Guard Todd Lichti

Location: Stanford, CA 94305
Enrollment: 6,556
Colors: Cardinal and White
Conference: Pacific Ten
Nickname: Cardinal
School Founded: 1891
Home Court & Capacity: Maples Pavilion (7,500)
President: Dr. Donald Kennedy (Harvard '52)
Athletic Director: Andy Geiger (Syracuse '61)
Head Coach: Mike Montgomery (Long Beach State '68)
Montgomery's Record at Stanford: 36-25 in 2 years
Montgomery's Overall Collegiate Record: 190-102 in 10 years
Assistant Coaches: Barry Collier, Doug Oliver
Returning Starters: Todd Lichti, 6-4, Sr., G, 20.1 ppg, 5.6 rpg; Howard Wright, 6-8, Sr., F, 15.7 ppg, 7.7 rpg; Terry Taylor, 6-2, Sr., G, 8.8 ppg, 1.7 rpg; Bryan McSweeney, 6-6, Sr., F, 7.0 ppg, 4.0 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Andrew Vlahov, 6-8, Sr., F; Derek Bruton, 6-10, Jr., C; Scott Meinert, 6-2, Sr., G; John Patrick, 6-4, So., G.
1987-88 Record: 21-12
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 11-7, Fourth
1987-88 National Finish: Second Round of National Invitation Tournament
Series Record: Carolina 4, Stanford 0
Last Meeting: Carolina 89, Stanford 55 on November 20, 1985 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Co-Sports Information Directors: Bob Vazquez (office: 415/723-4418; home: 415/791-0441); Steve Raczynski (home: 415/369-8503)

Stanford Schedule

Nov. 18-25	NIT-Big Apple Tournament	Jan. 21	UCLA
Nov. 28	at North Carolina	Jan. 26	OREGON
Dec. 2-3	APPLE INVITATIONAL	Jan. 29	at Arizona
Dec. 10	SAN JOSE STATE	Feb. 2	at Arizona State
Dec. 17	OREGON STATE	Feb. 4	at Florida
Dec. 23	at UCLA	Feb. 9	WASHINGTON STATE
Dec. 27	at St. Mary's	Feb. 12	WASHINGTON
Dec. 29-30	Music City Invitational (Nashville, Tenn.)	Feb. 16	CALIFORNIA
Jan. 5	ARIZONA	Feb. 20	at Southern Cal
Jan. 7	ARIZONA STATE	Feb. 23	at Oregon
Jan. 12	at Washington	Feb. 25	at Oregon State
Jan. 14	at Washington State	Mar. 2	SOUTHERN CAL
Jan. 16	MIAMI (FLA.)	Mar. 9-12	PAC-10 Tournament (Inglewood, CA)
Jan. 19	at California		

Cardinal Outlook

In a league historically dominated by its California counterpart, UCLA, the Cardinal is primed to show the Bruins, Arizona and the rest of the Pac Ten gang that its program has reached a new plateau. Fresh off a 21-12 season which culminated in a National Invitation Tournament appearance, Stanford has the good fortune of returning four starters and four reserves for what promises to be a successful 1988-89 season. Senior Todd Lichti is unquestionably the greatest player in the school's history and will contend for All-America honors. The 6-4 shooting guard has earned a spot on the All Pac-10 team for three years in a row, and last season he set or tied eight school records and averaged 20.1 points a game. Lichti's counterpart at point guard is senior Terry Taylor, a scrappy defensive player and outstanding ball handler. Howard Wright, a 6-8 senior, averaged 15.7 points and 7.7 rebounds per game in '87-'88 from the forward slot, and he will be joined in the frontcourt by senior Bryan McSweeney.

Towson State University

Thursday, December 22, 1988, 7:30 p.m.
Hersheypark Arena, Hershey, Pa.

Head Coach Terry Truax

Forward John Bays

Location: Towson, MD 21204
Enrollment: 9,600
Colors: Gold, Black and White
Conference: East Coast
Nickname: Tigers
School Founded: 1866
Home Court & Capacity: Towson Center (5,000)
President: Dr. Hoke L. Smith (Knox '53)
Athletic Director: Bill Hunter (Indiana, Pa. '49)
Head Coach: Terry Truax (Maryland '68)
Truax's Record at Towson State: 53-92 in 5 years
Truax's Overall Collegiate Record: 53-92 in 5 years
Assistant Coach: Jim Meil
Returning Starters: John Bays, 6-7, Sr., F, 8.9 ppg, 4.7 rpg; Stephen Dorsey, 6-7, Sr., C, 6.9 ppg, 6.4 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Ed Muldrow, 6-6, So., F; Dwayne Martin, 6-4, Sr., F; Marc Boyle, 6-8, Sr., C; Mike Colclough, 6-9, Sr., F; Everett Cooper, 6-3, So., G; Lewis Waller, 5-10, So., G.
1987-88 Record: 14-16
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 4-10, Seventh
Series Record: First Meeting
Sports Information Directors: Peter Schlehr (office: 301/321-2232; home: 301/838-9221)
Associate Sports Information Director: Dan O'Connell (home: 301/836-8349)

Towson State Schedule

Nov. 29	at Maryland-Baltimore County	Jan. 16	WILLIAM & MARY
Dec. 1	GETTYSBURG	Jan. 18	at Lafayette
Dec. 3	at Virginia	Jan. 21	DELAWARE
Dec. 5	at Liberty	Jan. 25	BUCKNELL
Dec. 7	NAVY	Jan. 28	at Hofstra
Dec. 10	at Mt. St. Mary's	Feb. 1	LEHIGH
Dec. 19	WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN	Feb. 4	at Rider
Dec. 22	North Carolina (Hershey, Pa.)	Feb. 8	DREXEL
		Feb. 11	LAFAYETTE
Jan. 2	at N.C. State	Feb. 15	at Delaware
Jan. 6-7	Baltimore Beltway Tournament (Baltimore, Md.)	Feb. 18	at Bucknell
		Feb. 20	LOYOLA
Jan. 11	RIDER	Feb. 22	HOFSTRA
Jan. 14	at Drexel	Feb. 25	at Lehigh
		Mar. 4-7	East Coast Conference Tournament (Towson, Md.)

Tiger Outlook

Towson State returns eight players from last season's team which finished second to Lehigh in the East Coast Conference Tournament, but only two starters are back for coach Terry Truax. The Tigers should be solid at the two forward positions, where seniors John Bays and Stephen Dorsey will see action. Bays was the third-leading scorer on the '87-'88 squad with 8.9 points a game, and he showed his toughness in the paint by pulling down nearly five rebounds per outing. Questions abound at the center and guard spots, however, as the Tigers lost starters at each position. Sophomore Lewis Waller will have a chance to prove himself at point guard, while Everett Cooper and Western Kentucky transfer Kurk Lee battle it out for the nod at shooting guard. Marc Boyle, a 6-8 senior, and 6-9 senior Mike Colclough will share time at the center slot.

Carolina's 1988-89 Basketball Opponents

UCLA

Saturday, December 17, 1988, 4:00 p.m
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Jim Harrick

Forward Trevor Wilson

Location: Los Angeles, CA 90024
Enrollment: 33,000
Colors: Blue & Gold
Conference: Pacific 10
Nickname: Bruins
School Founded: 1919
Home Court & Capacity: Pauley Pavilion (12,543)
Chancellor: Dr. Charles E. Young (UC-Riverside '55)
Athletic Director: Peter T. Dalis (UCLA '59)
Head Coach: Jim Harrick (Morris Harvey '60)
Harrick's Record at UCLA: First Year
Harrick's Overall Collegiate Record: 167-97 in 9 years
Assistant Coaches: Tony Fuller, Paul Landreaux
Returning Starters: Jerome "Pooh" Richardson, 6-1, Sr., G, 11.6 ppg, 5.1 rpg; Trevor Wilson, 6-8, Jr., F, 15.4 ppg, 9.4 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Kevin Walker, 6-10, Jr., F; Charles Rochelin, 6-8, Sr., F; Kevin Williams, 6-2, So., G; Keith Owens, 6-6½, So., F; Stu Meinert, 6-6, So., G/F; Sean Lamb, 6-8, So., F; Chris Kenny, 6-0, So., G; Steve Brumbach, 6-6, Sr., F.
1987-88 Record: 16-14
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 12-6, Tied for Second
Series Record: Carolina 2, UCLA 2
Last Meeting: Carolina 80, UCLA 73 on January 2, 1988 in Los Angeles, Calif.
Sports Information Director: Marc Dellins (office: 213/206-6831; home: 805/583-2572)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Bill Bennett (home: 213/657-2750); Rich Bertolucci (home: 213/828-5965)

UCLA Schedule

Nov. 26	TEXAS TECH
Dec. 1	at Miami (Fla.)
Dec. 3	at Brigham Young
Dec. 7	BOSTON UNIVERSITY
Dec. 17	at North Carolina
Dec. 21	CALIFORNIA
Dec. 23	STANFORD
Dec. 28	at UC-Irvine
Dec. 30	NORTH TEXAS
Jan. 5	at Oregon
Jan. 8	at Oregon State
Jan. 12	at Southern Cal
Jan. 14	NOTRE DAME
Jan. 19	ARIZONA STATE
Jan. 21	at Stanford
Jan. 26	at Washington State
Jan. 28	at Washington
Feb. 2	OREGON
Feb. 4	OREGON STATE
Feb. 8	SOUTHERN CAL
Feb. 12	LOUISVILLE
Feb. 16	at Arizona State
Feb. 19	at Arizona
Feb. 23	WASHINGTON
Feb. 26	WASHINGTON STATE
Mar. 2	at California
Mar. 4	ARIZONA
Mar. 9-12	Pacific Ten Tournament (Inglewood, Calif.)

Bruin Outlook

The 1987-88 season began with extremely high expectations for the UCLA program, but the Bruins ended up posting a bitterly disappointing 16-14 record and fell short of a post-season tourney bid once thought of as a virtual lock. Now the highly-successful Pepperdine coach, Jim Harrick, has taken over the helm in Los Angeles and has his sights set on returning some of the glory to Pauley Pavilion that the legendary John Wooden created in the 60's and 70's. All-America candidate "Pooh" Richardson's talents will be invaluable this season as he tries to establish a new UCLA single-season assist record for the third consecutive time. Richardson will be paired in the backcourt with sophomore Gerald Madkins, a 6-3 defensive gem who was named to the Pac-10 All Freshman team. Junior forward Trevor Wilson is out to prove he is King of the Boards in the conference again, having averaged 9.4 rebounds a game in '87-'88 as well as 15.4 points per game. Dead-eye shooter Charles Rochelin, a 6-8 senior, and 6-10 junior Kevin Walker are two more frontcourt returnees Harrick will be depending on.

Vanderbilt University

Wednesday, December 7, 1988, 9:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach C.M. Newton

Guard Barry Goheen

Location: Nashville, TN 37212
Enrollment: 8,968
Colors: Black & Gold
Conference: Southeastern
Nickname: Commodores
School Founded: 1873
Home Court & Capacity: Memorial Gymnasium (15,646)
President: Joe Wyatt (Texas '56)
Athletic Director: Roy Kramer (Maryville '53)
Head Coach: C.M. Newton (Kentucky, '52)
Newton's Record at Vanderbilt: 110-101 in 7 years
Newton's Overall Collegiate Record: 490-361 in 31 years
Assistant Coaches: John Bostick, Ed Martin
Returning Starters: Barry Goheen, 6-3, Sr., G, 12.4 ppg, 2.9 rpg; Barry Booker, 6-3, Sr., G, 10.9 ppg, 2.8 rpg; Eric Reid, 6-8, Jr., F, 6.5 ppg, 5.1 rpg; Frank Kornet, 6-8, Sr., F/C, 6.4 ppg, 4.3 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Charles Mayes, 6-8, So., F; Scott Draud, 6-2, Jr., G; Derrick Wilcox, 5-11, Jr., G; Steve Grant, 6-7, So., F; Fred Benjamin, 6-11, So., C.
1987-88 Record: 20-11
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 10-8, Tied for Fourth
1987-88 National Finish: Third Round of NCAA Tournament, ranked 17th by CNN/USA Today
Series Record: Carolina 4, Vanderbilt 3
Last Meeting: Vanderbilt 78, Carolina 76 on December 5, 1987 in Nashville, Tenn.
Sports Information Director: Lew Harris (office: 615/322-4121; home: 615/356-6190)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Tony Neely (home: 615/883-9146)

Vanderbilt Schedule

Nov. 25-27	Maui Classic (Maui, Hawaii)
Nov. 30	LOUISVILLE
Dec. 3	at UAB
Dec. 7	at North Carolina
Dec. 10	at Kansas State
Dec. 14	AUBURN
Dec. 19	MURRAY STATE
Dec. 22	DARTMOUTH
Dec. 29-30	MUSIC CITY INVITATIONAL
Jan. 4	ALABAMA
Jan. 7	at Kentucky
Jan. 11	at Mississippi
Jan. 14	GEORGIA
Jan. 18	at LSU
Jan. 21	TEXAS
Jan. 25	FLORIDA
Jan. 28	at Mississippi State
Feb. 1	TENNESSEE
Feb. 4	at Alabama
Feb. 8	KENTUCKY
Feb. 11	MISSISSIPPI
Feb. 15	at Georgia
Feb. 18	LSU
Feb. 22	at Auburn
Feb. 25	at Florida
Mar. 1	MISSISSIPPI STATE
Mar. 4	at Tennessee
Mar. 9-12	Southeastern Conference Tournament (Knoxville, Tenn.)

Commodore Outlook

The Vanderbilt Commodores enjoyed one of the finest seasons in school history last year, reaching the Sweet Sixteen of the NCAA Tournament before being eliminated by eventual champion Kansas. If C.M. Newton's club can overcome the devastating loss of 1987-88 SEC Player-of-the-Year Will Perdue, then a first-ever repeat trip to the Big Dance seems within reason for this veteran squad. A total of nine lettermen return for the Commodores in '88-'89, and four of them were starters a year ago. The backcourt looks especially strong for Vandy. Seniors Barry Booker, who averaged 10.9 points a game, and Barry Goheen, whose 12.4 average made him the second-leading scorer behind Perdue last season, give Newton a talented guard tandem. The competition for playing time at the two forward positions will be extremely intense, with last year's starters Frank Kornet and Eric Reid feeling the heat from several reserves and newcomers. JUCO transfer Alberto Ballestro and sophomore Fred Benjamin will share the dubious task of replacing Perdue in the middle.

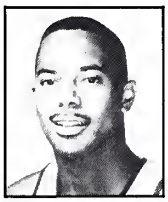
Carolina's 1988-89 Basketball Opponents

University of Virginia

Sunday, January 15, 1989, 3:00 p.m.
University Hall, Charlottesville, Va.

Sunday, February 12, 1989, 1:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Terry Holland


Guard Richard Morgan

Location: Charlottesville, VA 22903
Enrollment: 17,034
Colors: Orange & Blue
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nicknames: Cavaliers, Wahoos
School Founded: 1819
Home Court & Capacity: University Hall (8,200)
President: Robert M. O'Neil (Harvard-'56)
Athletic Director: Jim Copeland (Virginia '67)
Head Coach: Terry Holland (Davidson '64)
Holland's Record at Virginia: 284-150 in 14 years
Holland's Overall Collegiate Record: 376-193 in 19 years
Assistant Coaches: Dave Odom, Jeff Jones
Returning Starters: Bill Batts, 6-8, Jr., C/F, 7.9 ppg, 6.4 rpg; Richard Morgan, 6-3, Sr., G, 10.1 ppg, 3.2 rpg; Kenny Turner, 6-6, So., F, 6.2 ppg, 5.3 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Brent Bair, 6-10, Sr., C/F; Matt Blundin, 6-6, So., F; Mark Cooke, 6-4, Jr., F; John Crotty, 6-1, So., G; Jeff Daniel, 6-9, Jr., C/F; Dirk Katstra, 6-5, So., G.
1987-88 Record: 13-18
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 5-9, Sixth
Series Record: Carolina 93, Virginia 33
Last Meeting: Carolina 64, Virginia 58 on February 14, 1988 in Charlottesville, Va.
Sports Information Director: Rich Murray (office: 804/924-3205, 804/924-3011; home: 804/978-2966)
Associate Sports Information Director: Doyle Smith (home: 804/295-0739)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Tim Match (home: 804/973-0305); Angela Manolakas (home: 804/296-7751)

Virginia Schedule

Nov. 25-26	INVESTORS CLASSIC
Nov. 30	ARKANSAS
Dec. 3	TOWSON STATE
Dec. 6	FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON
Dec. 10	CONNECTICUT
Dec. 19	JACKSONVILLE
Dec. 21	UC-IRVINE
Dec. 28-29	Sugar Bowl Classic (New Orleans, La.)
Jan. 4	at Louisville
Jan. 7	DUKE
Jan. 11	at Clemson
Jan. 15	NORTH CAROLINA
Jan. 17	at Maryland
Jan. 25	Virginia Tech (Richmond, Va.)
Jan. 28	WAKE FOREST
Feb. 1	N.C. STATE
Feb. 6	GEORGIA TECH
Feb. 8	at Duke
Feb. 12	at North Carolina
Feb. 16	VMI
Feb. 18	CLEMSON
Feb. 22	at Georgia Tech
Feb. 26	at N.C. State
Mar. 1	at Wake Forest
Mar. 5	MARYLAND
Mar. 10-12	Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament (Atlanta, Ga.)

Cavalier Outlook

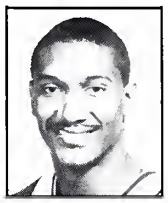
Virginia returns three starters from last year's 13-18 squad, but it must replace Mel Kennedy and John Johnson, the Cavaliers' top two scorers. John Crotty, a 6-1 sophomore, will direct the attack for Terry Holland and will be joined in the backcourt by 6-3 senior Richard Morgan, who averaged 10.1 points a game in the 1987-88 season. Bill Batts, who chipped in 7.9 points and snagged 6.4 rebounds a game last year, will be back in the Wahoos' frontcourt along with sophomore Kenny Turner. Brent Bair, a 6-10 senior, will get some playing time at center, but look for first-team junior college All-America Brent Dabbs to contribute as well to the hard-nosed, rugged Cavalier style. Another first-team JUCO All-America, 6-7 forward Curtis Williams, averged 20.6 points and 12.1 rebounds a game at Alleghany Community College last season and will also get the call from Holland.

Wake Forest University

Wednesday, January 25, 1989, 8:00 p.m.
Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.

Thursday, February 16, 1989, 9:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Bob Staak


Forward Sam Ivy

Location: Winston-Salem, NC 27109
Enrollment: 3,400
Colors: Old Gold & Black
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Demon Deacons
School Founded: 1834
Home Court & Capacity: Greensboro Coliseum (15,500)
President: Dr. Thomas K. Hearn, Jr. (Birmingham-Southern '59)
Athletic Director: Dr. Gene Hooks (Wake Forest '50)
Head Coach: Bob Staak (Connecticut '71)
Staak's Record at Wake Forest: 32-54 in 3 years
Staak's Overall Collegiate Record: 120-140 in 9 years
Assistant Coaches: Jerry Wainwright, Dennis Wolff, Jeff Capel
Returning Starters: Sam Ivy, 6-7, Jr., F, 18.6 ppg, 7.6 rpg; David Carlyle, 6-8, Jr., F, 13.6 ppg, 5.2 rpg; Cal Boyd, 6-1, Sr., G, 11.3 ppg, 2.4 rpg; Tony Black, 6-4, Jr., G, 7.4 ppg, 3.4 rpg; Ralph Kitley, 6-10, Jr., C, 7.0 ppg, 6.3 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Antonio Johnson, 6-4, Jr., G; Steve Ray, 6-0, So., G; Todd Sanders, 6-6, So., F; Robert Siler, 6-3, So., G; Tom Wise, 6-9, So., C.
1987-88 Record: 10-18
1987-88 Conference Record & Finish: 3-11, Eighth
Series Record: Carolina 123, Wake Forest 49
Last Meeting: Carolina 83, Wake Forest 62 on March 11, 1988 in Greensboro, N.C.
Sports Information Director: John Justus (office: 919/761-5640; home: 919/945-9729)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Deana Nail (home: TBA); Barbara Dery (home: 919/765-0305)

Wake Forest Schedule

Nov. 28	RICHMOND
Nov. 30	at Davidson
Dec. 3	Wyoming (Denver, Colo.)
Dec. 7	EVANSVILLE
Dec. 10	CAMPBELL
Dec. 21	at Duke
Dec. 27-28	Lobo Classic (at Albuquerque, N.M.)
Jan. 2	at UNC-Wilmington
Jan. 4	MARYLAND
Jan. 7	GEORGIA TECH
Jan. 11	at Stetson
Jan. 14	CLEMSON
Jan. 18	at N.C. State
Jan. 21	DUKE
Jan. 25	NORTH CAROLINA
Jan. 28	at Virginia
Feb. 1	at East Tennessee State
Feb. 4	MARQUETTE
Feb. 6	COPPIN STATE
Feb. 11	at Georgia Tech
Feb. 16	at North Carolina
Feb. 18	OLD DOMINION
Feb. 22	at Clemson
Feb. 25	at Maryland
Mar. 1	VIRGINIA
Mar. 4	N.C. STATE
Mar. 10-12	Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament (Atlanta, Ga.)

Demon Deacon Outlook

After three seasons of carefully crafting the Wake Forest basketball program, coach Bob Staak enters the 1988-89 campaign with what looks like a very competitive, dangerous Deacon team. As opposed to past seasons in which inexperience reigned supreme in Winston-Salem, Wake Forest returns all five starters from '87-'88 plus five more reserves. Junior forward Sam Ivy is All-ACC material, having averaged 18.6 points and 7.6 boards per game last year. David Carlyle also proved to be quite potent at forward last season as he pumped in 13.6 points a game, giving Wake Forest a dynamic pair of scorers in the frontcourt. Junior Ralph Kitley showed great improvement in the latter half of last season and will be back at center for coach Staak's crew. In the backcourt, senior Cal Boyd took over at point guard in 1987-88 upon the injury of Robert Siler, who was lost for the season after nine games due to a knee ailment. Both will be back for the Deacs as will shooting guard Tony Black.

Carolina's Records Against Opponents

(Intercollegiate Competition Only)

	Games	UNC Won	UNC Lost	First Game	Last Game
Alabama	8	5	3	1922	1982
Alabama-Birmingham	1	1	0	1986	1986
Alaska-Anchorage	1	1	0	1981	1981
Appalachian State	1	1	0	1940	1940
Arizona	2	1	1	1949	1988
Arizona State	1	1	0	1985	1985
Arkansas	3	2	1	1979	1984
Army	3	0	3	1921	1935
Atlantic Christian	3	3	0	1911	1940
Auburn	3	3	0	1927	1985
Biscayne	3	3	0	1973	1975
Boston College	2	2	0	1967	1975
Boston University	2	2	0	1984	1985
Bowling Green	1	1	0	1970	1970
Bradley	2	1	1	1952	1972
Brigham Young	2	2	0	1977	1978
Brown	1	1	0	1986	1986
Butler	1	0	1	1929	1929
California	2	2	0	1973	1974
Canisius	1	1	0	1957	1957
Catawba	10	10	0	1939	1949
Catholic University	3	3	0	1920	1926
Cincinnati	4	4	0	1959	1980
The Citadel	17	17	0	1940	1988
Clemson	96	85	11	1926	1988
Columbia	2	2	0	1952	1967
Creighton	2	2	0	1961	1971
Dartmouth	5	4	1	1941	1984
Davidson	67	57	10	1911	1969
Dayton	1	0	1	1967	1967
DePaul	1	0	1	1947	1947
Detroit	3	3	0	1976	1980
Drake	1	0	1	1969	1969
Duke	177	105	72	1920	1988
Duquesne	1	1	0	1969	1969
East Carolina	1	1	0	1953	1953
Eastern Kentucky	1	0	1	1951	1951
East Tennessee State	5	5	0	1971	1987
Elon	21	17	4	1912	1951
Emory & Henry	2	1	1	1913	1918
Florida	4	3	1	1923	1966
Florida Southern	1	1	0	1970	1970
Florida State	11	10	1	1966	1986
Fordham	6	5	1	1941	1988
Furman	25	23	2	1931	1987
Georgetown	4	2	2	1920	1982
George Washington	9	3	6	1943	1958
Georgia	13	8	5	1918	1983
Georgia State	1	1	0	1983	1983
Georgia Tech	34	29	5	1925	1988
Guilford	25	23	2	1912	1949
Hampden-Sydney	1	1	0	1927	1927
Harvard	4	2	2	1925	1972
Hawaii	1	1	0	1987	1987
Hawaii Loa	1	1	0	1987	1987
Hawaii Pacific	1	1	0	1985	1985
High Point College	7	7	0	1943	1948
Holy Cross	2	1	1	1953	1957
Houston	4	3	1	1967	1982
Howard	3	3	0	1975	1985
Illinois	3	2	1	1952	1988
Indiana	8	3	5	1962	1984
Iona	2	2	0	1984	1986
Jacksonville	4	4	0	1979	1987
James Madison	2	2	0	1982	1983
Kansas	5	4	1	1957	1982
Kansas State	4	3	1	1960	1987
Kent State	2	2	0	1968	1978
Kentucky	19	13	6	1924	1982
La Salle	3	2	1	1947	1988
Lehigh	1	1	0	1941	1941
Lenoir Rhyne	2	1	1	1949	1950
Louisiana State	9	7	2	1925	1985
Louisville	6	4	2	1929	1986
Loyola of Baltimore	1	1	0	1948	1948
Loyola of Chicago	2	1	1	1930	1959
Loyola Marymount	1	1	0	1988	1988
Manhattan	2	1	1	1970	1986
Marquette	3	2	1	1977	1987
Marshall	1	1	0	1977	1977
Maryland	124	86	38	1924	1988
Maryville	1	1	0	1916	1916
Massachusetts	2	2	0	1971	1973
Mercer	6	6	0	1922	1981
Miami of Florida	3	3	0	1950	1987
Miami of Ohio	3	2	1	1973	1976
Michigan	2	2	0	1987	1988
Michigan State	4	3	1	1957	1979
Middle Tennessee State	1	1	0	1985	1985
Milligan	1	0	1	1944	1944
Minnesota	3	2	1	1958	1981
Mississippi	2	1	1	1923	1926
Mississippi College	1	1	0	1923	1923
Mississippi State	4	4	0	1924	1965
Missouri	5	3	2	1983	1986
Navy	18	5	13	1920	1959
Nebraska	1	1	0	1973	1973
Nevada-Las Vegas	2	2	0	1977	1986
Nevada-Reno	1	1	0	1988	1988
Newberry	1	1	0	1922	1922
New Mexico State	1	1	0	1975	1975
NYU	17	7	10	1936	1967
Niagara	1	1	0	1979	1979
N.C. State	170	107	63	1913	1988
North Texas	1	1	0	1988	1988
Northwestern	4	3	1	1947	1979
Notre Dame	15	12	3	1958	1987
Ohio State	6	5	1	1929	1983
Ohio University	1	1	0	1986	1986
Oklahoma	1	1	0	1983	1983
Oklahoma State	1	0	1	1946	1946
Oral Roberts	3	3	0	1972	1985
Oregon	3	3	0	1969	1977
Oregon State	4	3	1	1954	1978
Pan American	1	1	0	1983	1983
Penn State	3	3	0	1967	1982
Pennsylvania	5	3	2	1948	1987
Pittsburgh	4	3	1	1941	1981
Princeton	10	5	5	1929	1972
Providence	3	2	1	1971	1979
Purdue	5	3	2	1969	1987
Randolph Macon	2	2	0	1916	1931
Rhode Island	2	0	2	1950	1951
Rice	3	3	0	1970	1972
Richmond	12	10	2	1942	1988
Roanoke	2	1	1	1915	1916
Rochester	1	1	0	1978	1978
Rutgers	7	6	1	1921	1986
St. Bonaventure	1	1	0	1968	1968
St. John's	3	1	2	1969	1984
St. Joseph's	7	4	3	1937	1981
St. Louis	2	1	1	1958	1960
Samford	1	1	0	1922	1922
San Francisco	1	0	1	1978	1978
Santa Clara	2	2	0	1982	1983
Seton Hall	2	1	1	1954	1976
South Carolina	73	53	20	1918	1972
Southern California	4	3	1	1952	1988
SMU	3	2	1	1985	1988
South Florida	6	6	0	1975	1982
Stanford	4	4	0	1968	1986
Stetson	3	3	0	1985	1988
Syracuse	6	4	2	1957	1988
Temple	5	2	3	1948	1988
Tennessee	7	5	2	1911	1949
Tennessee-Chattanooga	2	2	0	1983	1984
Texas A&M	1	0	1	1980	1980
Texas Tech	2	2	0	1978	1983
Tulane	13	12	1	1925	1983
Tulsa	2	1	1	1982	1983
UCLA	4	2	2	1968	1988
University of the South	1	1	0	1931	1931
Utah	8	7	1	1957	1986
Vanderbilt	7	4	3	1924	1988
Vermont	1	1	0	1974	1974
Villanova	6	4	2	1956	1985
Virginia	126	93	33	1911	1988
Virginia Christian	5	2	3	1911	1912
VMI	37	33	4	1914	1953
Virginia Tech	59	49	10	1912	1979
Wake Forest	172	123	49	1911	1988
Washington	1	1	0	1973	1973
Washington & Lee	34	22	12	1915	1954
Weber State	1	1	0	1977	1977
Western Carolina	1	1	0	1957	1957
West Virginia	5	0	5	1950	1966
Wichita State	1	1	0	1985	1985
William & Mary	19	16	3	1912	1982
Wofford	2	2	0	1922	1926
Xavier	1	0	1	1951	1951
Yale	7	6	1	1921	1980

(Note: In referring to first and last games played against particular opponents, the year listed refers to the season the game was played in rather than the calendar year. For example, a game played in December of 1987 is listed as 1988 for the purposes of record keeping.)

1987-88 Carolina Basketball Statistics

Record: 27-7; ACC: 11-3

Syracuse	W	96-93	OT	N-Springfield, Mass.	9,128*	Nov. 21
Southern California	W	82-77		N-Richmond, Va.	9,171*	Nov. 27
Richmond	W	87-76		Away	9,171*	Nov. 28
Stetson	W	86-74		Home	18,732*	Dec. 3
Vanderbilt		76-78	L	Away	15,626*	Dec. 5
SMU	W	90-74		Home	21,004*	Dec. 12
The Citadel	W	98-74		N-Charlotte, N.C.	11,031	Dec. 17
Illinois	W	85-74		Away	16,712*	Dec. 19
Nevada-Reno	W	115-91		Away	11,200*	Dec. 30
UCLA	W	80-73		Away	12,544*	Jan. 2
Fordham	W	76-67	OT	N-Greensboro, N.C.	11,689	Jan. 6
La Salle	W	96-82		Home	12,480*	Jan. 9
Maryland	W	71-65		Away	14,500*	Jan. 14
Virginia	W	87-62		Home	20,822*	Jan. 16
Duke		69-70	L	Home	21,444*	Jan. 21
N.C. State	W	77-73		Away	12,400*	Jan. 24
Wake Forest		80-83	L	Away	14,500*	Jan. 28
Georgia Tech	W	73-71		Home	21,444*	Jan. 30
Clemson	W	88-64		Away	9,508*	Feb. 4
N.C. State	W	75-73	OT	Home	21,444*	Feb. 11
Virginia	W	64-58		Away	8,200*	Feb. 14
Wake Forest	W	80-62		Home	21,444*	Feb. 17
Maryland	W	74-73		Home	21,444*	Feb. 20
Temple		66-83	L	Home	21,444*	Feb. 21
Clemson	W	88-52		Home	21,444*	Feb. 28
Georgia Tech	W	97-80		Away	16,400*	Mar. 2
Duke		81-96	L	Away	8,564*	Mar. 6
Wake Forest	W	83-62		N-Greensboro, N.C.	16,500*	Mar. 11
Maryland	W	74-64		N-Greensboro, N.C.	16,500*	Mar. 12
Duke		61-65	L	N-Greensboro, N.C.	16,500*	Mar. 13
North Texas State	W	83-65		N-Salt Lake City, Utah	12,514	Mar. 17
Loyola Marymount	W	123-97		N-Salt Lake City, Utah	14,062	Mar. 19
Michigan	W	78-69		N-Seattle, Wash.	23,229	Mar. 25
Arizona		52-70	L	N-Seattle, Wash.	22,470	Mar. 27

*Sellout

		FIELD GOALS		FREE THROWS									
PLAYER	**G**	**M-A**	**PCT**	**M-A**	**PCT**	**REB**	**AVE**	**A**	**TO**	**S**	**PF-D**	**PTS**	**AVE**
Steve Bucknall	33	108-219	49.3	75-94	79.8	137	4.2	124	70	33	66-2	300	9.1
Pete Chilcutt	34	66-117	56.4	36-51	70.6	110	3.2	43	41	10	32-0	168	4.9
Jeff Denny	16	7-13	53.8	2-5	40.0	10	0.6	6	5	0	2-0	16	1.0
Doug Elstun	12	1-4	25.0	2-2	100.0	0	0.0	0	2	0	1-0	4	0.3
Rick Fox	34	59-94	62.8	15-30	50.0	63	1.9	32	41	26	68-1	136	4.0
Rodney Hyatt	13	3-11	27.3	3-6	50.0	1	0.1	4	3	1	0-0	10	0.8
Joe Jenkins	15	7-11	63.6	0-0	00.0	12	0.8	4	3	2	3-0	14	0.9
Jeff Lebo	33	120-275	43.6	86-98	87.8	87	2.6	159	76	34	66-0	404	12.2
Kevin Madden	32	107-186	57.5	41-60	68.3	90	2.8	51	45	25	40-1	274	8.6
David May	15	1-2	50.0	2-5	40.0	8	0.5	1	3	1	3-0	4	0.3
J.R. Reid	33	222-366	60.7	151-222	68.0	293	8.9	57	127	39	113-2	595	18.0
King Rice	34	22-56	39.3	24-30	80.0	26	0.8	55	38	21	20-0	70	2.1
Ranzino Smith	31	128-255	50.2	52-58	89.7	50	1.6	40	45	15	38-0	362	11.7
Scott Williams	34	162-283	57.2	107-159	67.3	217	6.4	42	80	45	122-9	434	12.8
Team						71			2				
UNC TOTALS	**34**	**1013-1892**	**53.5**	**596-820**	**72.7**	**1175**	**34.6**	**618**	**581**	**252**	**574-15**	**2791**	**82.1**
OPP TOTALS	**34**	**939-2063**	**45.5**	**417-605**	**68.9**	**1043**	**30.7**	**490**	**536**	**260**	**687-21**	**2490**	**73.2**

(Deadball Rebounds: UNC 109; OPP 88)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS: Lebo 78-168, 46.4; Smith 54-133, 40.6; Madden 19-41, 46.3; Bucknall 9-19, 47.4; Williams 3-7, 42.9; Fox 3-9, 33.3; Rice 2-12, 16.7; Hyatt 1-3, 33.3; Chilcutt 0-1, 00.0. UNC TOTALS: 169-393, 43.0; OPP TOTALS: 195-519, 37.6.

BLOCKED SHOTS: Williams 43, Reid 38, Chilcutt 10, Fox 5, Madden 5, Bucknall 2, Lebo 1, Smith 1.

Carolina Basketball Records

Carolina Basketball Individual Records

Scoring

Most Points
Game: 49 Bob Lewis vs. Florida State, Dec. 16, 1965
47 Lennie Rosenbluth vs. Furman, Dec. 3, 1956
45 George Glamack vs. Clemson, Feb. 10, 1941
45 Lennie Rosenbluth vs. Clemson, Jan. 1, 1956
45 Lennie Rosenbluth vs. William & Mary, Feb. 7, 1956
45 Lennie Rosenbluth vs. Clemson, March 3, 1957
Season: 895 Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
740 Bob Lewis, 1966
731 Charlie Scott, 1970
721 Michael Jordan, 1983
717 Larry Miller, 1968
Career: 2,290 Phil Ford, 1974-78
2,145 Sam Perkins, 1980-84
2,045 Lennie Rosenbluth, 1954-57
2,015 Al Wood, 1977-81
2,007 Charlie Scott, 1967-70

Average Per Game
Season: 28.0 Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957 (895 in 32 games)
27.4 Bob Lewis, 1966
27.1 Charlie Scott, 1970
26.7 Lennie Rosenbluth, 1956
26.0 Billy Cunningham, 1964
Career: 26.9 Lennie Rosenbluth, 1954-57 (2,045 in 76 games)
24.8 Billy Cunningham, 1962-65
22.1 Bob Lewis, 1964-67
22.1 Charlie Scott, 1967-70
22.0 Larry Miller, 1965-68

Most Games Scoring in Double Figures
Season: 35 by Al Wood, 1981
Career: 118 by Sam Perkins, 1981-84

Consecutive Games Scoring in Double Figures
Career: 64 by Larry Miller (all 32 games in 1967 and 1968)

Field Goals

Most Field Goals
Game: 21 Billy Cunningham vs. Tulane, Dec. 10, 1964
Season: 305 Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
290 Charlie Scott, 1969
284 Brad Daugherty, 1986
282 Michael Jordan, 1983
281 Charlie Scott, 1970
Career: 865 Phil Ford (1974-78)
825 Al Wood (1977-81)
786 Sam Perkins (1981-84)
765 Larry Miller (1965-68)
760 Brad Daugherty (1982-86)

Most Field Goal Attempts
Season: 631 Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
611 Charlie Scott, 1970
577 Charlie Scott, 1969
553 Larry Miller, 1967
545 Larry Miller, 1968
Career: 1,678 by Charlie Scott (1967-70)

Most Consecutive Field Goals
Season: 16 by Brad Daugherty, first 16 attempts of 1985-86 season

Highest Field Goal Percentage
Game: (Min. 10 made) 100.0 by Brad Daugherty vs. UCLA, Nov. 24, 1985 (13 of 13)
Season: 66.8 Bobby Jones, 1972 (127 of 190)
64.8 Brad Daugherty, 1986
64.3 Mike O'Koren, 1978
62.6 Sam Perkins, 1981
62.5 Brad Daugherty, 1985
Career: 61.99 Brad Daugherty, 1982-86 (760 of 1,226)
60.77 Bobby Jones (1971-74)
59.57 J.R. Reid (Active)
59.40 Warren Martin (1981-86)
58.97 Dennis Wuycik (1969-72)

Three-Point Field Goals

Most Three-Point Field Goals
Game: 7 by Jeff Lebo vs. Richmond, Nov. 28, 1987
6 by 4 players six different times
Season: 87 Kenny Smith, 1987
78 Jeff Lebo, 1988
67 Jeff Lebo, 1987
54 Ranzino Smith, 1988
43 Jim Braddock, 1983
Career: 145 Jeff Lebo (Active)
87 Kenny Smith (1983-87)
84 Ranzino Smith (1984-87)
43 Jim Braddock (1979-83)
34 Michael Jordan (1981-84)

Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts
Game: 14 by Kenny Smith vs. SMU, Dec. 30, 1986
14 by Jeff Lebo vs. Temple, Feb. 21, 1988
Season: 213 Kenny Smith, 1987
168 Jeff Lebo, 1988
149 Jeff Lebo, 1987
133 Ranzino Smith, 1988
93 Jim Braddock, 1983
Career: 317 Jeff Lebo (Active)
213 Kenny Smith (1983-87)
200 Ranzino Smith (1984-88)
93 Jim Braddock (1979-83)
76 Michael Jordan (1981-84)

Best Three-Point Field Goal Percentage
Game: (Min. 5 scored) 85.7 by Jim Braddock vs. Rutgers, Jan. 5, 1983 (6 of 7)
85.7 by Michael Jordan vs. Georgia Tech, Jan. 29, 1983 (6 of 7)
Season: (Min. 20 scored) 57.5 by Joe Wolf, 1987 (23 of 40)
Career: (Min. 50 scored) 45.0 by Jeff Lebo, Active (67 of 149)

Free Throws

Most Free Throws
Game: 21 by York Larese vs. Duke, Dec. 29, 1959
Season: 285 Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
222 Bob Lewis, 1966
214 Pete Brennan, 1957
189 Lennie Rosenbluth, 1955
185 Pete Brennan, 1957
Career: 603 Lennie Rosenbluth (1954-57)
561 Sam Perkins (1980-84)
560 Phil Ford (1974-78)
512 Bob Lewis (1964-67)
506 Pete Brennan (1955-58)

Most Free Throw Attempts
Game: 24 by Lennie Rosenbluth vs. Clemson, Jan. 14, 1956
24 by Billy Cunningham vs. Maryland, Jan. 13, 1964
Season: 376 Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
291 Pete Brennan, 1958
274 Bob Lewis, 1966
262 Pete Brennan, 1957
256 Larry Miller, 1968
Career: 815 Lennie Rosenbluth (1954-57)
715 Pete Brennan (1957-58)
705 Sam Perkins (1980-84)
693 Phil Ford (1974-78)
661 Larry Miller (1965-68)

Best Free Throw Percentage
Game: (Min. 15 scored) 100.0 by York Larese vs. Duke, Dec. 29, 1959 (21 of 21)
100.0 by Phil Ford vs. N.C. State, Feb. 24, 1976 (16 of 16)
Season: (Min. 75 scored) 87.8 Jeff Lebo, 1988 (86 of 98)
87.6 Steve Hale, 1985 (85 of 97)
87.1 Darrell Elston, 1974 (81 of 93)
86.8 York Larese, 1960 (131 of 151)
86.0 Kenny Smith, 1985 (98 of 114)
Career: (Min. 100 scored) 83.46 Jim Braddock, 1979-83 (106 of 127)
83.37 Dennis Wuycik, 1969-72 (431 of 517)
83.33 Darrell Elston, 1971-74 (125 of 150)
83.22 Ed Stahl, 1972-75 (124 of 149)
82.95 Jeff Lebo, Active (219 of 264)

Rebounds

Most Rebounds
Game: 30 Rusty Clark vs. Maryland, Feb. 21, 1968
28 Billy Cunningham vs. Maryland, Jan. 13, 1964
27 Billy Cunningham vs. Clemson, Feb. 16, 1963
25 Lennie Rosenbluth vs. Virginia, Jan. 11, 1955
25 Lennie Rosenbluth vs. South Carolina, Dec. 9, 1954
25 Billy Cunningham vs. Tulane, Dec. 10, 1965

Season: 379 Billy Cunningham, 1964
349 Brad Daugherty, 1985
348 Bobby Jones, 1973
344 Billy Cunningham, 1965
341 Rusty Clark, 1968
Career: 1,167 Sam Perkins (1980-84)
1,062 Billy Cunningham (1962-65)
1,006 Mitch Kupchak (1972-76)
1,003 Brad Daugherty (1982-86)
929 Rusty Clark (1966-69)

Highest Average Per Game
Season: 16.1 Billy Cunningham, 1963 (339 in 21)
15.8 Billy Cunningham, 1964
14.3 Billy Cunningham, 1965
14.0 Doug Moe, 1961
11.7 Lennie Rosenbluth, 1955
11.7 Pete Brennan, 1958
Career: 15.4 Billy Cunningham (1962-65) (1,062 in 69)
10.6 Doug Moe (1958-61)
10.5 Pete Brennan (1955-58)
10.4 Lennie Rosenbluth (1954-57)
10.2 Rusty Clark (1966-69)

Most Games Rebounding in Double Figures
Season: 22 by Billy Cunningham, 1964
Career: 61 by Billy Cunningham, 1962-65

Consecutive Games Rebounding in Double Figures
Career: 41 by Billy Cunningham, all 21 games in 1963 and first 20 of 1964

Assists

Most Assists
Game: 14 by Phil Ford vs. Howard, Jan. 11, 1975
14 by Phil Ford vs. Brigham Young, Dec. 20, 1976
14 by Phil Ford vs. N.C. State, Feb. 23, 1977
13 by 4 players 6 different times
Season: 235 Kenny Smith, 1985
217 Phil Ford, 1977
213 Jimmy Black, 1982
210 Kenny Smith, 1986
209 Kenny Smith, 1987
Career: 768 Kenny Smith (1983-87)
753 Phil Ford (1974-78)
525 Jimmy Black (1978-82)
503 Steve Hale (1982-86)
446 Matt Doherty (1980-84)

Highest Assist Average Per Game
Season: 7.0 Phil Ford, 1976
6.6 Phil Ford, 1977
6.5 Kenny Smith, 1985
6.3 Jimmy Black, 1982
6.2 Kenny Smith, 1986
Career: 6.1 Phil Ford, 1974-78 (753 in 123 games)
6.1 Kenny Smith, 1983-87
5.2 Larry Brown, 1960-63
4.6 Walter Davis, 1973-77
4.4 Jeff Lebo, Active

Steals

Most Steals
Game: 7 by Dudley Bradley vs. Wake Forest, Dec. 1, 1978
7 by Dudley Bradley vs. Duke, Mar. 3, 1979
7 by Jimmy Black vs. Tulsa, Dec. 3, 1981
Season: 97 by Dudley Bradley, 1979
Career: 195 by Kenny Smith, 1983-87

Blocked Shots

Most Blocked Shots
Game: 9 by Warren Martin vs. Stanford, Dec. 20, 1985
Season: 81 by Warren Martin, 1985 and 1986
Career: 245 by Sam Perkins (1980-84)

Others

Most Games Played
Season: 37 Jimmy Black, 1981
37 Jim Braddock, 1981
37 Sam Perkins, 1981
37 Al Wood, 1981
Career: 136 by Jim Braddock (1979-83)

Most Times Scoring and Rebounding in Double Figures, Same Game
Season: 22 by Billy Cunningham, 1964
Career: 60 by Billy Cunningham (1962-65)

High percentage shots like this helped make Brad Daugherty (1982-86), Carolina's career leader in field goal shooting percentage.

Carolina Basketball Team Records

Single-Game

Most Points
129 vs. Manhattan, Dec. 27, 1985
128 vs. Dartmouth, Dec. 5, 1972
127 vs. Richmond, Dec. 8, 1965
127 vs. Rice, Dec. 2, 1971
123 vs. Loyola Marymount, March 19, 1988

Most Points in a Half
72 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986 (1st half)

Largest Victory Margin
84 vs. Manhattan, Dec. 27, 1985 (129-45)
69 vs. Davidson, Feb. 7, 1945 (89-20)
65 vs. Florida Southern, Dec. 1, 1969 (112-47)
63 vs. Greensboro YMCA, 1930 (88-25)
59 vs. Hampden-Sydney, 1927 (64-5)

Most Points in a Loss
97 vs. West Virginia, Dec. 31, 1965 (97-102)

Largest Margin of Defeat
43 vs. Lynchburg Elks, 1915 (20-63)
42 vs. Kentucky, Jan. 9, 1950 (44-86)
40 vs. N.C. State, Feb. 19, 1949 (39-79)
39 vs. N.C. State, Feb. 3, 1948 (42-81)
37 vs. Norfolk N.A.S., Jan. 1, 1945 (22-59)

Most Opponent Points
107 by Indiana, Dec. 12, 1964
107 by Wake Forest, Feb. 9, 1965
106 by Duke, Feb. 23, 1963
106 by Tulane, Feb. 14, 1976
106 by Maryland, Feb. 16, 1983

Fewest Points
8 vs. N.C. State, 1926
13 vs. Roanoke, 1916
14 vs. Durham YMCA, 1915
14 vs. Virginia Tech, 1919
14 vs. Duke, 1930

Fewest Opponent Points
5 by Elon, 1912
5 by Hampden-Sydney, 1927
7 by Davidson, 1929
8 by Davidson, 1913
8 by Tulane, 1928
8 by South Carolina, 1931

Most Points, Both Teams
220 vs. Loyola Marymount, Mar. 19, 1988 (123-97)

Fewest Points, Both Teams
24 North Carolina and Elon, 1915 (15-9)

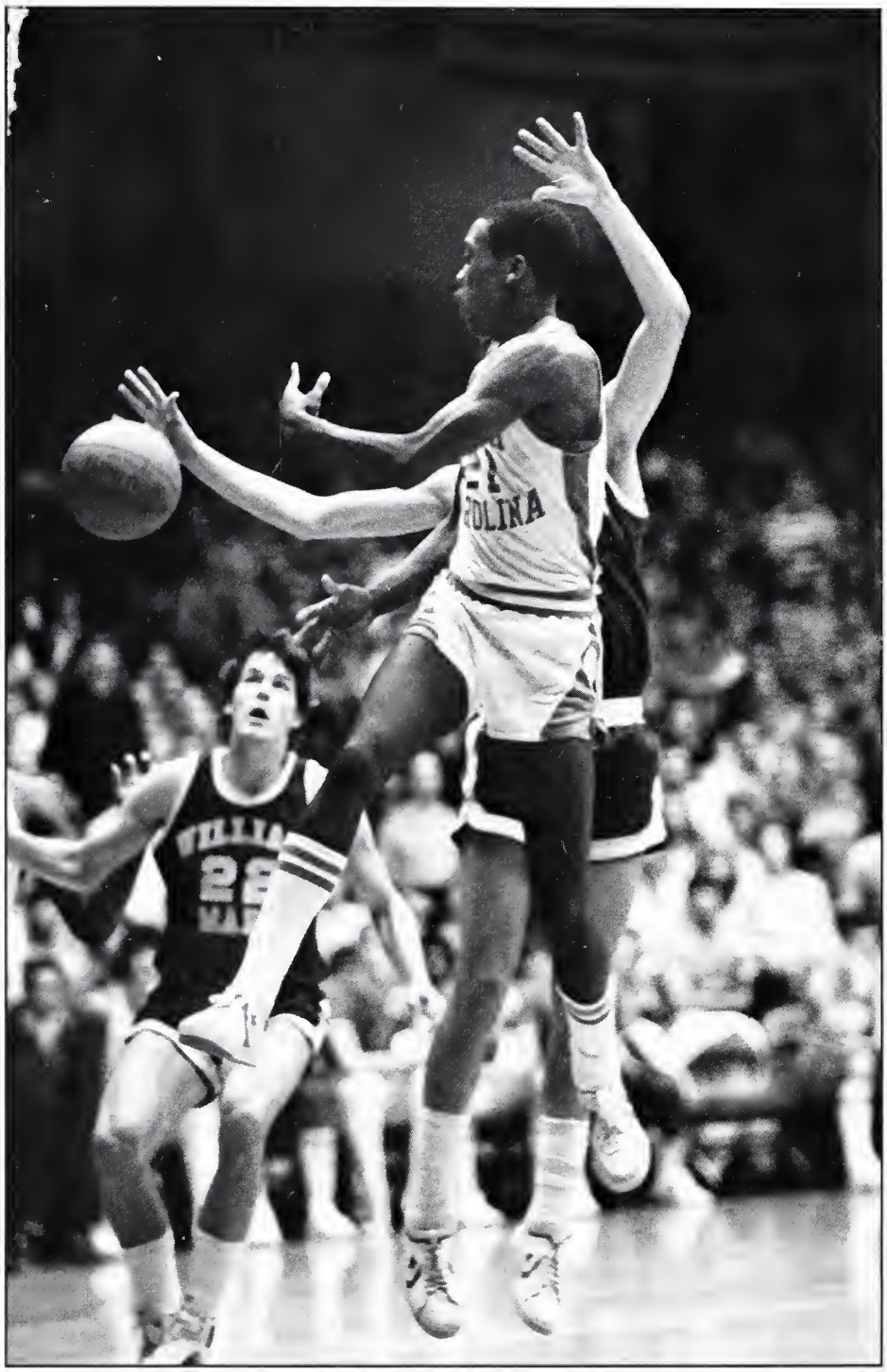
Most Field Goals
56 vs. Rice, Dec. 2, 1971
56 vs. Dartmouth, Dec. 5, 1972

Highest Field Goal Percentage
79.0 vs. Loyola Marymount, Mar. 19, 1988 (49 of 62)

Highest Field Goal Percentage for a Half
94.1 vs. Virginia, Jan. 7, 1978 (16 of 17, 2nd half)

Most Free Throws Made
43 vs. N.C. State, 1957

Most Three-Point Field Goals
14 vs. Clemson, Mar. 11, 1983 (14 of 24 attempts)



Jimmy Black quarterbacked a 1982 NCAA championship team at Carolina which was one of three UNC teams to win 32 games in a season, a school record for victories. The 1957 and 1987 squads also won 32 games.

Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts
30 vs. SMU, Dec. 30, 1986 (9 of 30)

Highest Three-Point Field Goal Percentage
88.9 vs. Stetson, Dec. 3, 1986 (8 of 9)

Most Rebounds
73 vs. Tulane, Dec. 10, 1964

Most Assists
41 vs. Manhattan, Dec. 27, 1985

Most Blocked Shots
18 vs. Stanford, Dec. 29, 1985

Most Personal Fouls
38 vs. N.C. State, 1954

Most Overtimes
4 vs. Tulane, Feb. 14, 1976 (113-106)

Season

Most Points
3285 in 1987
2945 in 1986
2909 in 1983
2844 in 1969
2796 in 1973

Highest Scoring Average
91.3 in 1987 (3286 in 36)
89.1 in 1972 (2762 in 31)
88.9 in 1969 (2844 in 32)
88.9 in 1970 (2399 in 27)
87.0 in 1974 (2437 in 28)

Highest Average Scoring Margin
17.7 in 1972 (89.1-71.4)
17.6 in 1986 (86.6-69.0)
17.5 in 1945 (53.0-35.5)
16.5 in 1946 (53.6-39.8)
16.4 in 1987 (91.3-74.9)

Most Points Allowed
2695 in 1987
2490 in 1988
2469 in 1983
2421 in 1969
2417 in 1975

Highest Scoring Average Per Game Allowed
78.8 in 1970 (2128 in 27)
78.0 in 1975 (2417 in 31)
77.6 in 1965 (1862 in 24)
76.1 in 1955 (1599 in 21)
75.7 in 1969 (2421 in 32)

Most Field Goals
1238 in 1987
1197 in 1986
1150 in 1973
1094 in 1968
1072 in 1983

Most Field Goal Attempts
2304 in 1987
2261 in 1968
2228 in 1969
2181 in 1973
2157 in 1983

Highest Field Goal Percentage
55.9 in 1986 (1197 of 2140)
54.3 in 1984 (966 of 1779)
54.0 in 1985 (1039 of 1925)
53.7 in 1977 (1054 of 1961)
53.7 in 1987 (1238 of 2304)
53.7 in 1982 (895 of 1668)

Most Free Throws
817 in 1957
700 in 1972
686 in 1971
656 in 1969
651 in 1977

Most Free Throw Attempts
1167 in 1957
942 in 1972
926 in 1971
916 in 1968
914 in 1953

Highest Free Throw Percentage
78.3 in 1984 (551 of 704)
76.1 in 1985 (569 of 748)
75.8 in 1960 (542 of 715)
75.8 in 1976 (537 of 715)
74.6 in 1977 (651 of 873)

Most Three-Point Field Goals
213 in 1987
169 in 1988
132 in 1983

Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts
488 in 1987
393 in 1988
260 in 1983

Highest Three-Point Field Goal Percentage
43.7 in 1983 (132 of 302)
43.6 in 1987 (213 of 488)
43.0 in 1988 (169 of 393)

Most Rebounds
1511 in 1968
1505 in 1967
1495 in 1957
1468 in 1969
1405 in 1973

Highest Rebounding Average
49.9 in 1961 (1148 in 23)
48.8 in 1964 (1171 in 24)
48.1 in 1956 (1106 in 23)
47.2 in 1968 (1511 in 32)
47.0 in 1967 (1505 in 32)

Most Assists (Records kept from 1969)
855 in 1973
800 in 1986
782 in 1987
702 in 1985
683 in 1972

Highest Assist Average
25.9 in 1973 (855 in 33)

Most Blocked Shots
173 in 1983

Most Steals
356 in 1977

Most Personal Fouls
684 in 1977

Most Games
37 in 1981
36 in 1987
36 in 1985
36 in 1983
35 in 1946

Most Victories
32 in 1957 (32-0)
32 in 1982 (32-2)
32 in 1987 (32-4)
30 in 1946 (30-5)
29 in 1981 (29-8)

Most Victories Without A Loss
32 in 1957

Most Consecutive Victories
37 (all 32 in 1957 and first 5 of 1958)

Most Losses
15 in 1951 (12-15)
15 in 1952 (12-15)
12 in 1950 (17-12)
12 in 1964 (12-12)
11 four times

In 1987, Carolina set its all-time seasonal mark with a 91.3 point per game average. The up-tempo style led by point guard Kenny Smith had a great deal to do with that squad establishing that mark.

All-Time Statistical Leaders

Career Field Goal Percentage Leaders

50.0 percent or better (at least 150 made)

		Made	Att.	Pct.
1.	Brad Daugherty (82-86)	760	1226	61.99
2.	Bobby Jones (71-74)	522	859	60.77
3.	**J.R. Reid (Active)**	**420**	**705**	**59.57**
4.	Warren Martin (81-86)	256	431	59.40
5.	Dennis Wuycik (69-72)	519	880	58.97
6.	Mitch Kupchak (72-76)	651	1110	58.65
7.	Tommy LaGarde (73-77)	367	630	58.25
8.	**Kevin Madden (Active)**	**175**	**301**	**58.14**
9.	Sam Perkins (80-84)	786	1364	57.62
10.	Mike O'Koren (76-80)	643	1124	57.21
11.	Dave Chadwick (68-71)	179	315	56.82
12.	Curtis Hunter (82-87)	201	357	56.30
13.	Al Wood (77-81)	825	1474	55.97
14.	John Virgil (76-80)	233	419	55.61
15.	Joe Wolf (83-87)	511	928	55.06
16.	**Scott Williams (Active)**	**240**	**440**	**54.55**
17.	Charlie Shaffer (61-64)	221	406	54.43
18.	James Worthy (79-82)	485	896	54.13
19.	Bill Chamberlain (69-72)	389	720	54.02
20.	Michael Jordan (81-84)	720	1333	54.01
21.	John O'Donnell (71-74)	178	332	53.61
22.	Walter Davis (73-77)	754	1420	53.10
23.	Phil Ford (74-78)	865	1640	52.74
24.	Donn Johnston (70-73)	161	308	52.27
25.	Dave Popson (83-87)	329	632	52.06
26.	Steve Hale (82-86)	359	690	52.03
27.	Robert McAdoo (71-72)	243	471	51.59
28.	Bill Bunting (66-69)	398	774	51.42
29.	Ray Harrison (72-74)	153	298	51.34
30.	George Karl (70-73)	494	964	51.25
31.	Kenny Smith (83-87)	628	1226	51.22
32.	Rusty Clark (66-69)	513	1003	51.14
33.	Larry Miller (65-68)	765	1498	51.06
34.	Rich Yonakor (76-80)	226	449	50.33
35.	Jimmy Black (78-82)	257	511	50.29
36.	Ranzino Smith (84-88)	304	605	50.25
37.	Darrell Elston (71-74)	310	617	50.24

Career Free Throw Percentage Leaders

70.00 percent or better (at least 100 made)

		Made	Att.	Pct.
1.	Jim Braddock (79-83)	106	127	83.46
2.	Dennis Wuycik (69-72)	431	517	83.37
3.	Darrell Elston (71-74)	125	150	83.33
4.	Ed Stahl (72-75)	124	149	83.22
5.	**Jeff Lebo (Active)**	**219**	**264**	**82.95**
6.	Ranzino Smith (84-88)	136	165	82.40
7.	Kenny Smith (83-87)	293	356	82.30
8.	Steve Hale (82-86)	230	283	81.27
9.	Phil Ford (74-78)	560	693	80.81
10.	York Larese (58-61)	351	441	79.59
11.	Sam Perkins (80-84)	561	705	79.57
12.	Larry Brown (60-63)	221	282	78.37
13.	Tony Radovich (52-56)	216	276	78.26
14.	Ray Respess (62-65)	110	141	78.01
15.	George Karl (70-73)	305	391	78.00
16.	Bob Lewis (64-67)	512	660	77.57
17.	Walter Davis (73-77)	355	459	77.34
18.	Lee Shaffer (57-60)	253	330	76.66
19.	Joe Wolf (83-87)	186	243	76.54
20.	Al Wood (77-81)	365	478	76.36
21.	Tommy LaGarde (73-77)	273	358	76.26
22.	Matt Doherty (80-84)	309	406	76.11
23.	Harvey Salz (57-60)	246	324	75.92
24.	John Kuester (73-77)	146	193	75.65
25.	Dave Popson (83-87)	102	135	75.56
26.	Michael Jordan (81-84)	314	420	74.76
27.	Lennie Rosenbluth (54-57)	603	815	73.98
28.	Jimmy Black (78-82)	212	289	73.36
29.	Dave Colescott (76-80)	110	150	73.33
30.	**Steve Bucknall (Active)**	**124**	**170**	**72.94**
31.	Mike O'Koren (76-80)	479	660	72.58
32.	Charlie Scott (67-70)	397	547	72.57
33.	Rich Yonakor (76-80)	145	201	72.13
34.	Ray Stanley (57-60)	100	139	71.94
35.	Al Lifson (51-55)	368	518	71.04
36.	Pete Brennan (55-58)	506	715	70.76
37.	Robert McAdoo (71-72)	118	167	70.65
38.	Curtis Hunter (82-87)	104	148	70.27
39.	Bill Chamberlain (69-72)	179	255	70.19
40.	Brad Daugherty (82-86)	392	560	70.00

Career Scoring Leaders

		Pts.
1.	Phil Ford (74-78)	2,290
2.	Sam Perkins (80-84)	2,145
3.	Lennie Rosenbluth (54-57)	2,045
4.	Al Wood (77-81)	2,015
5.	Charlie Scott (67-70)	2,007
6.	Larry Miller (65-68)	1,982
7.	Brad Daugherty (82-86)	1,912
8.	Walter Davis (73-77)	1,863
9.	Bob Lewis (64-67)	1,836
10.	Michael Jordan (81-84)	1,788
11.	Mike O'Koren (76-80)	1,765
12.	Billy Cunningham (62-65)	1,709
13.	Kenny Smith (83-87)	1,636
14.	Mitch Kupchak (72-76)	1,611
15.	Dennis Wuycik (69-72)	1,469
16.	Rusty Clark (66-69)	1,339
17.	Pete Brennan (55-58)	1,332
18.	Al Lifson (51-55)	1,322
19.	George Karl (70-73)	1,293
20.	Bobby Jones (71-74)	1,264

Career Assist Leaders

		Assts.
1.	Kenny Smith (83-87)	768
2.	Phil Ford (74-78)	753
3.	Jimmy Black (78-82)	525
4.	Steve Hale (82-86)	503
5.	Matt Doherty (80-84)	446
6.	**Jeff Lebo (Active)**	**440**
7.	Walter Davis (73-77)	409
8.	George Karl (70-73)	394
9.	John Kuester (73-77)	370
10.	Mike O'Koren (76-80)	348
11.	Charlie Scott (67-70)	310
12.	Larry Miller (65-68)	309
13.	Dick Grubar (66-69)	296
14.	Larry Brown (60-63)	292
15.	Steve Previs (69-72)	286
16.	Bobby Jones (71-74)	285
17.	Bob Lewis (64-67)	272
18.	Darrell Elston (71-74)	259
19.	Eddie Fogler (67-70)	249
20.	Joe Wolf (83-87)	243

Career Rebound Leaders

		Rbnds.
1.	Sam Perkins (80-84)	1,167
2.	Billy Cunningham (62-65)	1,062
3.	Mitch Kupchak (72-76)	1,006
4.	Brad Daugherty (82-86)	1,003
5.	Rusty Clark (66-69)	929
6.	Pete Brennan (55-58)	854
7.	Larry Miller (65-68)	834
8.	Bobby Jones (71-74)	817
9.	Mike O'Koren (76-80)	815
10.	Lennie Rosenbluth (54-57)	790
11.	Lee Dedmon (68-71)	729
12.	Joe Wolf (83-87)	707
13.	Jerry Vayda (52-56)	687
14.	Walter Davis (73-77)	670
15.	Bud Maddie (50-51 & 52-54)	651
16.	Charlie Scott (67-70)	649
17.	Doug Moe (58-61)	635
18.	James Worthy (79-82)	620
19.	Bill Bunting (66-69)	612
20.	Lee Shaffer (57-60)	606

Career Steal Leaders*

		Stls.
1.	Kenny Smith (83-87)	195
2.	Dudley Bradley (75-79)	190
3.	Mike O'Koren (76-80)	183
4.	Jimmy Black (78-82)	175
5.	Michael Jordan (81-84)	169
6.	Steve Hale (82-86)	164
7.	Phil Ford (74-78)	163
8.	Walter Davis (73-77)	149
9.	Al Wood (77-81)	126
10.	Sam Perkins (80-84)	125

* Official statistics only kept since the 1975-76 season.

Career Blocked Shot Leaders*

		Blks.
1.	Sam Perkins (80-84)	245
2.	Warren Martin (81-86)	190
3.	Brad Daugherty (82-86)	146
4.	James Worthy (79-82)	94
5.	Jeff Wolf (76-80)	81
6.	Pete Budko (77-81)	80
7.	Michael Jordan (81-84)	71
8.	**Scott Williams (Active)**	**70**
9.	**J.R. Reid (Active)**	**65**
10.	Al Wood (77-81)	64

* Official statistics only kept since the 1975-76 season.

1988-89 returnees listed in bold face

Year-by-Year Records

Year	W	L	UNC Pts.	Opp. Pts.	Coach	Captain(s)
1911	7	4	343	265	Nat Cartmell	Marvin Ritch
1912	4	5	244	208	Nat Cartmell	Junius Smith
1913	4	7	276	231	Nat Cartmell	Ben Edwards
1914	10	8	584	555	Nat Cartmell	Meb Long
1915	6	10	386	447	Charles Doak	Meb Long
1916	12	6	527	426	Charles Doak	John G. Johnson
1917	5	4	313	280	Howell Peacock	George Tennent
1918	9	3	456	307	Howell Peacock	George Tennent
1919	9	7	542	458	Howell Peacock	Reynolds Cuthberson
1920	7	9	471	472	Fred Boye	Billy Carmichael
1921	11	8	652	471	Fred Boye	Carlyle Shepard
1922	14	6	710	562	No Coach	Cart Carmichael
1923	15	1	575	363	No Coach	Monk McDonald
1924	26	0	959	520	Norman Shepard	Winton Green
1925	18	5	697	466	Monk McDonald	Jack Cobb
1926	20	5	937	569	Harlan Sanborn	Bill Dodderer
1927	17	7	787	518	James Ashmore	Bunn Hackney
1928	16	2	610	419	James Ashmore	Billy Morris
1929	17	8	750	613	James Ashmore	Rufus Hackney
1930	14	11	806	643	James Ashmore	Puny Harper
1931	15	9	705	518	James Ashmore	Artie Marpet
1932	16	5	678	517	George Shepard	Tom Alexander
1933	12	5	651	494	George Shepard	Wilmer Hines
1934	18	4	730	528	George Shepard	Dave McCachren
1935	23	2	828	606	George Shepard	Stewart Aiken
1936	21	4	887	720	Walter Skidmore	Jim McCachren
1937	18	5	864	670	Walter Skidmore	Earl Ruth
1938	16	5	828	670	Walter Skidmore	Earl Ruth
1939	10	11	817	804	Walter Skidmore	Bill McCachren
1940	23	3	1200	934	Bill Lange	Ben Dilworth
1941	19	9	1336	1050	Bill Lange	George Glamack, Jim Howard
1942	14	9	938	789	Bill Lange	Bob Rose
1943	12	10	894	834	Bill Lange	Geo. Payne, Geo. McCachren
1944	17	10	1173	1020	Bill Lange	(Game)
1945	22	6	1483	993	Ben Carnevale	(Game)
1946	30	5	1970	1392	Ben Carnevale	Lew Hayworth
1947	19	8	1433	1250	Tom Scott	Jim Hamilton, Jim White
1948	20	7	1452	1219	Tom Scott	Bob Paxton
1949	20	8	1605	1484	Tom Scott	Dan Nymicz
1950	17	12	1652	1596	Tom Scott	Nemo Nearman
1951	12	15	1767	1790	Tom Scott	Charlie Thorn, Hugo Kappler
1952	12	15	1741	1794	Tom Scott	Howard Deasy
1953	17	10	2012	1877	Frank McGuire	Vince Grimaldi, Jack Wallace
1954	11	10	1439	1335	Frank McGuire	(Game)
1955	10	11	1590	1599	Frank McGuire	Paul Likens, Al Lifson
1956	18	5	1839	1633	Frank McGuire	Jerry Vayda
1957	32	0	2537	2098	Frank McGuire	Lennie Rosenbluth
1958	19	7	1867	1688	Frank McGuire	Pete Brennan
1959	20	5	1797	1629	Frank McGuire	Danny Lotz
1960	18	6	1756	1494	Frank McGuire	Harvey Salz
1961	19	4	1765	1512	Frank McGuire	Doug Moe, York Larese
1962	8	9	1230	1235	Dean Smith	Jim Hudock
1963	15	6	1608	1487	Dean Smith	Larry Brown, Yogi Poteet
1964	12	12	1861	1859	Dean Smith	Charlie Shaffer, Mike Cooke
1965	15	9	1915	1862	Dean Smith	Billy Cunningham
1966	16	11	2184	2005	Dean Smith	Bob Bennett, John Yokley
1967	26	6	2630	2277	Dean Smith	Bob Lewis, Tom Gauntlett
1968	28	4	2680	2316	Dean Smith	Larry Miller
1969	27	5	2844	2421	Dean Smith	Bill Bunting, Rusty Clark, Joe Brown, Dick Grubar, Gerald Tuttle
1970	18	9	2399	2128	Dean Smith	Charlie Scott, Ed Fogler, Jim Delany
1971	26	6	2706	2297	Dean Smith	Lee Dedmon, Dale Gipple
1972	26	5	2762	2213	Dean Smith	Dennis Wuycik, Steve Previs
1973	25	8	2796	2393	Dean Smith	George Karl, Donn Johnston
1974	22	6	2437	2108	Dean Smith	Bobby Jones, Darrell Elston
1975	23	8	2623	2417	Dean Smith	Ed Stahl, Brad Hoffman, Mickey Bell
1976	25	4	2474	2155	Dean Smith	Bill Chambers, Dave Hanners, Mitch Kupchak
1977	28	5	2759	2396	Dean Smith	Bruce Buckley, Woody Coley, Walter Davis, John Kuester, Tommy LaGarde
1978	23	8	2513	2192	Dean Smith	Phil Ford, Tom Zaliagiris
1979	23	6	2218	1898	Dean Smith	Dudley Bradley, Ged Doughton, Randy Wiel
1980	21	8	2124	1971	Dean Smith	Dave Colescott, Mike O'Koren, John Virgil, Jeff Wolf, Rich Yonakor
1981	29	8	2660	2344	Dean Smith	Pete Budko, Eric Kenny, Mike Pepper, Al Wood
1982	32	2	2269	1885	Dean Smith	Jeb Barlow, Jimmy Black, Chris Brust
1983	28	8	2909	2469	Dean Smith	Jim Braddock
1984	28	3	2483	2010	Dean Smith	Matt Doherty, Sam Perkins, Cecil Exum
1985	27	9	2647	2376	Dean Smith	Buzz Peterson
1986	28	6	2945	2346	Dean Smith	Brad Daugherty, Steve Hale
1987	32	4	3285	2695	Dean Smith	Kenny Smith, Joe Wolf
1988	27	7	2791	2490	Dean Smith	Ranzino Smith, Joe Jenkins

78-Season Totals: 1429-523 (.732)

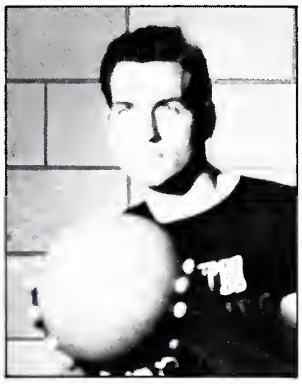
Carolina Coaching Records

No.	Name	Years	No. Years	Won	Lost	Pct.
1.	Nat Cartmell	1911-1914	4	25	24	.510
2.	Charles Doak	1915-1916	2	18	16	.529
3.	Howell Peacock	1917-1919	3	23	14	.622
4.	Fred Boye	1920-1921	2	18	17	.514
5.	Norman Shepard	1924	1	26	0	1.000
6.	Monk McDonald	1925	1	18	5	.783
7.	Harlan Sanborn	1926	1	20	5	.800
8.	James Ashmore	1927-1931	5	79	37	.681
9.	George Shepard	1932-1935	4	69	16	.812
10.	Walter Skidmore	1936-1939	4	65	25	.722
11.	Bill Lange	1940-1944	5	85	41	.675
12.	Ben Carnevale	1945-1946	2	52	11	.825
13.	Tom Scott	1947-1952	6	100	65	.606
14.	Frank McGuire	1953-1961	9	164	58	.739
15.	Dean Smith	1962-Present	27	638	182	.778

Carolina Basketball Honor Roll

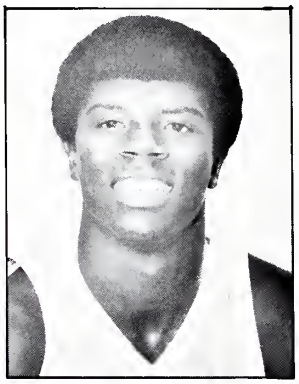
National Players-of-the-Year

Jack Cobb
Helms Foundation 1926

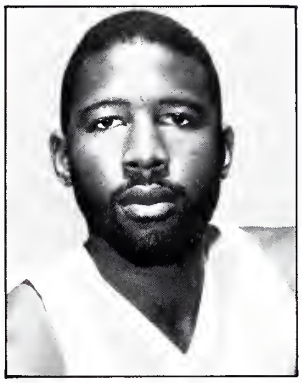


George Glamack
Helms Foundation 1940, 1941

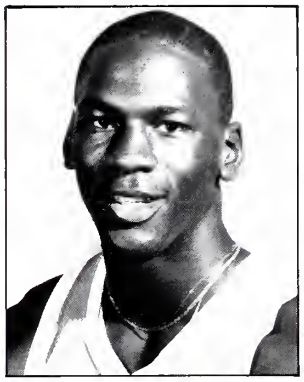
Lennie Rosenbluth
Helms Foundation 1957



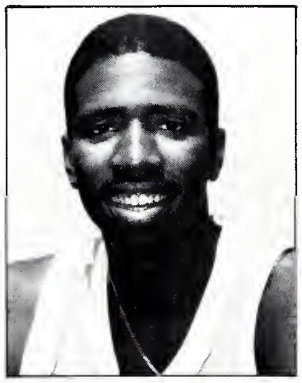
Phil Ford
U.S. Basketball Writers Association 1978
National Association of Basketball Coaches 1978
The Sporting News 1978
John Wooden Award 1978



James Worthy
Helms Foundation 1982
(Co-Winner)



Michael Jordan
The Sporting News 1983, 1984
Associated Press 1984
United Press International 1984
U.S. Basketball Writers Association 1984
National Association of Basketball Coaches 1984
Basketball Weekly 1984
John Wooden Award 1984
Naismith Award 1984



Kenny Smith
Basketball Times 1987

ACC Players-of-the-Year
Lennie Rosenbluth: 1957.
Pete Brennan: 1958.
Lee Shaffer: 1960.
Billy Cunningham: 1965.
Larry Miller: 1967, 1968.
Mitch Kupchak: 1976.
Phil Ford: 1978.
Michael Jordan: ACSWA, 1984; Associated Press, 1984.

ACC Athletes-of-the-Year
(Anthony J. McKevlin Trophy)
Lennie Rosenbluth: 1957.
Larry Miller: 1967.
Charlie Scott: 1970 (Co-Winner).
Phil Ford: 1977, 1978.
James Worthy: 1982.
Michael Jordan: 1984.

ACC Rookies-of-the-Year
Sam Perkins: 1981.
Michael Jordan: 1982.
J. R. Reid: 1987.

Members of U.S. International Teams
Larry Brown: Olympics 1964.
Billy Cunningham: World University Games 1965.
Larry Miller: World University Games 1967.
Charlie Scott: Olympics 1968.
Robert McAdoo: Pan American Games 1971.
Bobby Jones: Olympics 1972.
Mitch Kupchak: World University Games 1973; Olympics 1976.
Tommy LaGarde: Continental Cup 1975; Pan American Games 1975; Olympics 1976.
Walter Davis: Olympics 1976.
Phil Ford: Olympics 1976.
Mike O'Koren: Gregarian Cup 1978; Pan American Games 1979.
Jimmy Black: Junior World Cup 1979.
James Worthy: Junior World Cup 1979.
Sam Perkins: Junior World Cup 1979; Pan American Games 1983; Olympics 1984.
Al Wood: Olympics 1980.
Michael Jordan: U.S. All-Stars 1982; Pan American Games 1983; Olympics 1984.
Matt Doherty: U.S. Select Team 1983.
Brad Daugherty: Jones Cup Competition 1984.
Joe Wolf: Jones Cup Competition 1985.
Kenny Smith: U.S. World Team 1986.
Jeff Lebo: Pan American Games 1987.
Scott Williams: Junior World Cup 1987.
J.R. Reid: Olympics 1988.

All-Southern Conference
A. Morris (Monk) McDonald: 1922, 1924.
Cartwright Carmichael: 1922, 1923, 1924.
Jack (Spratt) Cobb: 1924, 1925, 1926.
Bill Dodderer: 1924, 1925, 1926.
Arthur Newcombe: 1926.
Tom Alexander: 1932.
Virgil Weathers: 1932.
Jim McCachren: 1934, 1935, 1936.
Stewart (Snooks) Aitken: 1935.
Ivan (Jack) Glace: 1935.
Earl Ruth: 1937.
Paul Severin: 1940.
George Glamack: 1940, 1941.
Bob Rose: 1941, 1942.
Boyce Box: 1944.
Bernie Mock: 1944.
Manny Alvarez: 1945.
Jim Jordan: 1945.
John (Hook) Dillon: 1946.
Jim White: 1947.
Bob Paxton: 1947, 1948.
Coy Carson: 1949.
Hugo Kappler: 1949.

All-Atlantic Coast Conference
Jerry Vayda: 1954 (2nd).
Lennie Rosenbluth: 1955, 1956, 1957.
Tommy Kearns: 1957, 1958.
Pete Brennan: 1957 (2nd), 1958.
Doug Moe: 1959, 1961.
Lee Shaffer: 1959 (2nd), 1960.
York Larese: 1959, 1960, 1961.
Larry Brown: 1962 (2nd), 1963.
Jim Hudock: 1962 (2nd).
Billy Cunningham: 1963, 1964, 1965.
Bob Lewis: 1965 (2nd), 1966, 1967.
Larry Miller: 1966 (2nd), 1967, 1968.
Rusty Clark: 1968 (2nd).
Charlie Scott: 1968, 1969, 1970.
Bill Bunting: 1969.
Dick Grubar: 1969 (2nd).
Dennis Wuycik: 1971, 1972.
George Karl: 1971 (2nd), 1972 (2nd), 1973.
Robert McAdoo: 1972.
Bill Chamberlain: 1972 (2nd).
Bobby Jones: 1973 (2nd), 1974.
Darrell Elston: 1974 (2nd).
Mitch Kupchak: 1975, 1976.
Walter Davis: 1976 (2nd), 1977.
Tommy LaGarde: 1977 (2nd).
Phil Ford: 1976, 1977, 1978.
Mike O'Koren: 1978, 1979 (2nd), 1980.
Al Wood: 1979, 1980 (2nd), 1981.
James Worthy: 1981 (2nd), 1982.
Sam Perkins: 1982, 1983, 1984.
Michael Jordan: 1983, 1984.
Brad Daugherty: 1985, 1986.
Kenny Smith: 1985 (2nd), 1986 (2nd), 1987.
Steve Hale: 1986 (2nd).
Joe Wolf: 1987.
J. R. Reid: 1987 (2nd), 1988.
Jeff Lebo: 1988 (2nd).

All-ACC Tournament
Skippy Winstead: 1954.
Lennie Rosenbluth: 1956, 1957.
Tommy Kearns: 1957 (2nd), 1958.
Joe Quigg: 1957 (2nd).
Bob Cunningham: 1957 (2nd).
Pete Brennan: 1957, 1958.
Ray Stanley: 1958 (2nd).
Lee Shaffer: 1959, 1960.
Doug Moe: 1959 (2nd).
York Larese: 1959 (2nd), 1960.
Larry Brown: 1963 (2nd).
Billy Cunningham: 1963, 1964.
Bob Lewis: 1966 (2nd), 1967.
Larry Miller: 1966 (2nd), 1967, 1968.
Rusty Clark: 1967 (2nd), 1968 (2nd).
Dick Grubar: 1967 (2nd), 1968, 1969 (2nd).
Charlie Scott: 1968, 1969, 1970 (2nd).
Bill Bunting: 1969 (2nd).
Lee Dedmon: 1971.
George Karl: 1971 (2nd), 1972.
Robert McAdoo: 1972.
Steve Previs: 1972 (2nd).
Dennis Wuycik: 1972.
Mitch Kupchak: 1975, 1976.
Walter Davis: 1975 (2nd), 1976 (2nd), 1977 (2nd).
Phil Ford: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978 (2nd).
John Kuester: 1977.
Mike O'Koren: 1977, 1979.
Dudley Bradley: 1979.
Dave Colescott: 1979.
Al Wood: 1979 (2nd), 1980, 1981 (2nd).
Jimmy Black: 1981 (2nd).
James Worthy: 1981, 1982.
Sam Perkins: 1981, 1982, 1983 (2nd).
Michael Jordan: 1982, 1983 (2nd), 1984 (2nd).
Matt Doherty: 1982 (2nd), 1983 (2nd), 1984.
Brad Daugherty: 1985.
Kenny Smith: 1985, 1987 (2nd).
Joe Wolf: 1987.
Jeff Lebo: 1987, 1988 (2nd).
J. R. Reid: 1987 (2nd), 1988.
Scott Williams: 1988.

ACC Tournament MVP (Everett N. Case Award)
Larry Miller: 1967, 1968.
Charlie Scott: 1969.
Lee Dedmon: 1971 (Co-Winner).
Robert McAdoo: 1972.
Phil Ford: 1975.
John Kuester: 1977.
Dudley Bradley: 1979.
Sam Perkins: 1981.
James Worthy: 1982.

All-Tournament (Post-Season)
Lennie Rosenbluth: NCAA Finals 1957.
Pete Brennan: NCAA Finals 1957.
Bob Lewis: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1967.
Rusty Clark: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1967, 1968; NCAA Finals 1967 (2nd).
Larry Miller: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1967, 1968; NCAA Finals 1968.
Charlie Scott: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1968, 1969; NCAA Finals 1968 (2nd).
Bill Bunting: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1969.
Bill Chamberlain: NIT 1971.
Dennis Wuycik: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1972.
Robert McAdoo: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1972; NCAA Finals 1972.
George Karl: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1972; NIT 1973.
Bobby Jones: NIT 1973.
Brad Hoffman: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1975.
Mitch Kupchak: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1975; UPI 1976 Olympics.
Phil Ford: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1975 (2nd); UPI 1976 Olympics.
Walter Davis: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1977.
John Kuester: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1977.
Mike O'Koren: NCAA Finals 1977.
Al Wood: NCAA Western Regionals 1981; NCAA Finals 1981.
James Worthy: NCAA Western Regionals 1981; NCAA Eastern Regionals 1982; NCAA Finals 1982.
Sam Perkins: NCAA Western Regionals 1981; NCAA Eastern Regionals 1982; NCAA Finals 1982.
Jimmy Black: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1982; NCAA Finals 1982.
Michael Jordan: NCAA Finals 1982; NCAA Eastern Regionals 1983.
Brad Daugherty: NCAA Southeast Sub-Regional 1985; NCAA Southeast Regional 1985; NCAA West Regional 1986.
Kenny Smith: NCAA Southeast Sub-Regional 1985; NCAA Southeast Regional 1985.
J. R. Reid: NCAA Eastern Regional 1987; NCAA Western Regional 1988.

All-Tournament (Regular-Season)
Lennie Rosenbluth: Dixie Classic 1955, 1956, 1957.
Pete Brennan: Dixie Classic 1957, 1958; Kentucky Invitational 1957.
Dick Kepley: Blue Grass Festival 1958.
Lee Shaffer: Kentucky Invitational 1959; Dixie Classic 1958, 1959.
York Larese: Kentucky Invitational 1959; Dixie Classic 1959, 1960.
Doug Moe: Dixie Classic 1960.
Bob Lewis: Tampa Invitational 1967.
Larry Miller: Tampa Invitational 1967; Far West Classic 1967.
Charlie Scott: Far West Classic 1967; Holiday Festival 1968; Carolina Classic 1969.
Bill Bunting: Holiday Festival 1968.
Bill Chamberlain: Carolina Classic 1969; Big Four 1970.
Dennis Wuycik: Big Four 1971; Sugar Bowl Classic 1971.
Robert McAdoo: Big Four 1971; Sugar Bowl Classic 1971.
George Karl: Big Four 1971; Rainbow Classic 1972.
Bobby Jones: Big Four 1972; Rainbow Classic 1972.
Ed Stahl: Big Four 1972.
Mitch Kupchak: International Christmas 1974.
Walter Davis: Big Four 1976 (2nd); Far West Classic 1976.
Phil Ford: International Christmas 1974; Big Four 1976, 1976 (2nd), 1977; Far West Classic 1976; Rainbow Classic 1977.
Tommy LaGarde: Big Four 1976, 1976 (2nd); Far West Classic 1976.
Mike O'Koren: Big Four 1976 (2nd), 1977, 1978, 1979; Rainbow Classic 1977, Rochester Classic 1978.
Dudley Bradley: Rochester Classic 1978.
Al Wood: Big Four 1978, 1979; Rochester Classic 1978; Great Alaska Shootout 1980.
James Worthy: Great Alaska Shootout 1980; Big Four 1980; Cable Car Classic 1981.
Sam Perkins: Great Alaska Shootout 1980; Big Four 1980 (2nd); Rainbow Classic 1982; Greece Invitational 1983; Stanford Invitational 1983; Holiday Festival 1983.
Jimmy Black: Cable Car Classic 1981.
Michael Jordan: Rainbow Classic 1982; Greece Invitational 1983.
Matt Doherty: Stanford Invitational 1983; Holiday Festival 1983.
Buzz Peterson: Greece Invitational 1983; Stanford Invitational 1983.
Brad Daugherty: Holiday Festival 1983; Great Alaska Shootout 1985; Orange Bowl Classic 1985.
Kenny Smith: Great Alaska Shootout 1985; Dallas Morning News Classic 1986.
Jeff Lebo: Orange Bowl Classic 1985; Central Fidelity Holiday Classic 1987.
Joe Wolf: Dallas Morning News Classic 1986.
Scott Williams: Central Fidelity Holiday Classic 1987.

Regular-Season Tournament MVP's
Pete Brennan: Dixie Classic 1958.
Doug Moe: Dixie Classic 1960.
Bob Lewis: Tampa Invitational 1967 (Co-Winner).
Larry Miller: Tampa Invitational 1967 (Co-Winner); Far West Classic 1967.
Al Wood: Rochester Classic 1978.
Jimmy Black: Cable Car Classic 1981.
Sam Perkins: Stanford Invitational 1983; Holiday Festival 1983.
Michael Jordan: Greece Invitational 1983.
Brad Daugherty: Great Alaska Shootout 1985.
Jeff Lebo: Central Fidelity Holiday Classic 1987.

Post-Season Tournament MVP's
Bob Lewis: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1967.
Rusty Clark: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1968.
Charlie Scott: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1969.
Bill Chamberlain: NIT 1971.
Dennis Wuycik: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1972.
John Kuester: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1977.
Al Wood: NCAA Western Regionals 1981.
James Worthy: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1982; NCAA Finals 1982.
Brad Daugherty: NCAA Southeast Sub-Regionals 1985.

NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarship Winners
Bob Bennett: 1966.
John O'Donnell: 1974.
Bruce Buckley: 1977.
Steve Hale: 1986.

Academic All-Americas
Billy Cunningham: 1965.
Charlie Scott: 1970.
Kim Huband: 1972.
Steve Previs: 1972.
Dennis Wuycik: 1972.
Brad Hoffman: 1975.
Ed Stahl: 1975.
Tommy LaGarde: 1975, 1976.
Bruce Buckley: 1976.
Steve Hale: 1986.

All-Americas
Cartwright Carmichael: 1923, 1924.
Jack (Spratt) Cobb: 1924, 1925, 1926.
George Glamack: 1940, 1941.
Jim Jordan: 1945, 1946.
John (Hook) Dillon: 1946, 1947.
Lennie Rosenbluth: Associated Press 1956 (2nd), 1957; UPI 1956 (2nd), 1957; Helms 1956, 1957; NEA 1956 (3rd), 1957; Colliers 1956 (3rd), 1957; Converse 1956 (2nd), 1957; USBWA 1957.
Pete Brennan: Associated Press 1958; Sporting News 1958; USBWA 1958; Converse 1958; UPI 1958 (2nd); Helms 1958 (2nd).
Lee Shaffer: American Weekly 1959 (3rd); USBWA 1960.
Doug Moe: USBWA 1961.
Billy Cunningham: USBWA 1964, 1965; Helms 1965.
Bob Lewis: Helms 1966, 1967; Associated Press 1966 (2nd).
Larry Miller: Associated Press 1968; UPI 1968; USBWA 1967, 1968; Coaches 1968; Helms 1967, 1968; Converse 1967, 1968.
Charlie Scott: USBWA 1969, 1970; Coaches 1969, 1970; Helms 1969, 1970; Converse 1969, 1970; Basketball Weekly 1969, 1970; NBA Coaches 1970; Associated Press 1970 (2nd); UPI 1970 (2nd); NEA 1970.
Bill Chamberlain: NBA Coaches 1972 (2nd).
Robert McAdoo: NBA Coaches 1972; Helms 1972; Associated Press 1972 (2nd).
Dennis Wuycik: Helms 1972; Basketball Weekly 1972.
Bobby Jones: USBWA (2nd) 1974; Coaches 1974; Associated Press 1974 (2nd); UPI 1974 (2nd).
Mitch Kupchak: Citizen Savings 1975, 1976; USBWA 1976; Coaches 1976; Converse 1976; Associated Press 1976 (2nd); UPI 1976 (2nd); Basketball Weekly 1976 (3rd).
Phil Ford: Basketball Weekly 1976, 1977, 1978; Basketball Weekly Freshman Team 1975; Coaches 1976, 1977, 1978; Associated Press 1976 (2nd), 1977, 1978; UPI 1976 (2nd), 1977 (2nd), 1978; Citizen Savings 1976, 1977, 1978; Sporting News 1976, 1977 (2nd), 1978; USBWA 1977, 1978.
Tommy LaGarde: Sporting News 1977 (2nd).
Mike O'Koren: Citizen Savings 1978, 1979, 1980; Converse 1978, 1979, 1980; USBWA 1979, 1980; Sporting News 1979, 1980; Basketball Weekly 1978 (2nd), 1979, 1980 (2nd); Coaches 1979 (2nd), 1980 (2nd); UPI 1979 (2nd), 1980 (3rd).
Al Wood: Converse 1980, 1981; USBWA 1981; Associated Press 1981 (2nd); NABC 1981 (2nd); Citizen Savings 1981.
James Worthy: UPI 1982; NABC 1982; Sporting News 1982; Basketball Weekly 1982; Naismith 1982; NBA Coaches 1982; Converse 1982; First Interstate Bank (Helms) 1982; Associated Press 1982 (2nd).
Sam Perkins: USBWA 1982, 1983, 1984; UPI 1982 (2nd), 1983, 1984; Naismith 1982 (2nd), 1983, 1984; Converse 1982, 1983, 1984; First Interstate Bank (Helms) 1982, 1983, 1984; ESPN 1983, 1984; ABAUSA 1983, 1984; The Sporting News 1982 (2nd), 1983 (2nd), 1984; Basketball Weekly 1982 (2nd), 1983 (2nd), 1984; Associated Press 1983 (3rd), 1984; Basketball Times 1983 (3rd), 1984; NBA Coaches 1984; NABC 1982 (2nd), 1983 (2nd), 1984 (2nd).
Michael Jordan: Associated Press 1983, 1984; UPI 1983, 1984; The Sporting News 1983, 1984, USBWA 1983, 1984; NABC 1983, 1984; Naismith 1983, 1984; NBA Coaches 1983, 1984; Basketball Weekly 1983, 1984; ESPN 1983, 1984; ABAUSA 1983, 1984; Basketball Times 1983, 1984; First Interstate Bank (Helms) 1983, 1984; Converse 1983, 1984; Basketball Weekly Freshman Team 1982; NBC Freshman Team 1982.
Brad Daugherty: Basketball Weekly Freshman Team 1983 (2nd); USBWA 1986; Basketball Weekly 1986; Associated Press 1986 (2nd); UPI 1986 (2nd); NABC 1986 (2nd).
Kenny Smith: Associated Press 1987; UPI 1987; USBWA 1987; NABC 1987; Basketball Times 1987; Basketball Weekly 1987; Naismith Board 1987; First Interstate Bank (Helms) 1987; Converse 1987.
J. R. Reid: Basketball Times Freshman Team 1987; Basketball Weekly Freshman Team 1987; Basketball Times 1988; Basketball Weekly 1988; AP 1988; NABC 1988; USBWA 1988; UPI 1988 (2nd); Sporting News 1988 (2nd).

USBWA District All-Americas
Lennie Rosenbluth: 1956, 1957.
Pete Brennan: 1958.
Lee Shaffer: 1960.
York Larese: 1961.
Doug Moe: 1961.
Billy Cunningham: 1963, 1964, 1965.
Bob Lewis: 1966.
Larry Miller: 1967, 1968.
Charlie Scott: 1969, 1970.
Dennis Wuycik: 1971, 1972.
Robert McAdoo: 1972.
George Karl: 1973.
Bobby Jones: 1974.
Mitch Kupchak: 1976.
Phil Ford: 1976, 1977, 1978.
Mike O'Koren: 1979, 1980.
Al Wood: 1979, 1981.
James Worthy: 1981, 1982.
Sam Perkins: 1982, 1983, 1984.
Michael Jordan: 1983, 1984.
Brad Daugherty: 1985, 1986.
Kenny Smith: 1985, 1986, 1987.
Steve Hale: 1986.
Joe Wolf: 1987.
J. R. Reid: 1987, 1988.
Jeff Lebo: 1988.

NABC District All-Americas
Al Wood: 1981.
James Worthy: 1981 (2nd), 1982.
Sam Perkins: 1982, 1983, 1984.
Michael Jordan: 1983, 1984.

Basketball Award Winners

Most Valuable Player

1951 Hugo Kappler
1952 Al Lifson
1953 Vince Grimaldi
1954 Jerry Vayda
1955 Lennie Rosenbluth
1956 Lennie Rosenbluth
1957 Lennie Rosenbluth
1958 Pete Brennan
1959 Harvey Salz
1960 Lee Shaffer
1961 Doug Moe
1962 Jim Hudock
1963 Billy Cunningham
1964 Billy Cunningham
1965 Billy Cunningham
1966 Bob Lewis
1967 Bob Lewis and Larry Miller
1968 Larry Miller
1969 Charlie Scott
1970 Charlie Scott
1971 Dennis Wuycik
1972 Dennis Wuycik and Robert McAdoo
1973 Bobby Jones
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Mitch Kupchak
1976 Mitch Kupchak
1977 Walter Davis
1978 Phil Ford
1979 Dudley Bradley
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 Al Wood
1982 James Worthy
1983 Sam Perkins and Michael Jordan
1984 Sam Perkins and Michael Jordan
1985 Brad Daugherty
1986 Brad Daugherty
1987 Kenny Smith
1988 J. R. Reid

Outstanding Rebounder
(Given in memory of Oscar Vatz)

1971 Lee Dedmon
1972 Robert McAdoo
1973 Bobby Jones
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Mitch Kupchak
1976 Mitch Kupchak
1977 Tommy LaGarde
1978 Mike O'Koren
1979 Mike O'Koren
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 James Worthy
1982 Sam Perkins
1983 Sam Perkins
1984 Sam Perkins
1985 Brad Daugherty
1986 Brad Daugherty
1987 J. R. Reid
1988 J. R. Reid

Most Inspirational Player
(Given in memory of Foy Roberson)

1943 George McCachren
1944 Jack Fitch
1945 Jim Jordan
1946 Bob Paxton
1947 James White
1948 Taylor Thorne
1949 Dan Nyimicz
1950 John Tsantes
1951 Charles Thorne
1952 Harold Deasy
1953 Vince Grimaldi
1954 Skippy Winstead
1955 Jerry Vayda
1956 Jerry Vayda
1957 Lennie Rosenbluth
1958 Tommy Kearns
1959 Danny Lotz
1960 Ray Stanley
1961 Dick Kepley
1962 Donnie Walsh
1963 Peppy Callahan
1964 Charlie Shaffer
1965 Ray Respess
1966 Jimmy Moore
1967 Donnie Moe
1968 Ralph Fletcher
1969 Joe Brown
1970 Jim Delany
1971 Steve Previs
1972 Billy Chambers
1973 Donn Johnston
1974 Ray Hite
1975 Mickey Bell
1976 Dave Hanners
1977 Woody Coley
1978 Ged Doughton
1979 Ged Doughton
1980 John Virgil
1981 Eric Kenny
1982 Cecil Exum
1983 Cecil Exum
1984 Cecil Exum
1985 Steve Hale
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Dave Popson
1988 Jeff Lebo

Outstanding Defensive Player
(Given in memory of Cart Carmichael and Jack Cobb)

1968 Rusty Clark and Dick Grubar
1969 Bill Bunting
1970 Charlie Scott
1971 Steve Previs
1972 Steve Previs
1973 Bobby Jones
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Mickey Bell
1976 John Kuester
1977 John Kuester
1978 Dudley Bradley
1979 Dudley Bradley
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 Al Wood
1982 Jimmy Black
1983 Matt Doherty
1984 Michael Jordan
1985 Steve Hale
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Joe Wolf
1988 Steve Bucknall

Outstanding Senior

1960 Lee Shaffer
1961 York Larese and Doug Moe
1962 Jim Hudock
1963 Larry Brown
1964 Charlie Shaffer
1965 Billy Cunningham
1966 John Yokley
1967 Bob Lewis
1968 Larry Miller
1969 Bill Bunting
1970 Charlie Scott
1971 Lee Dedmon
1972 Dennis Wuycik
1973 George Karl
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Brad Hoffman
1976 Mitch Kupchak
1977 Walter Davis
1978 Phil Ford
1979 Dudley Bradley
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 Al Wood
1982 Jimmy Black
1983 Jim Braddock
1984 Sam Perkins
1985 Buzz Peterson
1986 Brad Daugherty
1987 Joe Wolf
1988 Ranzino Smith

Freshman Inspirational Player
(Given in memory of Butch Bennett)

1968 Lee Dedmon
1969 Steve Previs
1970 Donn Johnston
1971 Bobby Jones
1972 Brad Hoffman
1973 Tony Shaver
1974 Woody Coley
1975 Phil Ford
1976 Ged Doughton
1977 Mike O'Koren
1978 Al Wood
1979 Jimmy Black
1980 James Worthy
1981 Matt Doherty
1982 Michael Jordan
1983 Brad Daugherty
1984 Kenny Smith
1985 Ranzino Smith
1986 Jeff Lebo
1987 J. R. Reid
1988 Rick Fox

Best Field Goal Percentage Shooter
(Given in memory of Mary Frances Andrews)

1971 Dennis Wuycik
1972 Bobby Jones
1973 Mitch Kupchak
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Mitch Kupchak
1976 Tommy LaGarde
1977 Tom Zaliagiris
1978 Mike O'Koren
1979 Rich Yonakor
1980 James Worthy
1981 Sam Perkins
1982 Chris Brust
1983 Warren Martin
1984 Brad Daugherty
1985 Brad Daugherty
1986 Brad Daugherty
1987 J. R. Reid
1988 Rick Fox

Best Free Throw Percentage Shooter
(Given in memory of Martha Jordan)

1955 Tony Radovich
1956 Tony Radovich
1957 Lennie Rosenbluth
1958 Lee Shaffer
1959 Lee Shaffer
1960 York Larese
1961 York Larese
1962 Larry Brown
1963 Larry Brown
1964 Ray Respess
1965 Ray Respess
1966 Bob Lewis
1967 Bob Lewis
1968 Dick Grubar
1969 Bill Bunting
1970 Charlie Scott
1971 Dennis Wuycik
1972 Kim Huband
1973 Ed Stahl
1974 Darrell Elston
1975 Brad Hoffman
1976 Tommy LaGarde
1977 Phil Ford
1978 Phil Ford
1979 Dave Colescott
1980 Al Wood
1981 Jim Braddock
1982 Matt Doherty
1983 Curtis Hunter
1984 Sam Perkins
1985 Steve Hale
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Jeff Lebo
1988 Ranzino Smith

Coaches Award
Most Assists

1975 Phil Ford
1976 Phil Ford
1977 Phil Ford
1978 Phil Ford
1979 Mike O'Koren
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 Jimmy Black
1982 Jimmy Black
1983 Matt Doherty
1984 Matt Doherty
1985 Kenny Smith
1986 Kenny Smith
1987 Kenny Smith
1988 Jeff Lebo

Most Blocked Shots

1984 Sam Perkins
1985 Warren Martin
1986 Warren Martin
1987 Scott Williams
1988 Scott Williams

Drawing Charges

1984 Steve Hale
1985 Steve Hale
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Jeff Lebo
1988 J. R. Reid

Best Screener

1984 Brad Daugherty
1985 Joe Wolf
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Dave Popson
1988 Steve Bucknall

Rick Sharp Award
(For behind-the-scenes contributions)

1985 Cliff Morris
1986 James Daye
1987 Michael Norwood
1988 Joe Jenkins

Athletic Director's Scholar-Athlete Award

1986 Steve Hale
1987 Jeff Lebo
1988 Jeff Lebo

All-Time Scores

(Games are listed in the order in which they were played beginning with the 1926-27 season)

1910-11

RECORD: 7-4
COACH: Nat Cartmell
CAPTAIN: Marvin Ritch

Virginia Christian	W	42	21
Durham YMCA	W	60	18
Wake Forest	W	31	28
Wake Forest	L	16	38
Davidson	W	27	25
Charlotte Y	W	42	28
Tennessee	W	40	21
Virginia	L	15	18
Virginia	L	16	24
Woodberry Forest	W	23	11
Virginia Christian	L	31	33
		343	265

1911-12

RECORD: 4-5
COACH: Nat Cartmell
CAPTAIN: Junius Smith

Virginia Christian	W	43	17
Virginia Christian	L	18	29
Virginia Christian	L	18	20
Durham YMCA	L	28	29
Wake Forest	W	18	15
Elon	W	36	5
William & Mary	W	35	21
Guilford	L	20	35
Virginia Tech	L	28	37
		244	208

1912-13

RECORD: 4-7
COACH: Nat Cartmell
CAPTAIN: Ben Edwards

Durham YMCA	L	22	23
Davidson	W	42	8
Elon	W	41	11
Emory & Henry	L	17	20
Virginia	L	19	30
Wake Forest	L	21	22
N.C. State	L	18	26
Virginia Tech	W	29	9
Guilford	L	29	44
Elon College	L	19	23
Wake Forest	W	19	15
		276	231

1913-14

RECORD: 10-8
COACH: Nat Cartmell
CAPTAIN: Meb Long

Durham YMCA	W	37	24
Durham YMCA	L	37	42
Durham YMCA	W	44	28
Wake Forest	W	28	24
Wake Forest	L	30	39
Wake Forest	L	29	32
Charlotte Y	W	43	32
Charlotte Y	W	52	29
Virginia	L	27	67
Virginia	L	23	56
Woodberry Forest	W	25	21
Elon	L	15	21
Elon	W	29	16
Guilford	W	23	22
Guilford	W	38	13
V.M.I.	L	29	37
Staunton M.A	W	41	10
Lynchburg Y	L	34	42
		584	555

1914-15

RECORD: 6-10
COACH: Charles Doak
CAPTAIN: Meb Long

Durham YMCA	L	14	22
Durham YMCA	L	25	44
Durham YMCA	W	25	24
Wake Forest	L	23	26
Wake Forest	W	32	20
Wake Forest	L	25	30
Virginia	L	29	30
Virginia	L	26	43
Elon	W	15	9
Elon	L	15	19
Guilford	W	45	27
V.M.I.	L	24	28
Staunton M.A.	W	28	16
Roanoke	W	18	17
Washington & Lee	L	22	29
Lynchburg Elks	L	20	63
		386	447

1915-16

RECORD: 12-6
COACH: Charles Doak
CAPTAIN: John G. Johnson

Durham YMCA	L	16	26
Durham YMCA	W	18	14
Wake Forest	L	22	27
Davidson	W	20	14
Davidson	W	31	21
Virginia	L	25	29
Elon	W	31	10
Elon	W	19	15
Guilford	W	51	21
Guilford	W	40	26
Virginia Tech	L	27	44
V.M.I.	W	25	23
Roanoke	L	13	45
Washington & Lee	L	18	25
Statesville A.C.	W	51	14
Statesville A.C.	W	34	30
Maryville	W	39	24
Randolph Macon	W	47	18
		527	426

1916-17

RECORD: 5-4
COACH: Howell Peacock
CAPTAIN: George Tennent

Durham YMCA	W	49	30
Davidson	L	31	36
Virginia	W	35	24
Guilford	W	55	28
Virginia Tech	W	31	23
Virginia Tech	L	22	30
V.M.I.	W	33	22
V.M.I.	L	34	47
Washington & Lee	L	23	40
		313	280

1917-18

RECORD: 9-3
COACH: Howell Peacock
CAPTAIN: George Tennent

Durham YMCA	W	60	13
Durham YMCA	W	44	24
Davidson	W	28	22
Virginia	L	35	45
Elon	W	29	25
Elon	L	21	28
Guilford	W	28	24
Guilford	W	31	19
Emory & Henry	W	63	21
Lynchburg A.C.	L	23	38
Georgia	W	36	27
South Carolina	W	58	21
		456	307

1918-19

RECORD: 9-7
COACH: Howell Peacock
CAPTAIN: Reynolds Cuthberson

Durham YMCA	L	22	40
Durham YMCA	L	21	25
Wake Forest	W	36	17
Davidson	W	40	12
Charlotte Y	W	51	46
Virginia	L	29	40
Virginia	L	21	31
Elon	W	44	12
Guilford	W	47	23
Guilford	W	56	23
Virginia Tech	L	14	37
Virginia Tech	L	22	28
N.C. State	L	29	39
V.M.I.	W	42	28
Washington & Lee	W	31	27
Camp Jackson	W	37	30
		542	458

1919-20

RECORD: 7-9
COACH: Fred Boye
CAPTAIN: Billy Carmichael

Durham YMCA	W	40	30
Durham YMCA	W	28	27
Durham YMCA	L	30	34
Davidson	L	20	31
Davidson	W	23	22
Charlotte Y	L	32	40
Virginia	L	26	40
Virginia	L	31	37
Guilford	W	51	23
N.C. State	L	21	32
N.C. State	W	32	12
Duke	W	36	25
Duke	L	18	19
Georgetown	L	27	36
Navy	L	24	36
Catholic Univ.	W	32	28
		471	472

1920-21

RECORD: 11-8
COACH: Fred Boye
CAPTAIN: Carlyle Shepard

Durham YMCA	W	44	25
Davidson	W	37	20
Virginia	W	28	26
Virginia	W	43	12
Elon	W	37	12
N.C. State	W	62	10
N.C. State	L	31	32
V.M.I.	L	23	38
Washington & Lee	W	29	25
Lynchburg Elks	W	38	15
Duke	L	22	25
Duke	W	41	19
Duke	W	55	18
Georgetown	L	22	38
Navy	L	24	50
Army	L	26	34
Rutgers	L	22	25
Yale	L	30	32
South Carolina	W	38	15
		652	471

1921-22

RECORD: 14-6
COACH: None
CAPTAIN: Cart Carmichael

South Carolina	W	44	28
Durham YMCA	L	25	46
Wake Forest	W	42	27
N.C. State	W	30	17
Wofford	W	54	26
Duke	W	38	22
N.C State	W	49	19
Elon	W	50	24
Wake Forest	W	32	28
V.M.I.	W	31	26
Washington & Lee	L	25	38
Virginia	L	29	31
Army	L	22	52
Samford	W	55	22
Newberry	W	32	27
Georgia	W	33	25
Alabama	W	20	11
Mercer	W	40	25
Washington & Lee	L	36	39
Duke	L	23	29
		710	562

1922-23

RECORD: 15-1
COACH: None
CAPTAIN: Monk McDonald

Durham YMCA	W	31	28
Durham YMCA	W	50	21
Wake Forest	W	38	26
Wake Forest	W	25	23
Virginia	W	39	16
N.C. State	W	39	9
N.C. State	W	45	26
V.M.I.	W	26	20
Washington & Lee	W	24	21
Duke	W	20	19
Duke	W	36	32
Mercer	W	33	22
Lynchburg	W	50	31
Florida	W	59	14
Mississippi College	W	28	21
Mississippi	L	32	34
		575	363

1923-24

RECORD: 26-0
COACH: Norman Shepard
CAPTAIN: Winton Green

Wake Forest	W	32	16
Wake Forest	W	33	12
Davidson	W	37	27
Virginia	W	33	20
Elon	W	60	13
William & Mary	W	54	16
Guilford	W	50	22
N.C. State	W	44	9
N.C. State	W	41	24
V.M.I.	W	40	25
Washington & Lee	W	19	16
Washington & Lee	W	26	17
South Carolina	W	53	19
Duke	W	31	20
Duke	W	23	20
Catholic Univ.	W	35	22
Mercer	W	35	23
Lynchburg	W	36	26
Maryland	W	26	20
Alabama	W	26	18
Kentucky	W	41	20
Vanderbilt	W	37	20
Mississippi State	W	33	23
Durham Elks	W	33	20
Charlotte Y	W	32	29
Durham Elks	W	49	23
		959	520

1924-25

RECORD: 18-5
COACH: Monk McDonald
CAPTAIN: Jack Cobb

Wake Forest	W	22	18
Davidson	W	44	13
Virginia	W	26	15
Guilford	W	37	10
N.C. State	W	27	17
N.C. State	W	27	10
V.M.I.	W	31	19
Washington & Lee	W	31	15
Washington & Lee	L	22	29
South Carolina	L	27	28
Navy	L	20	39
Lynchburg	W	26	12
Maryland	W	21	16
Duke	W	25	21
Duke	W	34	18
Duke	W	43	24
Harvard	L	22	23
Crescent A.C.	L	24	32
Georgia	W	40	19
Virginia Tech	W	43	13
Louisiana State	W	35	21
Georgia Tech	W	34	26
Tulane	W	36	28
		697	466

1925-26

RECORD: 20-5
COACH: Harlan Sanborn
CAPTAIN: Bill Dodderer

Durham YMCA	W	42	35
Durham YMCA	W	41	19
Wake Forest	L	28	29
Wake Forest	W	32	22
Davidson	W	53	18
Virginia	W	47	16
Elon	W	40	25
Guilford	W	44	20
N.C. State	W	31	21
N.C. State	L	8	17
V.M.I.	W	39	22
Washington & Lee	W	43	26
Navy	L	30	31
Catholic University	W	32	25
Wofford	W	41	23
Florida	W	42	6
Maryland	L	22	23
Duke	W	38	20
Duke	W	44	21
Harvard	L	37	40
Clemson	W	50	20
Mississippi	W	38	23
Mississippi State	W	38	23
Clemson	W	52	21
Virginia	W	25	23
		937	569

1926-27

RECORD: 17-7
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Bunn Hackney

Greensboro YMCA	W	35	21
Salisbury YMCA	L	28	29
Charlotte Y	W	36	15
Durham YMCA	W	37	16
Durham YMCA	W	46	22
Hampden-Sydney	W	64	5
Georgia	W	33	27
Charlotte Monogram	L	29	31
Wake Forest	L	23	30
N.C. State	W	40	20
Duke	W	40	33
Virginia Tech	W	36	22
Virginia	W	42	13
V.M.I.	W	33	14
Maryland	L	20	28
Maryland	W	32	23
Navy	L	26	31
N.C. State	W	19	13
Wake Forest	W	32	26
Maryland	L	19	23
Duke	W	37	21
Tennessee	W	32	17
Auburn	W	28	15
Georgia	L	20	23
		787	518

1927-28

RECORD: 16-2
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Billy Morris

Salisbury YMCA	W	45	14
Charlotte Monogram	W	33	30
Tulane	W	23	21
Tulane	L	19	20
Tulane	W	38	8
Charlotte Monogram	W	43	31
Guilford	W	42	23
Georgia	W	35	29
Wake Forest	W	38	22
Virginia	W	37	21
High Point Hawks	W	43	21
N.C. State	W	31	21
Duke	W	27	23
Virginia	W	26	22
Duke	W	32	23
N.C. State	W	31	21
Wake Forest	W	29	17
Louisiana State	L	38	44
		610	411

1928-29

RECORD: 17-8
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Rufus Hackney

Butler	L	20	43
Ohio State	L	30	43
Louisville	L	19	27
Kentucky	W	26	15
Tennessee	W	28	26
Davidson	W	34	21
South Carolina	L	25	28
Wake Forest	W	42	19
N.C. State	W	41	32
Georgia	W	31	29
Atlanta A.C.	L	18	34
South Carolina	W	45	33
Virginia	W	28	20
Virginia Tech	W	33	27
Duke	L	20	36
Virginia	W	40	25
Maryland	W	28	22
Princeton	L	19	20
Wake Forest	W	34	10
N.C. State	W	35	34
Duke	W	27	24
Davidson	W	45	7
V.M.I.	W	32	19
Mississippi State	W	43	18
Duke	L	17	34
		760	646

1929-30

RECORD: 14-11
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Puny Harper

Raleigh YMCA	L	29	42
Greensboro YMCA	W	41	10
Durham YMCA	W	28	27
High Point YMCA	W	28	12
Greensboro YMCA	W	88	25
Davidson	L	20	22
Guilford	W	49	20
Washington & Lee	L	24	39
Charlotte Monogram	W	23	19
Wake Forest	W	49	18
N.C. State	W	27	25
Duke	L	14	36
Virginia Tech	W	30	21
Washington & Lee	L	17	27
Virginia	W	40	37
Maryland	L	33	36
N.C. State	L	26	28
Loyola (Chicago)	L	25	26
Duke	L	36	37
Wake Forest	W	37	15
Maryland	L	22	29
Virginia Tech	W	41	23
Navy	W	43	33
Davidson	W	19	10
Georgia	L	17	26
		806	643

1930-31

RECORD: 15-9
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Artie Marpet

Durham YMCA	W	31	14
Raleigh YMCA	W	46	12
Guilford	W	33	13
Randolph-Macon	W	34	13
Davidson	L	17	18
Furman	W	23	16
South Carolina	W	38	8
Wake Forest	W	30	13
Virginia Tech	L	28	31
N.C State	W	22	16
Duke	L	18	30
N.C. State	L	20	23
Maryland	L	31	33
V.M.I.	W	43	13
Virginia Tech	W	30	24
Virginia	W	28	24
Washington & Lee	L	31	39
Davidson	L	28	30
Duke	L	23	34
Wake Forest	W	45	25
V.M.I.	W	30	21
Univ. of the South	W	37	28
Vanderbilt	W	23	20
Maryland	L	18	19
		707	517

1931-32

RECORD: 16-5
COACH: George Shepard
CAPTAIN: Tom Alexander

Raleigh YMCA	W	27	14
Guilford	W	49	23
Davidson	W	45	29
Furman	W	37	17
Virginia Tech	W	38	26
Wake Forest	W	32	17
N.C. State	L	18	19
Duke	W	37	20
Wake Forest	W	34	24
Virginia Tech	W	31	20
Maryland	L	25	26
Virginia	OT W	26	24
Davidson	W	32	28
Duke	L	18	24
Maryland	W	32	26
Washington & Lee	W	27	19
N.C. State	L	17	36

Tennessee	W	35	25
Kentucky	W	43	42
Auburn	W	51	32
Georgia	L	24	26
		678	517

1932-33

RECORD: 12-5
COACH: George Shepard
CAPTAIN: Wilmer Hines

Cuilford	W	66	9
Davidson	W	56	18
Virginia Tech	W	58	26
Wake Forest	W	36	33
N.C. State	W	32	23
Wake Forest	W	38	26
V.M.I.	W	36	17
Duke	L	32	36
Maryland	L	29	42
Navy	L	40	66
V.M.I.	W	32	29
Washington & Lee	W	34	23
Duke	L	24	31
Davidson	W	39	26
N.C. State	W	35	28
Virginia Tech	W	32	27
South Carolina	OT L	32	34
		651	494

1933-34

RECORD: 18-4
COACH: George Shepard
CAPTAIN: Dave McCachren

Clemson	W	38	26
Davidson	W	38	23
Viscose Club	W	26	25
Virginia Tech	W	31	14
V.M.I.	W	38	18
Washington & Lee	W	34	24
Wake Forest	W	41	21
V.M.I.	W	37	11
Virginia	W	44	35
N.C. State	L	30	34
Virginia Tech	W	42	21
Virginia	W	24	23
Maryland	W	28	24
Navy	L	24	26
Duke	W	25	21
Wake Forest	W	41	24
N.C. State	W	45	24
Davidson	W	39	25
Duke	W	30	25
South Carolina	L	30	45
Virginia	W	27	18
Duke	L	18	21
		730	528

1934-35

RECORD: 23-2
COACH: George Shepard
CAPTAIN: Stewart Aiken

Elon	W	34	21
Davidson	W	36	26
Wake Forest	W	31	11
Washington & Lee	W	36	34
V.M.I.	W	24	19
Virginia Tech	W	29	9
Virginia	W	36	20
Maryland	W	39	31
Navy	W	30	19
Crescent A.C.	W	38	32
N.Y.A.C.	W	38	32
Army	L	19	29
Virginia Tech	W	29	13
N.C. State	W	33	27
Wake Forest	W	32	21
Duke	L	27	33
South Carolina	W	32	31
Davidson	W	38	26
Duke	W	24	20
N.C. State	W	37	35
South Carolina	W	42	17
V.M.I.	W	33	20
South Carolina	W	46	25
N.C. State	W	30	28
Washington & Lee	W	35	27
		828	606

1935-36

RECORD: 21-4
COACH: Walter Skidmore
CAPTAIN: Jim McCachren

Clemson	W	24	23
Davidson	W	45	27
Wake Forest	W	26	19
Virginia Tech	W	40	21
Washington & Lee	L	25	28
Virginia	W	38	25
N.Y.U.	L	33	55
N.C. State	W	37	35
South Carolina	W	38	18
V.M.I.	W	43	21
Virginia	OT L	30	33
Maryland	W	44	32
Virginia Tech	W	34	26
South Carolina	W	43	41
Wake Forest	W	32	23
Duke	OT L	34	36
Navy	W	39	25
Duke	W	30	28
Clemson	OT W	35	34
N.C. State	W	31	29
V.M.I.	OT W	35	31
Davidson	W	31	16
Virginia	W	39	21
N.C. State	W	31	28
Washington & Lee	W	50	45
		887	720

1936-37

RECORD: 18-5
COACH: Walter Skidmore
CAPTAIN: Earl Ruth

Leaksville YMCA	W	59	12
Wake Forest	L	23	24
Davidson	L	33	35
Virginia Tech	W	38	26
V.M.I.	W	56	29
N.Y.U.	L	30	37
St. Joseph's	W	36	34
N.C. State	W	41	35
Wake Forest	W	31	30
Virginia	W	33	15
Maryland	W	41	24
N.C. State	W	34	31
Davidson	W	34	20
Virginia	W	45	22
Maryland	W	44	35
Duke	W	41	35
Virginia Tech	W	41	25
V.M.I.	W	44	32
Washington & Lee	L	19	29
Duke	W	37	32
Duke	W	34	30
Washington & Lee	L	33	44
Wake Forest	W	37	35
		864	671

1937-38

RECORD: 16-5
COACH: Walter Skidmore
CAPTAIN: Earl Ruth

Atlantic Christian	W	47	20
Cuilford	W	60	16
Davidson	W	37	35
Wake Forest	W	31	26
Virginia Tech	W	38	32
V.M.I.	W	31	17
Washington & Lee	W	34	31
Wake Forest	L	34	44
Princeton	L	32	53
St. Joseph's	L	29	34
N.C. State	W	39	31
Maryland	W	43	24
Clemson	W	44	34
N.Y.U.	W	57	39
Davidson	W	41	30
Duke	W	34	24
V.M.I.	W	48	22
Washington & Lee	W	42	39
N.C. State	W	41	32
Duke	L	33	39
Washington & Lee	L	33	48
		828	670

1938-39

RECORD: 10-11
COACH: Walter Skidmore
CAPTAIN: Bill McCachren

Atlantic Christian	W	59	17
Princeton	L	20	30
Catawba	W	44	31
Davidson	L	39	46
Virginia	L	29	37
V.M.I.	W	35	28
Washington & Lee	W	46	39
Wake Forest	L	37	57
Virginia Tech	L	35	36
Maryland	L	32	34
Navy	L	38	46
N.C. State	L	22	35
Wake Forest	W	56	54
Maryland	L	41	66
V.M.I.	W	43	41
Davidson	W	35	28
Duke	W	37	32
Virginia	W	48	37
N.C. State	W	40	25
Duke	L	38	41
Clemson	L	43	44
		817	804

1939-40

RECORD: 23-3
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAIN: Ben Dilworth

Atlantic Christian	W	49	32
Atl. White Flash	W	49	42
Lynn A-S. Ral	W	43	32
Eatman-Smith	W	70	28
McCrary Eagles	W	42	38
Appalachian State	W	58	49
Catawba	W	29	25
Davidson	W	55	47
Virginia Tech	W	46	25
Wake Forest	W	54	51
The Citadel	W	66	36
V.M.I.	W	53	24
N.C. State	W	52	41
Navy	W	44	40
Wake Forest	L	36	42
Clemson	W	39	31
Virginia	L	25	44
Davidson	W	41	28
Duke	L	44	50
McCrary Eagles	W	45	37
N.C. State	W	60	36
Clemson	W	47	30
Duke	W	31	27
Clemson	W	50	41
Wake Forest	W	43	35
Duke	W	39	23
		1210	934

1940-41

RECORD: 19-9
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAINS: George Glamack, Jim Howard

Greensboro YMCA	W	48	32
Hanes Hosiery	L	32	33
Guilford	W	51	26
McCrary Eagles	W	46	35
Hanes Hosiery	W	45	40
Lehigh	W	62	58
Fordham	L	41	42
St. Joseph's	L	41	42
Washington & Lee	W	43	39
V.M.I.	W	56	30
Wake Forest	W	61	45
N.Y.U.	L	49	53
N.C. State	W	47	26
Maryland	W	55	36
Navy	L	34	42
Wake Forest	W	43	40
Virginia Tech	W	60	35
Maryland	W	44	29
Davidson	W	38	30
Duke	W	51	33
Clemson	W	76	53
N.C. State	W	60	30
Washington & Lee	W	65	32
Davidson	W	39	30
Duke	L	33	35
Duke	L	37	38
Pittsburgh	L	20	26
Dartmouth	L	59	60
		1336	1050

1941-42

RECORD: 14-9
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAIN: Bob Rose

Atl. White Flash	W	63	31
Hanes Hosiery	L	55	66
High Point YMCA	W	35	23
McCrary Eagles	W	43	41
Davidson	W	37	22
St. Joseph's	L	28	33
Fordham	W	34	25
Wake Forest	W	51	30
Clemson	W	54	34
South Carolina	L	36	38
N.C. State	W	41	28
Wake Forest	L	20	36
V.M.I.	W	49	28
Davidson	W	45	38
Duke	L	40	52
N.C. State	L	30	32
Washington & Lee	W	62	26
Akron Goodyear	W	32	31
Maryland	W	34	30
Navy	L	39	42
Richmond	W	47	30
Duke	L	40	41
Wake Forest	L	26	32
		941	789

1942-43

RECORD: 12-10
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAINS: George Payne, George McCachren

McCrary Eagles	W	35	34
Charlotte Y	W	42	25
Fort Bragg R.C.	W	40	28
Maryland	L	40	47
Virginia	L	45	50
High Point	W	56	27
Wake Forest	W	49	37
George Washington	L	33	34
Virginia Tech	W	38	35
Washington & Lee	L	28	35
N.C. State	L	36	47
V.M.I.	W	37	35
Wake Forest	W	32	31
Davidson	L	41	57
Clemson	W	52	32
Duke	L	39	51
N.C. State	W	45	36
Davidson	W	50	27
Maryland	L	31	40
Richmond	L	51	53
South Carolina	W	50	27
Duke	L	24	43
		894	831

1943-44

RECORD: 17-10
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAINS: (Game)

12th RD C. Butner	W	46	35
Columbia AB	W	47	35
Cherry Point MAB	L	34	41
Fort Bragg R.C.	L	44	52
Milligan	L	35	42
Catawba	W	74	37
Fort Jackson	L	53	57
Sevmour Johnson	W	48	42
Fort Bragg R.C.	L	25	41
Virginia	L	36	39
Davidson	W	43	37
Florence A.B.	W	41	19
Richmond A.B	W	42	35
N.C. State	W	52	24
Duke	W	37	33
V.M.I.	W	50	22
Virginia Tech	W	42	29
N.C. State	W	42	27
Richmond	W	49	45
Basic Tr. No. 10	L	40	53
Duke	L	40	41
Davidson	W	43	40
Duke	W	39	30
Norfolk NTS	L	43	56
Richmond	W	62	41
Virginia Tech	W	39	24
Duke	L	27	43
		1173	1020

1944-45

RECORD: 22-6
COACH: Ben Carnevale
CAPTAINS: (Game)

Fort Bragg P.C.	W	44	20
Camp Butner	W	43	41
High Point College	W	75	18
Catawba	W	67	35
South Carolina	L	27	38
Morris Field	W	51	29
Wake Forest	W	65	29
Maryland	W	53	28
South Carolina	L	40	41
Davidson	W	47	32
Norfolk N.A.S.	L	22	59
Virginia	W	42	35
Fort Bragg R.C.	L	34	44
Virginia Tech	W	55	30
Duke	L	41	50
Wake Forest	W	65	40
Virginia Tech	W	60	28
N.C. State	W	61	46
High Point College	W	76	25
William & Mary	W	80	46
Norfolk N.A.S.	L	46	65
Catawba	W	64	30
Davidson	W	89	20
N.C. State	W	43	35
Duke	W	50	38
N.C. State	W	55	28
South Carolina	W	39	26
Duke	W	49	38
		1483	994

1945-46

RECORD: 30-5
COACH: Ben Carnevale
CAPTAIN: Lew Hayworth

Camp Lee	W	55	40
Camp Pickett	W	64	46
Greensboro ORD	L	63	64
Catawba	W	65	32
Davidson	W	63	31
South Carolina	W	56	32
N.Y.U.	W	43	41
St. Joseph's	W	47	36
Ft. Bragg A.C.	W	65	33
Ft. Bragg A.C.	W	57	16
Maryland	W	64	28
Duke	L	46	51
Virginia	W	44	32
Virginia Tech	W	48	40
Davidson	W	58	30
High Point	W	65	34
South Carolina	W	52	31
N.C. State	W	71	34
High Point	W	57	16
Camp Lee	W	50	49
Wake Forest	W	70	47
Wake Forest	W	61	32
Greensboro ORD	W	74	39
Maryland	W	33	31
Navy	W	51	49
N.C. State	W	55	44
Virginia Tech	W	63	42
Duke	W	54	44
Catawba	W	64	38
Little Creek Naval Amphibs	L	46	60
Maryland	W	54	27
Wake Forest	L	29	31
N.Y.U.	W	57	49
Ohio State	W	60	57
Oklahoma State	L	40	43
		1944	1349

1946-47

RECORD: 19-8
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAINS: Jim Hamilton, Jim White

Cherry Point	W	63	29
Hanes Hosiery	W	47	46
Catawba	W	48	33
High Point	W	44	41
Northwestern	L	51	65
DePaul	L	53	60
Maryland	W	58	42
La Salle	L	62	65
N.Y.U.	W	50	48
Virginia	W	63	38
Maryland	L	57	61
Navy	L	35	39
South Carolina	W	50	49
Wake Forest	W	70	49
N.C. State	OT L	46	48
N.Y.U.	L	47	60
Virginia Tech	W	57	51
Davidson	W	55	46
Duke	W	49	28
Georgia Tech	W	58	48
South Carolina	W	53	47
Davidson	W	45	38
Wake Forest	W	54	46
Duke	W	57	47
Richmond	W	55	43
South Carolina	W	58	33
N.C. State	L	48	50
		1433	1250

1947-48

RECORD: 20-7
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAIN: Bob Paxton

Catawba	W	51	32
Guilford	W	51	30
Elon	W	74	22
High Point	W	54	36
Hanes Hosiery	W	59	43
Loyola (Baltimore)	W	64	47
Maryland	W	70	46
Tennessee	W	52	43
South Carolina	W	63	44
Virginia Tech	W	39	31
Washington & Lee	W	60	36
Wake Forest	W	56	35
N.Y.U.	L	34	36
Temple	L	51	61
Pennsylvania	W	52	46
Virginia Tech	W	68	35
Davidson	W	52	46
N.C. State	L	42	81
Duke	W	48	42
Maryland	W	51	47
William & Mary	W	63	61
Wake Forest	L	47	53
Davidson	W	52	46
N.C. State	L	45	69
Duke	L	45	56
Virginia Tech	W	61	40
N.C. State	L	50	55
		1454	1219

1948-49

RECORD: 20-8
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAIN: Dan Nymicz

Lenoir Rhyne	W	68	51
Cuilford	W	52	32
Elon	W	66	32
Catawba	W	57	47
Hanes Hosiery	W	64	60
Arizona	W	60	49
Maryland	W	55	47
N.Y.U.	L	48	74
Virginia Tech	W	56	48
George Washington	L	41	64
Wake Forest	W	55	50
Washington & Lee	W	69	52
William & Mary	W	69	61
N.C. State	L	36	67
Virginia Tech	W	78	59
Davidson	L	37	47
Furman	W	61	44
Tennessee	L	56	84
Duke	W	64	34
Maryland	W	66	52
George Washington	L	41	53
Wake Forest	W	69	54
N.C. State	L	39	79
South Carolina	W	62	48
Davidson	W	53	52
Duke	W	64	40
Maryland	W	70	61
N.C. State	L	40	43
		1605	1484

1949-50

RECORD: 17-12
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAIN: Nemo Nearman

Elon	W	57	39
Richmond	W	58	50
Virginia Tech	L	48	62
Lenoir Rhyne	L	78	79
George Washington	L	44	54
West Virginia	L	50	58
Duke	W	59	55
Rhode Island State	L	60	65
Maryland	W	55	53
Hanes Hosiery	L	48	50
Maryland	W	69	56
Wake Forest	L	54	57
William & Mary	W	52	46
N.C. State	L	44	70
Davidson	W	63	53
Kentucky	L	44	86
Miami	W	55	53
Miami	W	65	51
Wake Forest	W	54	50
South Carolina	W	64	42
N.C. State	L	57	61
Virginia Tech	W	66	53
Davidson	W	67	54
The Citadel	W	77	39
George Washington	L	41	56
Furman	W	59	53
Duke	W	58	55
Duke	W	63	46
William & Mary	L	43	50
		1652	1596

1950-51

RECORD: 12-15
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAINS: Charlie Thorn, Hugo Kappler

McCrary Eagles	W	84	57
Elon	W	57	48
Hanes Hosiery	W	75	56
Richmond	W	69	46
Davidson	W	72	69
Eastern Kentucky	L	62	85
Xavier	L	58	92
Navy	L	49	58
Duke	L	63	71
Rhode Island State	L	69	93
Maryland	L	59	67
N.Y.U.	L	60	66
Temple	L	67	70
Wake Forest	W	65	56
Davidson	W	56	53
West Virginia	L	49	62
George Washington	L	71	76
Maryland	L	55	56
N.C. State	L	58	71
Wake Forest	W	82	70
Duke	W	71	68
Furman	W	89	64
George Washington	W	66	60
South Carolina	L	65	66
The Citadel	W	71	58
N.C. State	L	53	68
Duke	L	72	84
		1767	1790

1951-52

RECORD: 12-15
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAIN: Howard Deasy

The Citadel	W	87	69
Furman	W	100	57
Duke	L	59	77
Richmond	W	62	56
Hanes Hosiery	W	70	59
Illinois	L	66	86
Bradley	L	66	79
Southern California	W	49	45
N.C. State	L	51	58
Columbia	W	61	60
Maryland	W	51	47
Clemson	W	65	59
Wake Forest	L	53	55
Davidson	W	78	77
Maryland	L	51	71
Temple	W	70	65
N.C. State	L	53	58
Wake Forest	L	46	55
Duke	L	66	73
West Virginia	L	65	80
The Citadel	W	80	62
Furman	W	68	53
South Carolina	L	68	75
Clemson	L	69	77
Davidson	L	71	76
N.C. State	L	52	71
Duke	L	64	94
		1741	1794

1952-53

RECORD: 17-10
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAINS: Vince Grimaldi, Jack Wallace

The Citadel	W	70	50
Washington & Lee	W	67	48
Holy Cross	L	73	85
Maryland	W	59	49
Princeton	W	73	59
Pennsylvania	L	62	70
East Carolina	W	77	66
V.M.I.	W	79	62
Washington & Lee	W	97	75
Davidson	W	71	60
V.M.I.	W	97	58
Maryland	L	66	68
Wake Forest	W	72	68
N.C. State	W	70	69
Clemson	W	91	80
Davidson	W	73	52
Richmond	W	80	62
Clemson	W	82	55
Richmond	L	75	78
Duke	L	89	95
N.Y.U.	L	78	82
South Carolina	W	76	72
The Citadel	W	94	69
Wake Forest	L	63	89
N.C. State	L	66	87
Duke	L	58	83
N.C. State	L	54	86
		2012	1877

1953-54

RECORD: 11-10
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAINS: (Game)

William & Mary	W	71	61
South Carolina	W	82	56
Clemson	W	85	48
Navy	L	62	86
Seton Hall	L	63	73
Oregon State	L	53	65
The Citadel	W	83	42
Wake Forest	W	66	65
Davidson	W	70	54
Virginia	W	78	66
N.C. State	L	77	84
Washington & Lee	W	69	60
Duke	L	47	63
Virginia	L	69	83
Wake Forest	L	62	76
Clemson	W	72	56
Davidson	W	89	69
Duke	L	63	67
N.C. State	L	48	57
The Citadel	W	79	52
N.C. State	L	51	52
		1439	1335

1954-55

RECORD: 10-11
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAINS: Paul Likens, Al Lifson

Clemson	W	99	66
South Carolina	W	88	69
William & Mary	L	76	79
Maryland	L	60	70
Southern California	W	67	58
N.C. State	L	44	47
Duke	W	65	52
Louisiana State	L	77	84
Alabama	L	55	77
Wake Forest	W	95	78
Virginia	W	96	87
South Carolina	W	73	64
Clemson	W	95	87
N.C. State	W	84	80
Duke	L	68	91
Virginia	L	73	98
Maryland	L	61	63
Wake Forest	W	83	79
N.C. State	L	75	79
Duke	L	74	96
Wake Forest	L	82	95
		1590	1599

1955-56

RECORD: 18-5
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Jerry Vayda

Clemson	W	73	58
Georgia Tech	W	88	76
South Carolina	W	92	75
Alabama	W	99	77
Maryland	W	68	62
Villanova	W	86	63
Duke	W	74	64
N.C. State	L	60	82
Louisiana State	W	95	69
Wake Forest	L	71	76
Virginia	W	101	65
South Carolina	W	75	73
Clemson	W	103	99
Maryland	W	64	55
N.C. State	W	73	69
Duke	L	59	64
William & Mary	W	115	63
Virginia	W	83	72
Wake Forest	W	77	73
N.C. State	L	73	79
Duke	W	73	65
Virginia	W	81	77
Wake Forest	L	56	77
		1839	1633

1956-57

RECORD: 32-0
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Lennie Rosenbluth

Furman	W	94	66
Clemson	W	94	75
George Washington	W	82	55
South Carolina	W	90	86
Maryland	W	70	61
N.Y.U.	W	64	59
Dartmouth	W	89	61
Holy Cross	W	83	70
Utah	W	97	76
Duke	W	87	71
Wake Forest	W	63	55
William & Mary	W	71	61
Clemson	W	86	54
Virginia	W	102	90
N.C. State	W	83	57
Western Carolina	W	77	59
Maryland	W	65	61
Duke	W	75	73
Virginia	W	68	59
Wake Forest	W	72	69
N.C. State	W	86	57
South Carolina	W	75	62
Wake Forest	W	69	64
Duke	W	86	72
Clemson	W	81	61
Wake Forest	W	61	59
South Carolina	W	95	75
Yale	W	90	74
Canisius	W	87	75
Syracuse	W	67	58
Michigan State	W	74	70
Kansas	W	54	53
		2537	2098

1957-58

RECORD: 19-7
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Pete Brennan

Clemson	W	79	55
George Washington	W	86	59
Furman	W	91	74
South Carolina	W	70	58
Minnesota	W	73	67
West Virginia	L	64	75
St. Louis	W	63	48
Duke	W	76	62
N.C. State	W	39	30
Wake Forest	W	71	45
William & Mary	W	79	63
Virginia	W	82	66
Maryland	L	61	74
N.C. State	L	57	58
Clemson	W	90	81
South Carolina	W	115	88
Duke	L	75	91
Virginia	W	73	66
Wake Forest	W	60	57
Notre Dame	L	70	89
N.C. State	W	81	69
Maryland	W	66	59
Duke	L	46	59
Clemson	W	62	51
N.C. State	W	64	58
Maryland	L	74	86
		1867	1688

1958-59

RECORD: 20-5
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Danny Lotz

Clemson	W	83	67
Virginia	W	83	61
South Carolina	W	70	57
Notre Dame	W	81	77
Northwestern	W	78	64
Yale	W	92	65
Michigan State	L	58	75
Cincinnati	W	90	88
Notre Dame	W	69	54
Wake Forest	W	44	34
N.C. State	W	72	68
Clemson	W	60	46
South Carolina	W	62	50
Maryland	W	64	57
Duke	W	89	80
Wake Forest	W	75	66
Loyola (Chicago)	W	76	57
N.C. State	W	74	67
Maryland	L	51	69
Virginia	L	68	69
Duke	W	72	62
Clemson	W	93	69
Duke	W	74	71
N.C. State	L	56	80
Navy	L	63	76
		1797	1629

1959-60

RECORD: 18-6
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Harvey Salz

South Carolina	W	93	56
Kansas	W	60	49
Kansas State	W	68	52
Kentucky	L	70	76
St. Louis	L	52	68
Minnesota	W	72	65
Duke	W	75	53
Wake Forest	L	50	53
Notre Dame	W	75	65
Wake Forest	W	62	59
N.C. State	W	62	51
Virginia	W	78	57
Maryland	W	75	66
Clemson	W	73	54
Wake Forest	L	69	80
Duke	W	84	57
N.C. State	W	66	62
Clemson	W	85	80
South Carolina	L	81	85
Maryland	W	81	64
Virginia	W	97	58
Duke	W	75	50
Virginia	W	84	63
Duke	L	69	71
		1756	1494

1960-61

RECORD: 19-4
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAINS: Doug Moe, York Larese

Louisiana State	W	77	61
Virginia	W	81	47
Kentucky	L	65	70
Kansas State	L	69	77
Kansas	W	78	70
Creighton	W	72	64
Maryland	W	81	57
Villanova	W	87	67
Duke	W	76	71
Notre Dame	W	73	71
Wake Forest	W	83	74
Virginia	W	92	70
Maryland	W	58	52
N.C. State	W	97	66
Clemson	W	77	46
Maryland	W	63	56
Duke	L	77	81
South Carolina	L	82	89
Wake Forest	W	93	78
N.C. State	W	62	56
South Carolina	W	92	68
Clemson	W	61	55
Duke	W	69	66
		1765	1512

Seasons Under Coach Dean Smith

1961-62

RECORD: 8-9
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Jim Hudock

Dec. 2	Virginia	H	W	80	46
Dec. 5	Clemson	A	W	54	52
Dec. 11	Indiana	CR	L	70	76
Jan. 6	Notre Dame	CH	W	99	80
Jan. 10	Wake Forest	A	L	72	91
Jan. 13	Virginia	CR	W	100	71
Jan. 15	South Carolina	H	W	83	71
Jan. 17	N.C. State	H	W	66	56
Feb. 3	Duke	A	L	57	79
Feb. 6	Maryland	A	L	62	79
Feb. 10	Wake Forest	H	L	80	87
Feb. 14	N.C. State	A	L	57	85
Feb. 16	Clemson	N-S	W	69	59
Feb. 17	South Carolina	N-S	L	82	97
Feb. 19	Maryland	H	W	70	67
Feb. 24	Duke	H	L	74	82
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 1	South Carolina	RAL	L	55	57
				1230	1235

1962-63

RECORD: 15-6
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Larry Brown, Yogi Poteet

Dec. 1	Georgia	H	W	89	65
Dec. 5	Clemson	H	W	64	48
Dec. 8	South Carolina	A	W	75	65
Dec. 15	Indiana	A	L	76	90
Dec. 17	Kentucky	A	W	68	66
Jan. 2	Yale	H	W	86	77
Jan. 5	Notre Dame	A	OT W	76	68
Jan. 9	Wake Forest	A	L	70	78
Jan. 14	Maryland	A	W	78	56
Jan. 16	N.C. State	H	OT W	67	65
Jan. 19	Virginia	A	W	86	81
Feb. 2	Duke	H	L	69	77
Feb. 7	Maryland	H	W	82	68
Feb. 9	Wake Forest	H	L	71	72
Feb. 12	N.C. State	A	W	68	63
Feb. 15	South Carolina	N-S	W	78	74
Feb. 16	Clemson	N-S	W	79	63
Feb. 20	Virginia	H	W	85	73
Feb. 23	Duke	A	L	93	106
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Feb. 28	South Carolina	RAL	W	93	76
Mar. 1	Wake Forest	RAL	L	55	56
				1608	1487

1963-64

RECORD: 12-12
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Charlie Shaffer, Mike Cooke

Dec. 2	South Carolina	H	W	92	87
Dec. 3	Clemson	A	2OTL	64	66
Dec. 7	Indiana	CH	W	77	70
Dec. 9	Kentucky	A	L	80	100
Dec. 14	LSU	A	W	76	71
Dec. 16	Tulane	A	W	109	81
Dec. 18	Georgia	H	W	99	71
Jan. 4	Notre Dame	CR	W	78	68
Jan. 9	Wake Forest	A	L	71	80
Jan. 11	Duke	A	L	64	84
Jan. 13	Maryland	H	W	97	88
Jan. 15	N.C. State	H	W	79	71
Jan. 18	Virginia Tech	H	2OTL	88	90
Feb. 3	Virginia	H	W	89	76
Feb. 8	Wake Forest	H	W	81	73
Feb. 12	N.Y.U.	A	L	68	69
Feb. 14	Clemson	N-S	2OTL	90	97
Feb. 15	South Carolina	N-S	W	84	81
Feb. 18	Maryland	A	L	64	74
Feb. 22	N.C. State	A	L	49	51
Feb. 24	Virginia	A	L	64	79
Feb. 29	Duke	H	L	69	104
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 5	South Carolina	RAL	W	80	63
Mar. 6	Duke	RAL	L	49	65
				1861	1859

1964-65

RECORD: 15-9
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Billy Cunningham

Dec. 1	Clemson	H	W	77	59
Dec. 3	Georgia	A	L	61	64
Dec. 5	South Carolina	A	W	82	71
Dec. 7	Kentucky	CH	W	82	67
Dec. 10	Tulane	H	W	111	74
Dec. 12	Indiana	A	L	81	107
Dec. 14	Vanderbilt	CR	W	84	78
	V.P.I. TOURNAMENT				
Dec. 18	Mississippi State	BL	W	84	80
Dec. 19	Alabama	BL	L	61	66
Dec. 21	Florida	A	L	54	73
Jan. 4	Maryland	A	L	68	76
Jan. 6	Wake Forest	A	L	85	107
Jan. 9	Duke	A	W	65	62
Jan. 13	N.C. State	H	L	62	65
Jan. 16	Virginia	A	W	87	80
Jan. 30	Maryland	H	L	81	90
Feb. 6	N.Y.U.	CR	W	100	78
Feb. 9	Wake Forest	H	W	107	91
Feb. 17	N.C. State	A	W	69	68
Feb. 19	South Carolina	N-S	W	76	63
Feb. 20	Clemson	N-S	W	86	84
Feb. 23	Virginia	H2OTW		105	101
Feb. 27	Duke	H	W	71	66
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 4	Wake Forest	RAL	L	76	92
				1915	1862

1965-66

RECORD: 16-11
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Bob Bennett, John Yokley

Dec. 1	Clemson	A	L	74	84
Dec. 4	William & Mary	H	W	82	68
Dec. 6	Ohio State	A	W	82	72
Dec. 8	Richmond	H	W	127	76
Dec. 11	Vanderbilt	A	L	72	81
Dec. 16	Florida State	H	W	115	80
Dec. 18	Florida	CH	W	66	59
Dec. 27	Princeton	CR	W	75	61
Dec. 30	Utah	RAL	W	90	85
Dec. 31	West Virginia	RAL	L	97	102
Jan. 3	Maryland	H	W	67	52
Jan. 5	Wake Forest	A	W	99	83
Jan. 8	Duke	H	L	77	88
Jan. 13	N.C. State	H	W	83	75
Jan. 15	Virginia	A	L	69	70
Feb. 3	Wake Forest	H	W	115	87
Feb. 5	Maryland	A	L	66	77
Feb. 7	South Carolina	H	W	104	70
Feb. 9	N.Y.U.	A	L	78	83
Feb. 12	Virginia Tech	H	L	75	81
Feb. 15	N.C. State	A	L	77	87
Feb. 18	Clemson	N-S	W	70	66
Feb. 19	South Carolina	N-S	W	83	71
Feb. 22	Virginia	H	W	81	79
Feb. 26	Duke	A	L	63	77
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 3	Maryland	RAL	W	77	70
Mar. 4	Duke	RAL	L	20	21
				2184	2005

1966-67

RECORD: 26-6
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Bob Lewis, Tom Gauntlett

Dec. 1	Clemson	H	W	76	65
Dec. 3	Penn State	CR	W	93	63
Dec. 9	Tulane	H	W	92	69
Dec. 13	Kentucky	A	W	64	55
Dec. 17	N.Y.U.	CR	W	95	58
	TAMPA INVITATIONAL				
Dec. 19	Columbia	TA	W	98	66
Dec. 20	Florida State	TA	W	81	54
Dec. 27	Furman	CR	W	101	56
Dec. 30	Ohio State	CH	W	105	82
Jan. 2	Princeton	H	L	81	91
Jan. 4	Wake Forest	A	W	76	74
Jan. 7	Duke	A	W	59	56
Jan. 11	N.C. State	H	W	79	78
Jan. 28	Virginia	H	W	103	76
Feb. 4	Maryland	H	W	85	77
Feb. 7	Virginia	A	W	79	75
Feb. 9	Wake Forest	H	W	75	73
Feb. 11	Georgia Tech	A	L	80	82
Feb. 14	N.C. State	A	W	77	60
Feb. 17	South Carolina	N-S	W	80	55
Feb. 18	Clemson	N-S	L	88	92
Feb. 22	Maryland	A	W	79	78
Feb. 25	Virginia Tech	H	W	110	78
Mar. 1	South Carolina	A	L	57	70
Mar. 4	Duke	H	W	92	79
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 9	N.C. State	CR	W	56	53
Mar. 10	Wake Forest	CR	W	89	79
Mar. 11	Duke	CR	W	82	73
	NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 17	Princeton	CP	W	78	70
Mar. 18	Boston College	CP	W	96	80
Mar. 24	Dayton	LV	L	62	76
Mar. 25	Houston	LV	L	62	84
				2630	2277

1967-68

RECORD: 28-4
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Larry Miller

Dec. 2	Virginia Tech	H	W	89	76
Dec. 6	Kent State	H	W	107	83
Dec. 9	Vanderbilt	A	L	76	89
Dec. 12	Kentucky	GR	W	84	77
Dec. 16	Princeton	CR	W	71	63
	FAR WEST CLASSIC				
Dec. 28	Stanford	PO	W	87	78
Dec. 29	Utah	PO	W	86	84
Dec. 30	Oregon State	PO	W	68	61
Jan. 3	Wake Forest	H	W	74	62
Jan. 6	Duke	H	W	75	72
Jan. 10	N.C. State	A	W	68	66
Jan. 13	Clemson	A	W	115	83
Jan. 27	Georgia Tech	CH	W	82	54
Feb. 1	Florida State	H	W	86	80
Feb. 3	Maryland	A	W	73	67
Feb. 6	Virginia	H	W	108	64
Feb. 8	Wake Forest	A	W	80	60
Feb. 10	Virginia Tech	A	W	80	70
Feb. 12	N.C. State	H	W	96	84
Feb. 16	Clemson	N-S	W	96	74
Feb. 17	South Carolina	N-S	W	84	80
Feb. 21	Maryland	H	W	83	60
Feb. 24	Virginia	A	W	92	74
Feb. 28	South Carolina	H	L	86	87
Mar. 2	Duke	A	L	86	87
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 7	Wake Forest	CH	W	83	70
Mar. 8	South Carolina	CH	W	82	79
Mar. 9	N.C. State	CH	W	87	50
	NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 15	St. Bonaventure	RAL	W	91	72
Mar. 16	Davidson	RAL	W	70	66
Mar. 22	Ohio State	LA	W	80	66
Mar. 23	UCLA	LA	L	55	78
				2680	2316

1968-69

RECORD: 27-5
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Bill Bunting, Rusty Clark, Joe Brown, Dick Grubar, Gerald Tuttle

Dec. 2	Oregon	CR	W	89	78
Dec. 3	Oregon	H	W	106	73
Dec. 7	Kentucky	A	W	87	77
Dec. 9	Vanderbilt	CH	W	100	78
Dec. 16	Clemson	H	W	90	69
Dec. 17	Virginia	H	W	94	67
	HOLIDAY FESTIVAL				
Dec. 27	Villanova	MSC	W	69	61
Dec. 28	St. John's	MSC	L	70	72
Dec. 30	Princeton	MSC	W	103	76
Jan. 4	Duke	H	W	94	70
Jan. 8	N.C. State	H	W	83	63
Jan. 11	Virginia Tech	H	W	99	77
Jan. 14	Georgia Tech	A	W	101	70
Jan. 18	Wake Forest	A	W	94	89
Feb. 1	Maryland	H	W	107	87
Feb. 4	Virginia	A	W	99	76
Feb. 6	Wake Forest	H	W	84	76
Feb. 8	Florida State	CR	W	100	82
Feb. 10	N.C. State	A	W	85	62
Feb. 14	South Carolina	N-S	L	66	68
Feb. 15	Clemson	N-S	W	107	81
Feb. 19	Maryland	A	W	88	86
Feb. 22	The Citadel	H	W	106	59
Feb. 26	South Carolina	A	W	68	62
Mar. 1	Duke	A	L	81	87
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 6	Clemson	CH	W	94	70
Mar. 7	Wake Forest	CH	W	80	72
Mar. 8	Duke	CH	W	85	74
	NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 13	Duquesne	CP	W	79	78
Mar. 15	Davidson	CP	W	87	85
Mar. 20	Purdue	LV	L	65	92
Mar. 22	Drake	LV	L	84	104
				2844	2421

1969-70

RECORD: 18-9
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Charlie Scott, Ed Fogler, Jim Delany

Dec. 1	Florida Southern	H	W	112	47
Dec. 3	Mercer	H	W	100	52
Dec. 8	Kentucky	CH	L	87	94
Dec. 13	Florida State	CR	W	86	75
Dec. 16	Virginia	A	W	80	76
Dec. 20	Tulane	A	W	96	87
Dec. 22	Rice	A	W	99	87
	CAROLINA CLASSIC				
Dec. 29	Harvard	CR	W	92	74
Dec. 30	Bowling Green	CR	W	89	72
Jan. 3	Rice	CH	W	98	72
Jan. 5	South Carolina	A	L	52	65
Jan. 7	N.C. State	A	W	78	69
Jan. 10	Duke	H	W	86	78
Jan. 15	Clemson	A	W	96	91
Jan. 17	Wake Forest	H	L	90	91
Jan. 31	Maryland	A	W	77	69
Feb. 3	Virginia	H	W	87	72
Feb. 5	Wake Forest	A	L	85	88
Feb. 9	N.C. State	H	W	88	86
Feb. 13	Clemson	N-S	W	110	66
Feb. 14	Georgia Tech	N-S	L	95	104
Feb. 18	Maryland	H	W	90	83
Feb. 21	South Carolina	H	L	62	79
Feb. 25	Virginia Tech	H	W	98	70
Feb. 28	Duke	A	L	83	91
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 5	Virginia	CH	L	93	95
	NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 14	Manhattan	MSC	L	90	95
				2399	2128

1970-71

RECORD: 26-6
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Lee Dedmon, Dale Gipple

Dec. 1	East Tenn St	H	W	109	79
Dec. 5	William & Mary	A	W	101	72
Dec. 12	Creighton	CH	W	106	86
Dec. 15	Virginia	H	W	80	75
Dec. 18	N.C. State	BF	L	70	82
Dec. 19	Duke	BF	W	83	81
Dec. 22	Utah	A	L	86	105
Dec. 29	Penn State	CR	W	73	57
Dec. 30	Northwestern	CR	W	98	74
Jan. 2	Tulane	CH	W	101	79
Jan. 4	South Carolina	H	W	79	64
Jan. 9	Duke	H	W	79	74
Jan. 14	Clemson	H	W	92	72
Jan. 16	Wake Forest	A	L	84	96
Jan. 30	Maryland	H	W	105	79
Feb. 4	Wake Forest	H	W	93	75
Feb. 8	N.C. State	A	W	65	63
Feb. 12	Georgia Tech	N-S	W	87	58
Feb. 13	Clemson	N-S	W	86	48
Feb. 17	Maryland	A	W	100	76
Feb. 20	South Carolina	A	L	66	72
Feb. 22	Florida State	H	W	70	61
Feb. 27	Virginia	A	W	75	74
Mar. 3	N.C. State	H	W	97	81
Mar. 6	Duke	A	L	83	92
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 11	Clemson	CR	W	76	41
Mar. 12	Virginia	CR	W	78	68
Mar. 13	South Carolina	CR	L	51	52
	NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 20	Massachusetts	MSC	W	90	49
Mar. 22	Providence	MSC	W	86	79
Mar. 25	Duke	MSC	W	73	67
Mar. 27	Georgia Tech	MSC	W	84	66
				2706	2297

1971-72

RECORD: 26-5
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Dennis Wuycik, Steve Previs

Dec. 2	Rice	H	W	127	69
Dec. 4	Pittsburgh	A	W	90	75
Dec. 6	Princeton	A	L	73	89
Dec. 11	Virginia Tech	H	W	93	60
Dec. 17	Wake Forest	BF	W	99	76
Dec. 18	N.C. State	BF	W	99	68
Dec. 27	Harvard	CH	W	96	78
	SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT				
Dec. 29	St. Joseph's	NO	W	93	77
Dec. 30	Bradley	NO	W	75	69
Jan. 8	Furman	H	W	118	66
Jan. 12	Clemson	A	W	81	61
Jan. 15	Virginia	A	W	85	79
Jan. 19	Wake Forest	H	W	92	77
Jan. 22	Duke	A	L	74	76
Jan. 29	Maryland	H	W	92	72
Feb. 3	Wake Forest	A	W	71	59
Feb. 7	N.C. State	H	W	101	78
Feb. 11	Clemson	N-S	W	73	50
Feb. 12	Georgia Tech	N-S	W	118	73
Feb. 16	Maryland	A	OT L	77	79
Feb. 19	Notre Dame	MSC	W	99	74
Feb. 23	Georgia Tech	H	W	87	66
Feb. 26	Virginia	H	W	91	78
Feb. 29	N.C. State	A	L	84	85
Mar. 4	Duke	H	W	93	69
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 10	Duke	CR	W	63	48
Mar. 11	Maryland	CR	W	73	64
	NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 16	South Carolina	MO	W	92	69
Mar. 18	Pennsylvania	MO	W	73	59
Mar. 23	Florida State	LA	L	75	79
Mar. 25	Louisville	LA	W	105	91
				2762	2213

1972-73

RECORD: 25-8
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: George Karl, Donn Johnston

Nov. 25	Biscayne	H	W	107	62
Dec. 2	Pittsburgh	H	W	99	70
Dec. 5	Dartmouth	CR	W	128	86
Dec. 9	Virginia Tech	CH	W	96	82
Dec. 11	Kentucky	LV	W	78	70
Dec. 15	Duke	BF	W	91	86
Dec. 16	N.C. State	BF	L	61	68
Dec. 22	California	A	W	64	61
	RAINBOW CLASSIC				
Dec. 28	Utah	HON	W	73	61
Dec. 29	Washington	HON	W	89	72
Dec. 30	Louisville	HON	W	89	86
Jan. 4	Furman	CH	W	100	67
Jan. 6	Nebraska	CR	W	79	62
Jan. 10	Clemson	H	W	92	58
Jan. 17	Wake Forest	CR	W	99	80
Jan. 20	Duke	H	W	82	61
Jan. 25	Virginia	H	L	78	84
Jan. 27	Maryland	A	L	88	94
Jan. 31	Wake Forest	H	W	69	51
Feb. 5	N.C. State	A	L	73	76
Feb. 9	Georgia Tech	N-S	W	107	72
Feb. 10	Clemson	N-S	W	84	69
Feb. 14	Maryland	H	W	95	85
Feb. 17	Florida State	MSC	W	91	79
Feb. 21	Miami of Ohio	H	L	92	102
Feb. 24	Virginia	A	W	76	68
Feb. 27	N.C. State	H	L	78	82
Mar. 3	Duke	A	W	72	70
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 8	Wake Forest	CR	OT L	52	54
	NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 17	Oral Roberts	MSC	W	82	65
Mar. 20	Massachusetts	MSC	W	73	63
Mar. 24	Notre Dame	MSC	L	71	78
Mar. 25	Alabama	MSC	W	88	69
				2796	2393

1973-74

RECORD: 22-6
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Bobby Jones, Darrell Elston

Dec. 1	Houston	CR	W	97	74
Dec. 5	California	H	W	74	70
Dec. 8	Vermont	H	W	103	48
Dec. 10	Kentucky	CR	W	101	84
Dec. 15	East Tenn. St.	H	W	81	63
Dec. 20	Virginia Tech	CH	W	83	78
Dec. 28	Biscayne	A	W	112	72
Jan. 4	N.C. State	BF	L	77	78
Jan. 5	Duke	BF	W	84	75
Jan. 9	Clemson	A	W	102	90
Jan. 12	Virginia	A	W	87	75
Jan. 16	Wake Forest	H	W	95	78
Jan. 19	Duke	A	W	73	71
Jan. 22	N.C. State	H	L	80	83
Jan. 26	Maryland	H	W	82	73
Jan. 30	Wake Forest	A	W	77	67
Feb. 2	Clemson	H	W	61	60
Feb. 8	Furman	N-S	W	95	69
Feb. 9	Georgia Tech	N-S	W	112	70
Feb. 13	Maryland	A	L	80	91
Feb. 16	Florida State	CR	W	104	85
Feb. 20	Miami of Ohio	H	W	83	69
Feb. 23	Virginia	H	W	94	61
Feb. 26	N.C. State	A	L	72	83
Mar. 2	Duke	H	OT W	96	92
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 7	Wake Forest	CR	W	76	62
Mar. 8	Maryland	CR	L	85	105
	NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 16	Purdue	MSC	L	71	82
				2437	2108

1974-75

RECORD: 23-8
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Ed Stahl, Brad Hoffman, Mickey Bell

Nov. 30	Biscayne	H	W	101	74
Dec. 4	East Tenn. State	H	W	93	71
Dec. 7	Houston	A	W	96	87
Dec. 9	Kentucky	LV	L	78	90
Dec. 21	Yale	A	W	70	53
Dec. 28	Utah	CR	W	94	91
Jan. 3	Duke	BF	OT L	96	99
Jan. 4	N.C. State	BF	L	67	82
Jan. 9	Clemson	H	W	74	72
Jan. 11	Howard	H	W	109	67
Jan. 15	Wake Forest	A	W	80	78
Jan. 18	N.C. State	A	OT L	85	88
Jan. 22	Virginia	H	W	85	70
Jan. 25	Maryland	A	W	69	66
Jan. 29	Wake Forest	H	W	101	91
Feb. 1	Clemson	A	L	72	80
Feb. 3	South Florida	H	W	79	72
Feb. 7	Furman	N-S	W	86	81
Feb. 8	Georgia Tech	N-S	W	111	81
Feb. 12	Duke	H	W	78	70
Feb. 15	Maryland	H	L	74	96
Feb. 17	Virginia Tech	A	W	87	75
Feb. 22	Virginia	A	L	62	65
Feb. 25	N.C. State	H	W	76	74
Mar. 1	Duke	A	W	74	70
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 6	Wake Forest	CR	OT W	101	100
Mar. 7	Clemson	CR	OT W	76	71
Mar. 8	N.C. State	CR	W	70	66
	NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 15	New Mexico State	CH	W	93	69
Mar. 20	Syracuse	PR	L	76	78
Mar. 22	Boston College	PR	W	110	90
				2623	2417

1975-76

RECORD: 25-4
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Bill Chambers, Dave Hanners, Mitch Kupchak

Nov. 29	Howard	H	W	115	75
Dec. 4	Seton Hall	MSC	W	75	63
Dec. 6	Virginia Tech	H	W	88	75
Dec. 8	Kentucky	CH	W	90	77
Dec. 20	East Tenn. State	A	W	104	67
Dec. 22	South Florida	A	W	70	64
Jan. 2	Wake Forest	BF	L	88	95
Jan. 3	Duke	BF	W	77	74
Jan. 5	Yale	H	W	81	42
Jan. 7	Clemson	A	W	83	64
Jan. 10	Virginia	A	W	85	82
Jan. 14	Wake Forest	H	W	99	75
Jan. 17	Duke	A	W	89	87
Jan. 18	N.C. State	H	L	67	68
Jan. 25	Maryland	H	OT W	95	93
Jan. 28	Wake Forest	A	OT W	88	85
Jan. 31	Clemson	H	W	79	64
Feb. 4	Detroit	A	W	91	76
Feb. 6	Georgia Tech	N-S	W	79	74
Feb. 7	Furman	N-S	W	97	64
Feb. 11	Maryland	A	W	81	69
Feb. 14	Tulane	A4	OT W	113	106
Feb. 18	Miami of Ohio	A	W	77	75
Feb. 21	Virginia	H	W	73	71
Feb. 24	N.C. State	A	W	91	79
Feb. 28	Duke	H	W	91	71
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 5	Clemson	CC	W	82	74
Mar. 6	Virginia	CC	L	62	67
	NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 13	Alabama	DT	L	64	79
				2474	2155

1976-77

RECORD: 28-5
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Bruce Buckley, Woody Coley, Walter Davis, John Kuester, Tommy LaGarde

Nov. 26	N.C. State	BF	W	78	66
Nov. 27	Wake Forest	BF	OT L	96	97
Dec. 1	Marshall	H	W	90	70
Dec. 6	Michigan State	A	W	81	58
Dec. 11	Virginia Tech	RN	W	81	77
Dec. 20	Brigham Young	H	W	113	93
	FAR WEST CLASSIC				
Dec. 27	Oral Roberts	PO	W	100	84
Dec. 29	Oregon	PO	W	86	60
Dec. 30	Weber State	PO	W	75	54
Jan. 5	Clemson	CR	W	91	63
Jan. 8	Virginia	H	W	91	67
Jan. 13	Wake Forest	A	W	77	75
Jan. 15	Duke	H	W	77	68
Jan. 19	N.C. State	A	L	73	75
Jan. 22	Maryland	A	W	71	68
Jan. 26	Wake Forest	H	L	66	67
Jan. 29	Clemson	A	L	73	93
Feb. 4	Georgia Tech	N-S	W	98	74
Feb. 5	Furman	N-S	W	88	71
Feb. 9	Maryland	H	W	97	70
Feb. 12	Tulane	CR	W	106	94
Feb. 16	South Florida	H	W	100	65
Feb. 20	Virginia	A	W	66	64
Feb. 23	N.C. State	H	W	90	73
Feb. 26	Duke	A	W	84	71
Feb. 27	Louisville	CH	W	96	89
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 4	N.C. State	CR	W	70	56
Mar. 5	Virginia	CR	W	75	69
	NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 12	Purdue	RAL	W	69	66
Mar. 17	Notre Dame	CP	W	79	77
Mar. 19	Kentucky	CP	W	79	72
Mar. 26	Nevada-Las Vegas	OM	W	84	83
Mar. 28	Marquette	OM	L	59	67
				2759	2396

1977-78

RECORD: 23-8
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Phil Ford, Tom Zaliagiris

Nov. 26	Oregon State	CH	W	94	63
Nov. 30	Oregon State	H	W	90	64
Dec. 2	Duke	BF	W	79	66
Dec. 3	N.C. State	BF	W	87	82
Dec. 7	William & Mary	A	L	75	78
Dec. 10	Rochester	H	W	101	43
Dec. 17	Cincinnati	CR	W	67	59
Dec. 23	Tulane	A	W	108	103
	RAINBOW CLASSIC				
Dec. 28	Brigham Young	HON	W	94	81
Dec. 29	Texas Tech	HON	W	88	76
Dec. 30	Stanford	HON	W	92	61
Jan. 4	Clemson	A	OT W	79	77
Jan. 7	Virginia	A	W	76	61
Jan. 14	Duke	A	L	84	92
Jan. 15	Wake Forest	H	W	71	69
Jan. 18	N.C. State	H	W	69	64
Jan. 21	Maryland	H	W	85	71
Jan. 26	Wake Forest	A	L	62	71
Jan. 28	Clemson	H	W	98	64
Jan. 30	Mercer	H	W	73	70
Feb. 3	Furman	N-S	L	83	89
Feb. 4	Virginia Tech	N-S	W	101	88
Feb. 8	Maryland	A	W	66	64
Feb. 11	Rutgers	MSC	W	74	57
Feb. 12	Providence	A	L	59	61
Feb. 15	Kent State	H	W	92	59
Feb. 18	Virginia	H	W	71	54
Feb. 23	N.C. State	A	L	67	72
Feb. 25	Duke	H	W	87	83
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 2	Wake Forest	CR	L	77	82
	NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 11	San Francisco	TP	L	64	68
				2513	2192

1978-79

RECORD: 23-6
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Dudley Bradley, Ged Doughton, Randy Wiel

Nov. 29	Northwestern	A	W	97	67
Dec. 1	Wake Forest	BF	W	73	55
Dec. 2	Duke	BF	L	68	78
Dec. 4	Detroit	H	W	93	76
Dec. 9	Jacksonville	H	W	85	56
Dec. 16	Michigan State	H	W	70	69
Dec. 22	Cincinnati	A	W	62	59
	KODAK CLASSIC				
Dec. 29	Dartmouth	RO	W	86	67
Dec. 30	Niagara	RO	W	121	69
Jan. 3	Clemson	CR	W	90	68
Jan. 6	Virginia	H2	OT W	86	74
Jan. 10	Wake Forest	A	L	56	59
Jan. 13	Duke	H	W	74	68
Jan. 14	Arkansas	CR	W	63	57
Jan. 17	N.C. State	A	W	70	69
Jan. 20	Maryland	A	W	54	53
Jan. 25	Wake Forest	H	W	76	69
Jan. 27	Clemson	A	L	61	66
Feb. 2	Furman	N-S	L	70	83
Feb. 3	Virginia Tech	N-S	OT W	92	80
Feb. 7	Maryland	H	W	76	67
Feb. 10	Providence	CH	W	89	55
Feb. 14	William & Mary	H	W	85	60
Feb. 17	Virginia	A	W	66	57
Feb. 22	N.C. State	H	W	71	56
Feb. 24	Duke	A	L	40	47
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 2	Maryland	CR	W	102	79
Mar. 3	Duke	CR	W	71	63
	NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 11	Pennsylvania	RAL	L	71	72
				2218	1898

1979-80

RECORD: 21-8
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Dave Colescott, Mike O'Koren, John Virgil, Jeff Wolf, Rich Yonakor

Nov. 30	N.C. State	BF	W	97	84
Dec. 1	Duke	BF	L	74	86
Dec. 3	South Florida	SP	W	93	62
Dec. 8	Cincinnati	CR	W	68	63
Dec. 15	Detroit	H	W	90	72
Dec. 22	Indiana	A	W	61	57
Jan. 2	Clemson	A	L	76	93
Jan. 5	Virginia	A	L	82	88
Jan. 7	Mercer	A	W	81	63
Jan. 9	Wake Forest	H	W	72	68
Jan. 12	Duke	A	W	82	67
Jan. 14	Georgia Tech	CR	W	54	53
Jan. 16	N.C. State	H	W	67	64
Jan. 20	Maryland	H	L	86	92
Jan. 23	Wake Forest	A	W	73	61
Jan. 26	Clemson	H	W	73	70
Jan. 29	William & Mary	H	W	71	61
Feb. 1	The Citadel	N-S	W	51	40
Feb. 2	Furman	N-S	W	75	63
Feb. 4	Yale	H	W	85	74
Feb. 7	Maryland	A	L	69	70
Feb. 11	Georgia Tech	A	W	60	50
Feb. 14	Rutgers	MSC	OT W	73	70
Feb. 16	Virginia	H	W	68	51
Feb. 20	N.C. State	A	L	50	63
Feb. 23	Duke	H	W	96	71
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Feb. 28	Wake Forest	CR	W	75	62
Feb. 29	Duke	CR	L	61	75
	NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 9	Texas A&M	DE	2OT L	61	78
				2124	1971

1980-81

RECORD: 29-8
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Pete Budko, Eric Kenny, Mike Pepper, Al Wood

	GREAT ALASKA SHOOTOUT				
Nov. 28	Alaska-Anchorage	A	W	69	50
Nov. 29	Georgetown	AN	W	83	71
Nov. 30	Arkansas	AN	W	64	58
Dec. 2	Mercer	H	W	83	74
Dec. 5	Duke	BF	W	78	76
Dec. 6	Wake Forest	BF	L	71	82
Dec. 13	South Florida	CR	W	73	64
Dec. 20	Indiana	H	W	65	56
Dec. 22	Rutgers	CH	W	71	64
	WINSTON TIRE HOLIDAY CLASSIC				
Dec. 29	Louisville	LA	W	86	64
Dec. 30	Minnesota	LA	L	60	76
Jan. 3	Kansas	KC	L	55	56
Jan. 7	Maryland	H	W	75	66
Jan. 10	Virginia	A	L	57	63
Jan. 14	N.C. State	H	W	73	70
Jan. 17	Duke	H	W	80	65
Jan. 22	Wake Forest	A	W	74	60
Jan. 24	Georgia Tech	H	W	100	60
Jan. 28	Clemson	A	W	61	47
Jan. 31	N.C. State	A	W	57	54
Feb. 3	Virginia	H	OT L	79	80
Feb. 6	St. Joseph's	N-S	W	87	64
Feb. 7	Furman	N-S	W	79	64
Feb. 11	Wake Forest	H	L	68	84
Feb. 15	Maryland	A	W	76	63
Feb. 18	William & Mary	A	W	81	55
Feb. 21	Clemson	H	W	75	61
Feb. 25	Georgia Tech	A	W	76	51
Feb. 28	Duke	A	OT L	65	66
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 5	N.C. State	CC	W	69	54
Mar. 6	Wake Forest	CC	W	58	57
Mar. 7	Maryland	CC	W	61	60
	NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 15	Pittsburgh	EP	W	74	57
Mar. 19	Utah	A	W	61	56
Mar. 21	Kansas State	SLC	W	82	68
Mar. 28	Virginia	PH	W	78	65
Mar. 30	Indiana	PH	L	50	63
				2660	2344

1981-82

RECORD: 32-2
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Jeb Barlow, Jimmy Black, Chris Brust

Nov. 28	Kansas	CH	W	74	67
Nov. 30	Southern Cal.	CR	W	73	62
Dec. 3	Tulsa	H	W	78	70
Dec. 12	South Florida	H	W	75	39
Dec. 19	Rutgers	MSC	W	59	36
Dec. 26	Kentucky	ML	W	82	69
	CABLE CAR CLASSIC				
Dec. 28	Penn State	SC	OT W	56	50
Dec. 29	Santa Clara	A	W	76	57
Jan. 4	William & Mary	H	W	64	40
Jan. 6	Maryland	A	W	66	50
Jan. 9	Virginia	H	W	65	60
Jan. 13	N.C. State	A	W	61	41
Jan. 16	Duke	A	W	73	63
Jan. 21	Wake Forest	H	L	48	55
Jan. 23	Georgia Tech	A	W	66	54
Jan. 27	Clemson	H	W	77	72
Jan. 30	N.C. State	H	W	58	44
Feb. 3	Virginia	A	L	58	74
Feb. 5	Furman	N-S	W	96	69
Feb. 6	The Citadel	N-S	W	67	46
Feb. 11	Maryland	H	W	59	56
Feb. 14	Georgia	CR	W	66	57
Feb. 17	Wake Forest	A	W	69	51
Feb. 20	Clemson	A	W	55	49
Feb. 24	Georgia Tech	H	W	77	54
Feb. 27	Duke	H	W	84	66
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 5	Georgia Tech	CR	W	55	39
Mar. 6	N.C. State	CR	W	58	46
Mar. 7	Virginia	CR	W	47	45
	NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 13	James Madison	CH	W	52	50
Mar. 19	Alabama	RAL	W	74	69
Mar. 21	Villanova	RAL	W	70	60
Mar. 27	Houston	NO	W	68	63
Mar. 29	Georgetown	NO	W	63	62
				2269	1885

1982-83

RECORD: 28-8
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Jim Braddock

Nov. 20	St. John's	SF	OT L	74	78
Nov. 27	Missouri	SL	L	60	64
Nov. 30	Tulane	H3	OT W	70	68
Dec. 4	Louisiana State	ML	W	47	43
Dec. 11	Santa Clara	GR	W	79	56
	OIL CITY CLASSIC				
Dec. 17	Tulsa	A	L	74	84
Dec. 18	Pan American	TU	W	106	50
Dec. 21	Tenn.-Chattanooga	A	W	73	66
	RAINBOW CLASSIC				
Dec. 28	Texas Tech	HON	W	79	47
Dec. 29	Oklahoma	HON	W	77	69
Dec. 30	Missouri	HON	W	73	58
Jan. 5	Rutgers	GR	W	86	69
Jan. 8	Syracuse	CH	W	87	64
Jan. 12	Maryland	H	W	72	71
Jan. 15	Virginia	A	W	101	95
Jan. 19	N.C. State	H	W	99	81
Jan. 22	Duke	H	W	103	82
Jan. 24	Georgia State	H	W	99	55
Jan. 27	Wake Forest	A	W	80	78
Jan. 29	Georgia Tech	GR	W	72	65
Feb. 2	Clemson	A	W	84	81
Feb. 4	The Citadel	N-S	W	81	36
Feb. 5	Furman	N-S	W	78	43
Feb. 10	Virginia	H	W	64	63
Feb. 13	Villanova	H	L	53	56
Feb. 16	Maryland	A	L	94	106
Feb. 19	N.C. State	A	L	63	70
Feb. 24	Wake Forest	H	W	100	85
Feb. 27	Clemson	H	W	93	80
Mar. 2	Georgia Tech	A	W	85	73
Mar. 5	Duke	A	W	105	81
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 11	Clemson	OM	W	105	79
Mar. 12	N.C. State	OM	OT L	84	91
	NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 19	James Madison	GR	W	68	49
Mar. 25	Ohio State	SY	W	64	51
Mar. 27	Georgia	SY	L	77	82
				2909	2469

1983-84

RECORD: 28-3
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Matt Doherty, Cecil Exum, Sam Perkins

Nov. 26	Missouri	GR	W	64	57
Nov. 28	Tenn.-Chattanooga	H	W	85	63
	STANFORD INVITATIONAL				
Dec. 2	Fordham	ST	W	73	56
Dec. 3	Stanford	A	W	88	75
Dec. 10	Syracuse	A	W	87	64
Dec. 21	Dartmouth	H	W	103	58
	HOLIDAY FESTIVAL				
Dec. 27	Iona	MSG	W	74	61
Dec. 29	St. John's	MSG	W	64	51
Jan. 5	Boston University	CH	W	87	54
Jan. 7	N.C. State	A	W	81	60
Jan. 12	Maryland	A	W	74	62
Jan. 14	Wake Forest	A	W	70	62
Jan. 18	Virginia	H	W	69	66
Jan. 21	Duke	A	W	78	73
Jan. 25	Wake Forest	H	W	100	63
Jan. 28	Georgia Tech	H	W	73	61
Jan. 29	Louisiana State	H	W	90	79
Feb. 1	Clemson	GR	W	97	75
Feb. 3	Furman	N-S	W	83	48
Feb. 4	The Citadel	N-S	W	76	60
Feb. 9	Virginia	A	W	85	72
Feb. 12	Arkansas	PB	L	64	65
Feb. 18	N.C. State	H	W	95	71
Feb. 19	Maryland	H	W	78	63
Feb. 26	Clemson	A	W	82	71
Feb. 29	Georgia Tech	A	W	69	56
Mar. 3	Duke	H2OT	W	96	83
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 9	Clemson	GR	W	78	66
Mar. 10	Duke	GR	L	75	77
	NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 17	Temple	CH	W	77	66
Mar. 22	Indiana	OM	L	68	72
				2483	2010

1984-85

RECORD: 27-9
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Buzz Peterson

Nov. 25	Fordham	CH	W	81	65
Dec. 2	Boston University	A	W	89	72
Dec. 3	Howard	H	W	77	63
Dec. 8	Oral Roberts	H	W	87	65
Dec. 15	Wake Forest	A	W	79	73
Dec. 21	Wichita State	OS	W	80	69
Dec. 23	Arizona State	TOK	W	85	66
	HAWAII PACIFIC INVITATIONAL				
Dec. 29	Hawaii Pacific	A	W	88	69
Dec. 30	Missouri	HON	L	76	81
Jan. 3	Stetson	OR	W	85	71
Jan. 5	Florida State	MI	W	78	69
Jan. 9	Maryland	H	W	75	74
Jan. 12	Virginia	A	W	65	61
Jan. 13	SMU	GR	L	82	84
Jan. 16	N.C. State	H	W	86	76
Jan. 19	Duke	H	L	77	93
Jan. 21	Jacksonville	GR	W	74	68
Jan. 27	Georgia Tech	H	L	62	66
Jan. 30	Clemson	A	L	50	52
Feb. 1	The Citadel	CH	W	83	62
Feb. 2	Furman	CH	W	77	55
Feb. 7	Virginia	H	W	82	73
Feb. 10	Louisiana State	A	W	75	70
Feb. 13	Maryland	A	W	60	54
Feb. 16	N.C. State	A	L	76	85
Feb. 20	Wake Forest	H	W	69	59
Feb. 23	Clemson	H	W	84	50
Feb. 27	Georgia Tech	A	L	62	67
Mar. 2	Duke	A	W	78	68
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 8	Wake Forest	OM	OT W	72	61
Mar. 9	N.C. State	OM	W	57	51
Mar. 10	Georgia Tech	OM	L	54	57
	NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 14	Mid. Tenn. State	ND	W	76	57
Mar. 16	Notre Dame	A	W	60	58
Mar. 22	Auburn	BIR	W	62	56
Mar. 24	Villanova	BIR	L	44	56
				2647	2376

1985-86

RECORD: 28-6
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Brad Daugherty, Steve Hale

Nov. 24	UCLA	H	W	107	70
Nov. 26	Iona	H	W	110	67
	GREAT ALASKA SHOOTOUT				
Nov. 29	Missouri	AN	W	84	63
Nov. 30	Purdue	AN	W	73	62
Dec. 1	Nevada-Las Vegas	AN	W	65	60
Dec. 7	Rutgers	GR	W	114	71
Dec. 14	Ohio University	H	W	99	57
Dec. 17	Jacksonville	A	W	69	65
Dec. 20	Stanford	H	W	89	55
Dec. 22	The Citadel	CH	W	104	51
	ORANGE BOWL CLASSIC				
Dec. 27	Manhattan	MI	W	129	45
Dec. 28	Brown	MI	W	115	63
Dec. 31	Florida State	CH	W	109	64
Jan. 4	N.C. State	H	W	90	79
Jan. 9	Fordham	MSG	W	92	68
Jan. 11	Wake Forest	A	W	89	65
Jan. 14	Maryland	A	W	71	67
Jan. 18	Duke	H	W	95	92
Jan. 19	Marquette	A	W	66	64
Jan. 25	Georgia Tech	H	W	85	77
Jan. 26	Notre Dame	H	W	73	61
Jan. 30	Virginia	A	L	73	86
Feb. 1	Clemson	H	W	85	67
Feb. 4	Georgia Tech	A	OT W	78	77
Feb. 8	Wake Forest	H	W	91	62
Feb. 12	Clemson	A	W	79	64
Feb. 20	Maryland	H	OT L	72	77
Feb. 23	N.C. State	A	L	65	76
Feb. 26	Virginia	H	W	85	79
Mar. 2	Duke	A	L	74	82
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 7	Maryland	GR	L	75	85
	NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 13	Utah	OG	W	84	72
Mar. 15	Alabama-Birmingham	OG	W	77	59
Mar. 20	Louisville	HOU	L	79	94
				2945	2346

1986-87

RECORD: 32-4
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Kenny Smith, Joe Wolf

Nov. 28	Hawaii	A	W	98	78
Nov. 29	Hawaii Loa	A	W	118	80
Dec. 1	UCLA	A	L	84	89
Dec. 3	Stetson	H	W	100	64
Dec. 6	Miami (Fla.)	H	W	122	77
Dec. 13	Jacksonville	H	W	98	69
Dec. 20	Illinois	H	W	90	77
Dec. 22	Furman	CH	W	95	65
Dec. 27	Kansas State	KC	W	81	62
	DALLAS MORNING NEWS CLASSIC				
Dec. 29	Purdue	DA	W	94	81
Dec. 30	SMU	A	OT W	88	86
Jan. 3	La Salle	A	W	79	72
Jan. 8	Maryland	H	W	98	65
Jan. 10	Duke	A	W	85	77
Jan. 14	Virginia	A	W	95	80
Jan. 18	N.C. State	H	W	96	78
Jan. 22	Wake Forest	A	W	79	53
Jan. 24	Georgia Tech	H	W	92	55
Jan. 28	Clemson	A	W	108	99
Feb. 1	Notre Dame	A	L	58	60
Feb. 5	N.C. State	A	W	96	79
Feb. 8	Virginia	H	OT W	74	73
Feb. 11	Wake Forest	H	W	94	85
Feb. 14	Maryland	A	W	93	86
Feb. 15	Marquette	H	W	83	74
Feb. 18	East Tenn. State	H	W	118	65
Feb. 21	Clemson	H	W	96	80
Feb. 26	Duke	H	W	77	71
Mar. 1	Georgia Tech	A	W	92	76
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 6	Maryland	CC	W	82	63
Mar. 7	Virginia	CC2OT	W	84	82
Mar. 8	N.C. State	CC	L	67	68
	NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 12	Pennsylvania	CH	W	113	82
Mar. 14	Michigan	CH	W	109	97
Mar. 19	Notre Dame	ML	W	74	68
Mar. 21	Syracuse	ML	L	75	79
				3285	2695

1987-88

RECORD: 27-7
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Joe Jenkins, Ranzino Smith

Nov. 27	Syracuse	SF	OT W	96	93
	CENTRAL FIDELITY HOLIDAY CLASSIC				
Nov. 27	Southern California	RI	W	82	77
Nov. 28	Richmond	A	W	87	76
Dec. 3	Stetson	H	W	86	74
Dec. 5	Vanderbilt	A	L	76	78
Dec. 12	SMU	H	W	90	74
Dec. 17	The Citadel	CH	W	98	74
Dec. 19	Illinois	A	W	85	74
Dec. 30	Nevada-Reno	A	W	115	91
Jan. 2	UCLA	A	W	80	73
Jan. 6	Fordham	GR	OT W	76	67
Jan. 9	La Salle	H	W	96	82
Jan. 14	Maryland	A	W	71	65
Jan. 16	Virginia	H	W	87	62
Jan. 21	Duke	H	L	69	70
Jan. 24	N.C. State	A	W	77	73
Jan. 28	Wake Forest	A	L	80	83
Jan. 30	Georgia Tech	H	W	73	71
Feb. 4	Clemson	A	W	88	64
Feb. 11	N.C. State	H	OT W	75	73
Feb. 14	Virginia	A	W	64	58
Feb. 17	Wake Forest	H	W	80	62
Feb. 20	Maryland	H	W	74	73
Feb. 21	Temple	H	L	66	83
Feb. 28	Clemson	H	W	88	52
Mar. 2	Georgia Tech	A	W	97	80
Mar. 6	Duke	A	L	81	96
	ACC TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 11	Wake Forest	GR	W	83	62
Mar. 12	Maryland	GR	W	74	64
Mar. 13	Duke	GR	L	61	65
	NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Mar. 17	North Texas State	SLC	W	83	65
Mar. 19	Loyola Marymnt.	SLC	W	123	97
Mar. 25	Michigan	SE	W	78	69
Mar. 27	Arizona	SE	L	52	70
				2791	2490

Legend For All-Time Scores

AN	Anchorage, Alaska
BIR	Birmingham, Ala.
BF	Big Four Tournament, Greensboro, N.C.
BL	Blacksburg, Va.
CC	Capital Centre, Landover, Md.
CH	Charlotte, N.C.
CP	College Park, Md.
DA	Dallas, Texas
DE	Denton, Texas
DT	Dayton, Ohio
EP	El Paso, Texas
GR	Greensboro, N.C.
HON	Honolulu, Hawaii
HOU	Houston, Texas
KC	Kansas City, Mo.
LA	Los Angeles, Calif.
LV	Louisville, Ky.
MI	Miami, Fla.
ML	The Meadowlands, East Rutherford, N.J.
MO	Morgantown, W.Va.
MS	Madrid, Spain
MSG	Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
ND	Notre Dame, Ind.
NO	New Orleans, La.
N-S	North-South Doubleheader, Charlotte, N.C.
OG	Ogden, Utah
OM	The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.
OR	Orlando, Fla.
OS	Osaka, Japan
PB	Pine Bluff, Ark.
PH	Philadelphia, Pa.
PO	Portland, Ore.
PR	Providence, R.I.
RAL	Raleigh, N.C.
RI	Richmond, Va.
RN	Roanoke, Va.
RO	Rochester, N.Y.
SC	Santa Clara, Calif.
SE	Seattle, Wash.
SF	Springfield, Mass.
SL	St. Louis, Mo.
SLC	Salt Lake City, Utah
SP	St. Petersburg, Fla.
ST	Stanford, Calif.
SY	Syracuse, N.Y.
TA	Tampa, Fla.
TOK	Tokyo, Japan
TP	Tempe, Ariz.
TU	Tulsa, Okla.

Pre-Season Mile Run Winners

1965-66	Larry Miller	5:03
1966-67	Larry Miller	5:07
1967-68	Ricky Webb	5:10.5
1968-69	Ricky Webb	5:17
1969-70	Bill Chambers	5:23
1970-71	Bill Chambers	5:19
1971-72	John O'Donnell	4:59
1972-73	Mickey Bell/Ray Hite	5:10
1973-74	John O'Donnell	4:59
1974-75	Walter Davis	4:52.5
1975-76	Woody Coley	4:49
1976-77	Woody Coley	4:47
1977-78	Ged Doughton	4:53
1978-79	Dudley Bradley	4:47.5
1979-80	Mike Pepper	4:47.75
1980-81	Matt Doherty	5:00
1981-82	Matt Doherty	4:57
1982-83	Steve Hale	4:45
1983-84	Steve Hale	4:41.1
1984-85	Steve Hale	4:39.9* (Record)
1985-86	James Daye	4:40
1986-87	Ranzino Smith	4:48
1987-88	David May	4:53
1988-89	David May	4:43

Pre-Season Mile Runs Under Five Minutes

Steve Hale	4:39.9	1984
James Daye	4:40	1985
Steve Hale	4:41	1985
Steve Hale	4:41.1	1983
David May	4:43	1988
Steve Hale	4:45	1982
Woody Coley	4:47	1976
Dudley Bradley	4:47.5	1978
Mike Pepper	4:47.5	1979
James Daye	4:48	1984
Ranzino Smith	4:48	1986
Woody Coley	4:49	1975
Ged Doughton	4:51	1976
Jeff Lebo	4:52	1985
Ranzino Smith	4:52	1985
Walter Davis	4:52.5	1974
Ged Doughton	4:53	1977
Ged Doughton	4:53	1978
David May	4:53	1987
Dave Colescott	4:55	1977
Ranzino Smith	4:55	1984
Kenny Smith	4:55	1985
Jeff Lebo	4:55	1986
Mike Pepper	4:55.5	1978
Walter Davis	4:56	1976
Mike Pepper	4:56	1977
Walter Davis	4:57	1975
Matt Doherty	4:57	1981
Dave Colescott	4:57.3	1978
Jeb Barlow	4:57.5	1980
Phil Ford	4:58	1975
Dave Colescott	4:58	1976
Tom Zaliagiris	4:58	1977
Joe Wolf	4:58	1986
Mickey Bell	4:58.7	1974
Matt Brust	4:58.9	1984
John O'Donnell	4:59	1971
John O'Donnell	4:59	1973
Ged Doughton	4:59	1975
Dave Hanners	4:59	1975
Dudley Bradley	4:59	1977
Joe Wolf	4:59	1985
Phil Ford	4:59.4	1974
Dave Hanners	4:59.5	1974
Tom Zaliagiris	4:59.7	1974
Dudley Bradley	4:59.7	1975
Matt Doherty	4:59.8	1980
Steve Bucknall	4:59.9	1985
Kenny Smith	4:59.9	1986
Ranzino Smith	4:59.9	1987

Carolina Alumni in the Professional Ranks

The following is a list of former Carolina Athletes who have spent at least one season in the National Basketball Association or the American Basketball Association. Active players and coaches are noted by boldface type.

Dudley Bradley: Indiana 1980, 1981; Phoenix 1982; Chicago 1983; Washington 1985; Milwaukee, 1986, 1987; New Jersey 1988.

Pete Brennan: New York 1959, 1960.

Larry Brown: New Orleans 1968 (ABA All-Stars; MVP of ABA All-Star Game); Oakland 1969 (ABA All-Stars), 1970; Virginia 1971; Denver 1972; Coach of Carolina 1973 (ABA Coach-of-the-Year), 1974; Coach of Denver 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979; Coach of New Jersey 1982, 1983.

Bill Bunting: Carolina 1970; Virginia 1971, 1972.

Bill Chamberlain: Kentucky 1973; Phoenix 1974, 1975.

Geff Crompton: Denver 1979; Kansas City 1979; Portland 1981; Milwaukee 1982.

Billy Cunningham: Phildelphia 1966 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year), 1967, 1968 (NBA All-Stars), 1969 (NBA All-Stars), 1970 (NBA All-Stars), 1971 (NBA All-Stars), 1972 (NBA All-Stars), 1975, 1976; Carolina 1973 (ABA Player-of-the-Year), 1974; Coach of Philadelphia 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982 (Coach-of-the-Year), 1983, 1984, 1985.

Brad Daugherty: Cleveland 1987 (NBA All-Rookie Team), 1988 (NBA All-Stars).

Walter Davis: Phoenix 1978 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year, NBA All-Stars), 1979 (NBA All-Stars), 1980 (NBA All-Stars), 1981 (NBA All-Stars), 1982, 1983, 1984 (NBA All-Stars), 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988.

Lee Dedmon: Utah 1972.

Darrell Elston: Virginia 1975, 1976; Indiana 1977.

Phil Ford: Kansas City 1979 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year, 2nd Team All-Pro), 1980, 1981, 1982; New Jersey 1983; Milwaukee 1983; Houston 1984, 1985.

Dick Grubar: Indiana 1970, 1971; Carolina 1971.

Bobby Jones: Denver 1975 (ABA Rookie-of-the-Year), 1976, 1977, 1978; Philadelphia 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986.

Michael Jordan: Chicago 1985 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year, Seagram NBA Player-of-the-Year, NBA All-Stars, NBA All-Rookie Team), 1986, 1987 (NBA All-Stars), 1988 (NBA Most Valuable Player, NBA All-Stars, NBA All-Star Game MVP, NBA Defensive Player-of-the-Year).

George Karl: San Antonio 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978; Assistant Coach of San Antonio 1979, 1980; Coach of Cleveland 1985, 1986; Coach of Golden State 1987, 1988.

Tommy Kearns: Syracuse 1959.

Dick Kepley: St. Louis 1962.

John Kuester: Kansas City 1978; Denver 1979; Indiana 1980.

Mitch Kupchak: Washington 1977 (NBA All-Rookie Team), 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981; Los Angeles Lakers 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986; Assistant General Manager of Los Angeles Lakers 1987, 1988.

Tommy LaGarde: Denver 1978; Seattle 1979, 1980; Dallas 1981, 1982.

York Larese: Philadelphia 1962, 1963, 1964; Coach of New York Nets 1968.

Bob Lewis: San Francisco 1968, 1969, 1970; Cleveland 1971.

Robert McAdoo: Buffalo 1973 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year), 1974 (NBA All-Stars), 1975 (NBA Player-of-the-Year), 1976, 1977; New York Knicks 1978, 1979; Boston 1979; Detroit 1980, 1981; New Jersey 1981; Los Angeles Lakers 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985; Philadelphia 1986.

Larry Miller: Los Angeles 1969; Carolina 1970, 1971, 1972; San Diego 1973; Virginia 1974; Utah 1975.

Doug Moe: New Orleans 1968 (ABA Player-of-the-Year); Oakland 1969 (ABA All-Stars); Carolina 1970 (ABA All-Stars); Virginia 1971, 1972; Assistant Coach of Carolina 1973, 1974; Assistant Coach of Denver 1975, 1976; Coach of San Antonio 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980; Coach of Denver 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988.

Mike O'Koren: New Jersey 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1988; Washington 1986, 1987; Boston 1988.

Sam Perkins: Dallas 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988.

Steve Previs: Carolina 1973.

Joe Quigg: New York 1959.

Lennie Rosenbluth: Philadelphia 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961.

Charlie Scott: Virginia 1971 (ABA Rookie-of-the-Year, ABA All-Stars), 1972 (ABA All-Stars); Phoenix 1973, 1974, 1975; Boston 1976, 1977, 1978; Los Angeles 1978; Denver 1979, 1980.

Lee Shaffer: Syracuse 1961 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year), 1962 (NBA All-Stars), 1963 (NBA All-Stars), 1964.

Donnie Walsh: Assistant Coach of Denver 1978; Coach of Denver 1979, 1980, 1981; Assistant Coach of Indiana 1985; General Manager of Indiana 1986, 1987, 1988.

Donald Washington: Denver 1975.

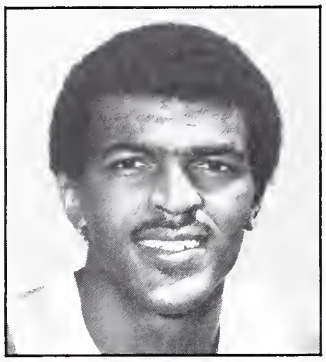
Al Wood: Atlanta 1982; San Diego 1982, 1983; Seattle 1984, 1985, 1986; Dallas 1987.

James Worthy: Los Angeles Lakers 1983 (NBA All-Rookie Team), 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 (MVP of NBA Finals, NBA All-Stars).

Dennis Wuycik: Carolina 1973 (ABA All-Rookie Team), 1974; St. Louis 1975.

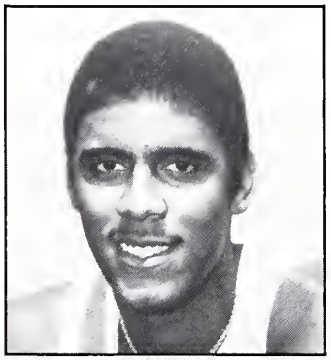
Rich Yonakor: San Antonio 1982, 1983.

Carolina Alumni Active in the NBA Ranks

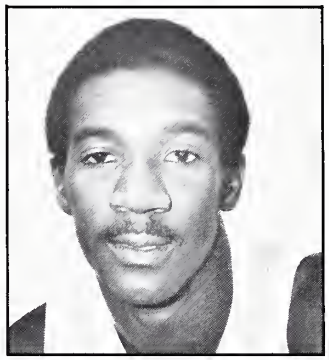


Dudley Bradley, Class of '79
Atlanta Hawks

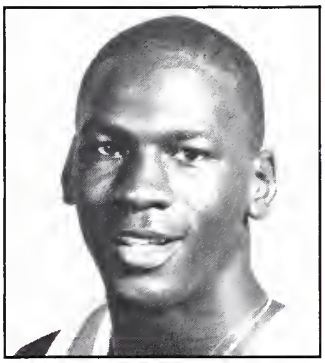
Larry Brown, Class of '63
Coach of San Antonio Spurs



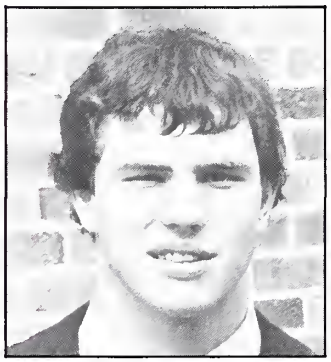
Brad Daugherty, Class of '86
Cleveland Cavaliers



Walter Davis, Class of '77
Denver Nuggets

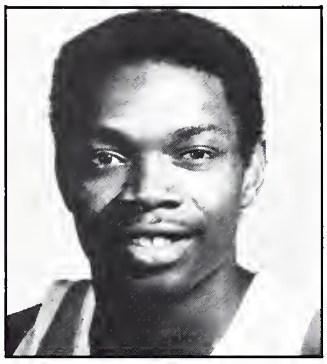


Michael Jordan, Class of '85
Chicago Bulls

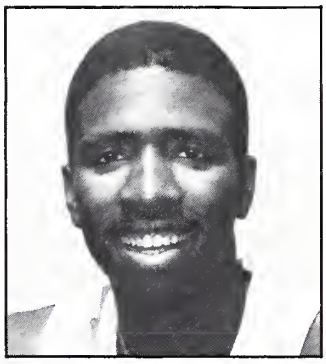


Mitch Kupchak, Class of '76
Assistant General Manager of Los Angeles Lakers

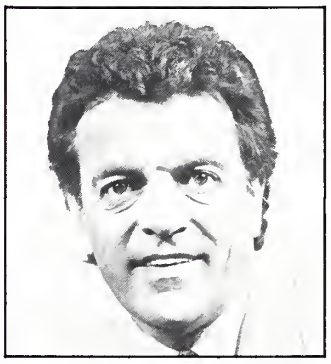
Doug Moe, Class of '61
Coach of Denver Nuggets



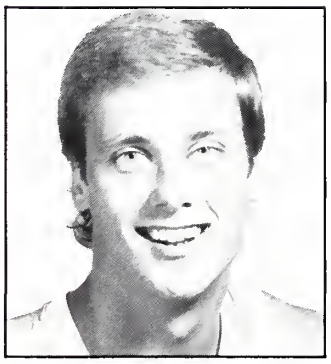
Sam Perkins, Class of '84
Dallas Mavericks



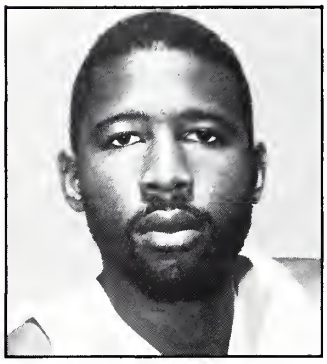
Kenny Smith, Class of '87
Sacramento Kings



Donnie Walsh, Class of '62
General Manager of Indiana Pacers

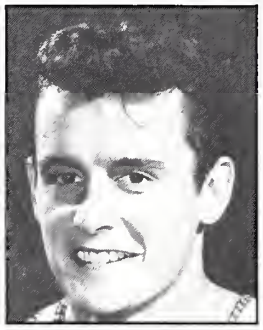


Joe Wolf, Class of '87
Los Angeles Clippers



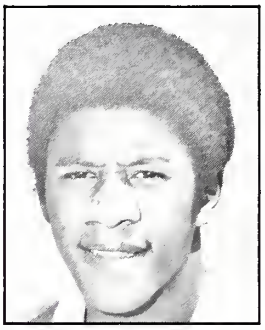
James Worthy, Class of '83
Los Angeles Lakers

Carolina's Former Pro Players and Coaches

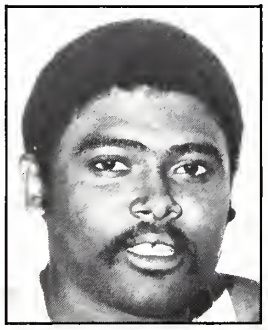


Pete Brennan, Class of '58

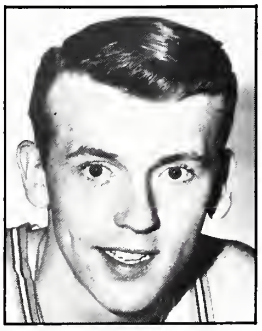
Bill Bunting, Class of '69



Bill Chamberlain, Class of '72

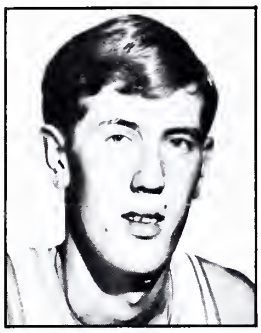


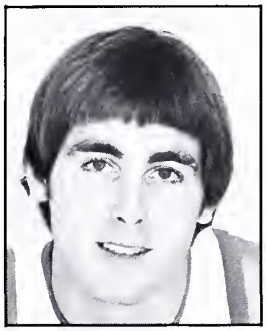
Gell Crompton, Class of '78

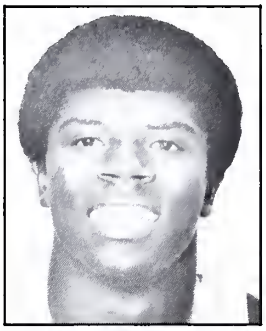


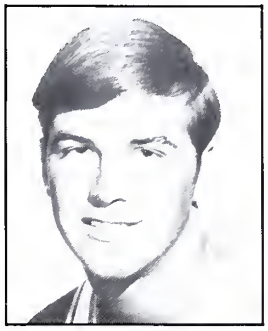
Billy Cunningham, Class of '65

Carolina's Former Pro Players and Coaches

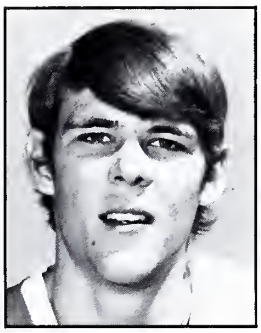

Lee Dedmon, Class of '71

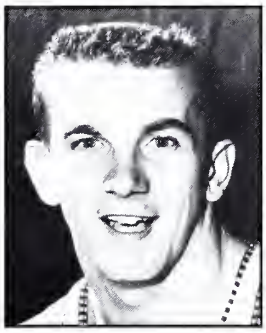

Darrell Elston, Class of '74

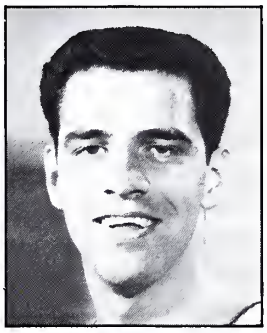

Phil Ford, Class of '78


Dick Grubar, Class of '69

Bobby Jones, Class of '74

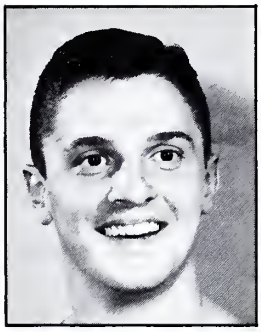

George Karl, Class of '73

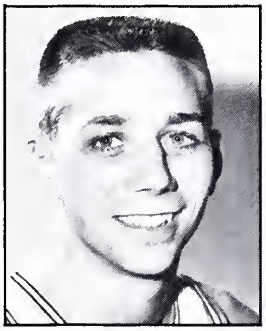

Tommy Kearns, Class of '58


Dick Kepley, Class of '60

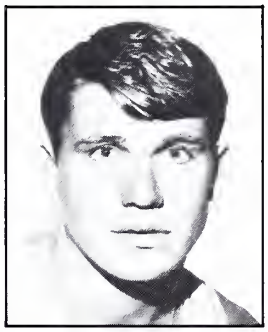
John Kuester, Class of '77

Tommy LaGarde, Class of '77


York Larese, Class of '61

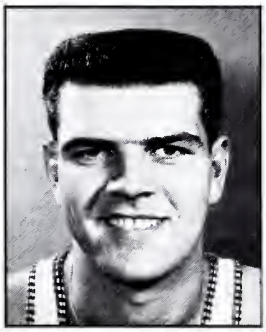

Bobby Lewis, Class of '67

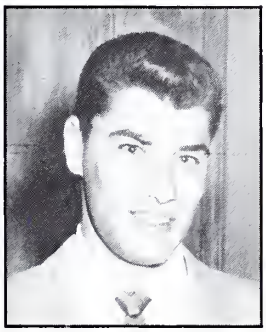
Robert McAdoo, Class of '73


Larry Miller, Class of '68

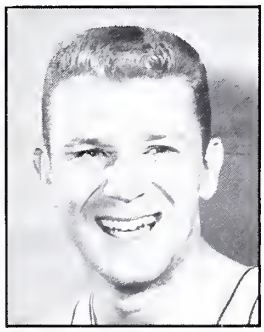
Mike O'Koren, Class of '80

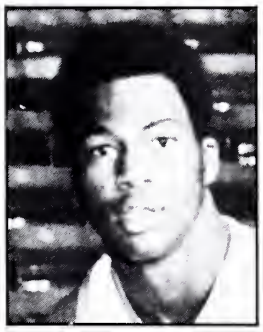
Steve Previs, Class of '72

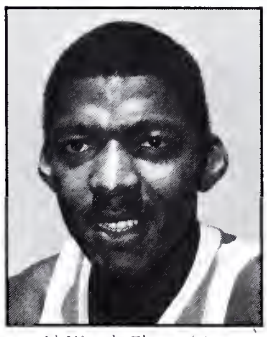

Joe Quigg, Class of '58

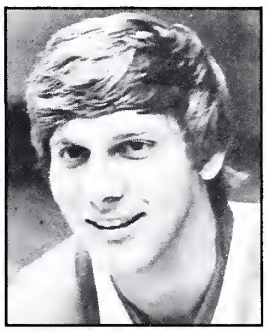

Lennie Rosenbluth, Class of '57

Charlie Scott, Class of '70


Lee Shaffer, Class of '60


Donald Washington, Class of '75


Al Wood, Class of '81


Dennis Wuycik, Class of '72

Rich Yonakor, Class of '80

All-Time Carolina Lettermen (1937-1988)

A

Aiken, Ben 1939, 1941 (M)
Allen, Bill 1945
Altemose, Bob 1943-44
Alvarez, Manny 1945
Anderson, Don 1944-46
Austin, John 1971

B

Baldwin, Janet 1986-87 (M)
Barlow, Jeb 1981-82
Barrett, Jon 1971-72 (M)
Bell, Mickey 1973-75
Bennett, Benton 1949-50
Bennett, Bob 1964-66
Bershak, Andy 1937-38
Black, Jimmy 1979-82
Boone, Pete 1938
Bostick, Jim 1967
Bowers, Bruce 1962
Bowman, Dave 1940
Box, Boyce 1944
Braddock, Jim 1980-83
Bradley, Dudley 1976-79
Branson, Les 1939
Brennan, Pete 1956-58
Brown, Bill 1963-65
Brown, Joe 1967-69
Brown, Larry 1961-63
Brown, Lou 1959-60
Brownlee, John 1982-83
Brust, Chris 1979-82
Buckley, Bruce 1974-77
Bucknall, Steve 1986-88
Budko, Pete 1978-81
Bunting, Bill 1967-69
Burch, Michael 1987-88 (M)
Burke, Edmund 1962 (M)
Burns, Charlie 1962-63

C

Callahan, Peppy 1962-63
Campbell, Greg 1966
Carson, Coy 1948-49
Carter, Jippy 1951, 1953
Chadwick, Dave 1969-71
Chamberlain, Bill 1970-72
Chambers, Bill B. 1973-76
Chambers, Bill L. 1970-72
Chilcutt, Pete 1988
Clark, Buddy 1955
Clark, Rusty 1967-69
Cochrane, Bill 1965-66 (M)
Cohen, John 1976-77 (M)
Cole, Mervin 1948
Coleman, Bob 1968-69 (M)
Colescott, Dave 1977-80
Coley, Woody 1975-77
Conlon, Martin 1961
Cooke, Mike 1962-64
Corson, Craig 1970-72
Cox, John 1971
Creticos, Soc 1944
Crompton, Geff 1974, 1978
Crotty, John 1958-60
Cuneo, Frank 1940
Cunningham, Billy 1963-65
Cunningham, Bob 1956-58

D

Dalton, Julie 1982-83 (M)
Daly, David 1981-82 (M)
Daugherty, Brad 1983-86
Davis, Walter 1974-77
Daye, James 1985-86
Deasy, Howard 1949-52
Dedmon Lee 1969-71
Delany, Jim 1968-70
Denny, Jeff 1987-88
Dewell, John 1944
Dillon, John "Hook" 1945-48
Dilworth, Ben 1938-40
Doherty, Matt 1981-84
Donald, Doug 1972-73 (M)
Donnan, Dick 1944
Donohue, Hugh 1959-60, 62
Doughton, Ged 1976-79
Duckett, Chuck 1980-82 (M)
Duckett, Ricky 1977-79 (M)

E

Earey, Mike 1970
Eggleston, Don 1969-71
Ellis, Mike 1986-88 (M)
Elston, Darrell 1972-74
Elstun, Doug 1988
Emmerson, Fred 1967 (M)
Engle, Fred 1961 (M)
Exum, Cecil 1981-84

F

Ferraro, Hal 1949-51
Fitch, Jack 1944
Fleishman, Adam 1985-87 (M)
Fleishman, Joel 1957 (M)
Fletcher, Ralph 1966-68
Fogler, Eddie 1968-70
Ford, Phil 1975-78
Forehand, Randy 1968-69 (M)
Fox, Rick 1988
Freedman, Ellis 1943
Frye, Jim 1966-68

G

Galantai, Bill 1963-64
Garvin, Dick 1945
Gauntlett, Tom 1965-67
Gersten, Bobby 1940-42
Gilliam, Gid 1944 (M)
Gipple, Dale 1969-71
Glamack, George 1939-41
Glancy, Gene 1953
Goodwin, Frank 1955
Greene, Hilliard 1955-56
Gribble, Dickson 1966
Grimaldi, Vince 1951-53
Grubar, Dick 1967-69
Grubb, Foy 1937-38

H

Hale, Steve 1983-86
Hamilton, Jim 1947
Hanners, Dave 1974-76
Harrison, Ray 1973-74
Harry, Eric 1975-76
Hart, David 1982-84 (M)
Hartley, Dick 1943, 1947
Hassell, Pud 1964-65
Hassell, Ray 1964-66
Hayworth, Jim 1946-47
Hayworth, Lewis 1942-44
Henderson, Willis 1955
Hensley, Marty 1987
Hite, Ray 1972-74
Hoffman, Brad 1973-75
Holland, Gehrmann 1957, 1959
Howard, Curtis 1942 (M)
Howard, Jimmy 1939-41
Huband, Kim 1970-72
Hudock, Jim 1960-62
Hughes, Red 1946
Hunter, Curtis 1983, 1985-87
Hunter, H.B. 1943 (M)
Hyatt, Rodney 1987-88

I

Isley, Mark 1984-86 (M)

J

Jenkins, Joe 1988
Johnston, Donn 1971-73
Jones, Bobby 1972-74
Jones, Harry 1961-62
Jones, Holly 1984 (M)
Jordan, Jim 1945–46
Jordan, Michael 1982-84

K

Kappler, Hugo 1949-51
Karl, George 1971-73
Katz, Art 1962-64
Kearns, Tommy 1956-58
Kenny, Eric 1979-81
Kepley, Dick 1958-59, 1961
Kocornik, Dick 1954
Kohler, Norm 1947-48
Kralcisin, Steve 1977
Krause, Dieter 1961-63
Kuester, John 1974-77
Kupchak, Mitch 1973-76
Kuralt, Justin 1988 (M)

L

LaGarde, Tommy 1974-77
Larese, York 1959-61
Lebo, Jeff 1986-88
Lee, Kenny 1978-80 (M)
Lewis, Bob 1965-67
Litson, Al 1952-55
Likins, Paul 1952-55
Loftus, Michael 1947 (M)
Long, Albert 1954
Lotz, Danny 1957-59
Lougee, Edgar 1943
Lubin, Ben 1955 (M)
Lutz, Loren 1976

M

Madden, Kevin 1986, 1988
Maddie, Bud 1951, 1953-54
Makkonen, Timo 1982-84
Markin, Walter 1945
Marks, Don 1943
Martin, Warren 1982-83, 1985-86
Mason, Jeff 1976-78 (M)
Mathes, Albert 1940
May, David 1988
McAdoo, Robert 1972
McCabe, Gerry 1954-56
McCachren, Bill 1937, 1939
McCachren, George 1943
McComb, Ken 1961
McCord, Dean 1984-85 (M)
McDavid, James 1958 (M)
McKee, E.L. 1937 (M)
McKinney, Bones 1946
McSweeney, Bryan 1962-64
Meekins, Ralph 1981-83 (M)
Meroney, David 1937
Miles, Greg 1973-74 (M)
Miller, Larry 1966-68
Mirken, Mark 1965-67
Mock, Bernie 1944
Moe, Doug 1959-61
Moe, Donnie 1966-67
Moore, Jim 1966
Morris, Cliff 1984-85
Morrison, Ian 1965
Mullis, Pete 1937-38
Murnick, Elliott 1963-64 (M)

N

Nagy, Fritz 1943
Nathan, Marx 1948
Nearman, Sherman "Nemo" 1947-50
Norfolk, Ira 1945
Norwood, Michael 1986-87
Nyimicz, Dan 1948-49

O

O'Donnell, John 1972-74
O'Koren, Mike 1977-80

P

Paine, George 1941-42
Parrish, Lannie 1984-86 (M)
Parsons, Kendria 1987-88 (M)
Patseavouras, John 1951 (M)
Patterson, Richard 1950-51
Paxton, Bob 1945-48
Pepper, Mike 1978-81
Perkins, Sam 1981-84
Pessar, Hank 1940-41
Peterson, Buzz 1982-85
Phillips, Bob 1951-53
Poole, Grey 1958-60
Popson, Dave 1984-87
Poteet, Yogi 1960-61, 1963
Potts, Ramsay 1937
Previs, Steve 1970-72

Q

Quigg, Joe 1956-57

R

Radovich, Tony 1953-57
Rancke, John 1974-75 (M)
Redding, Frank 1952
Reed, Lindsay 1979-81 (M)
Reid, Ben 1971 (M)
Reid, J.R. 1987-88
Respess, Ray 1963-65
Reynolds, Steve 1988 (M)
Rice, King 1988
Roberson, Foy 1939-40
Robinson, Lynwood 1982
Roper, Gary 1985
Rose, Bob 1940-42
Rosemond, Ken 1956-57
Rosenbluth, Lennie 1955-57
Rovall, Kenneth 1940 (M)
Russell, William 1948 (M)
Ruth, Earl 1937-38
Ryan, Rip 1949

S

Salz, Harvey 1958-60
Scholbe, Roger 1946-48
Schwartz, Elliott 1959 (M)
Schwartz, Ernie 1951-53
Scott, Charlie 1968-70
Searcy, Roy 1956-58
Severin, Paul 1939-41
Shaller, Charlie 1962-64
Shaffer, Dean 1981
Shaffer, Lee 1958-60
Shaver, Tony 1974
Shytle, Ed 1941-42
Smith, James 1974
Smith, Julian 1941-42
Smith, Kenny 1984-87
Smith, Mike 1966
Smith, Ranzino 1985-88
Smithwick, Jim 1965-66
Snead, Jane 1985 (M)
Spiegel, William 1949 (M)
Sprague, Peter 1954 (M)
Stahl, Ed 1973-75
Stanley, Ray 1958-60
Stevenson, Buster 1944
Stokes, James 1956 (M)
Stroman, Joe 1980-81, 1983 (M)
Suggs, Reid 1941-42
Sutton, Ed 1955
Swartzberg, Fred 1948

T

Taylor, Cooper 1952, 1954
Terrell, Simon 1950
Thompson, Ben 1967 (M)
Thompson, Clive 1945
Thorne, Charlie 1949-51
Thorne, Taylor 1946-48
Tsantes, John 1949-50
Turk, Irving 1950
Tuttle, Gerald 1967-69
Tuttle, Richard 1969-71

U

Upperman, Leroy 1970 (M)

V

Valentine, Keith 1976
Van Hecke, J.M. 1938 (M)
Vayda, Jerry 1953-56
Veazey, Dan 1975-76 (M)
Vinroot, Richard 1962
Virgil, John 1977-80

W

Waddell, Charles 1973-74
Wallace, Jack 1951-53
Walsh, Donnie 1960-62
Washington, Donald 1973
Watson, Bill 1939
Webb, Charles 1960 (M)
Webb, Ricky 1968-69
Wells, Darius 1950-51
White, Bill 1951
White, Jim 1943, 1946-47
White, William 1949-50
Whitehead, Gra 1968
Wiel, Randy 1976-79
Williams, Scott 1987-88
Wilson, Don 1942
Winstead, Skippy 1953-54
Wolf, Jeff 1977-80
Wolf, Joe 1984-87
Wood, Al 1978-81
Worley, Dick 1938-39
Worthy, James 1980-82
Wright, Henry 1937
Wuycik, Dennis 1970-72

Y

Yokley, John 1964-66
Yonakor, Rich 1977-80
Young, Bob 1955-57
Youngblood, Joe 1966 (M)

Z

Zaliagiris, Tom 1975-78

Carolina's Former Lettermen Under Dean Smith

Total Number of Lettermen Under Smith 168
Lettermen Who Have Graduated 164
Number Who Have Done Graduate Work 73
Number Who Have Played Pro Basketball in the NBA or ABA 34
Number Who Have Played Pro Basketball in Europe or the CBA 31

The 168 lettermen now reside in 24 states, the District of Columbia and six foreign countries.

Present Occupations of the 168 Lettermen

Students Currently in Graduate School 8
(Three in medicine and five in other fields)
Attorneys 13
Doctors 11
(Six doctors and five dentists)
Businessmen 87
Coaches and Teachers 26
(13 in high school, 11 in college and two professional)
Professional Basketball 13
(10 in the NBA, three in Europe)
Officers in the Armed Forces 3
State Government 2
Pastors 2
City Recreation Directors 1
Current Undergraduate Students 1
Others 1

Class of '62

Peppy Callahan
Degree: A.B. Education (Math)
Graduate Work: M.A.T. (Math) '64
Present Position: Colonel, U.S. Air Force, Commander, 6th ACCS (TAC), Langley AFB, Va.

Hugh Donohue
Degree: A.B. (History & Education)
Present Position: Owner, Four Corners Restaurant, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Jim Hudock
Degree: B.S. (Industrial Relations)
Graduate Work: D.D.S. '68
Present Position: Dentist, Kinston, N.C.

Harry Jones
Degree: A.B. (Philosophy)
Graduate Work: M.A. (Philosophy) '63
Present Position: Teacher, Lansing, N.C.

Don Walsh
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '65
Present Position: President, Indiana Pacers, (NBA)

Class of '63

***Larry Brown**
Degree: A.B. (History)
Present Position: Head Basketball Coach, San Antonio Spurs (NBA)

Charles Burns
Degree: A.B. (Sociology)
Present Position: Sales Representative, Levi Strauss, Lexington, Ky.

Dieter Krause
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Lieutenant Colonel, U.S. Army, West Germany

Yogi Poteet
Degree: A.B. (Sociology)
Graduate Work: M.A.T. (Sociology) '65
Present Position: School Dean, U.S. Army, Logistics Management College, Ft. Lee, Va.

Richard Vinroot
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '66
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Charlotte, N.C.

Eddie Burke (Manager)
Degree: B.S. (Industrial Relations)
Present Position: Senior Marketing Representative, IBM Corporation, Wilmington, N.C.

Class of '64

Bruce Bowers
Degree: B.A. (History)
Graduate Work: Financial Services '83
Present Position: Senior Trust & Investment Officer, Quincy Savings Bank, Quincy, Mass.

Mike Cooke
Degree: A.B. (English)
Present Position: Sales, Hartwell Management Company, Hartwell, Ga.

Art Katz
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Graduate Work: M.A.T. (Education) '67
Present Position: High School Teacher & Health Specialist, Wayne, N.J.

Bryan McSweeney
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: M.B.A. (Professional Management) '75
Present Position: Vice President & Branch Manager, Fitzgerald, Dearman & Roberts, Irvine, Calif.

Charles Shaffer
Degree: A.B. (History)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '67
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Atlanta, Ga.

Elliott Murnick (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Political Science)
Present Position: Sports Promotion & Night Club Owner, Raleigh, N.C.

Class of '65

Bill Brown
Degree: A.B. (History)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '68
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Atlanta, Ga.

***Billy Cunningham**
Degree: A.B. (History)
Present Position: Executive Vice President, Financial Printing, Pandick Press (Philadelphia) & Executive Vice President of Miami Heat (NBA)

Bill Galantai
Degree: A.B. (History)
Graduate Work: M.A. & Ph.D. (Education), '72 & '76
Present Position: Teacher, New York City Schools

Pud Hassell
Degree: A.B. (History)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '68
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Raleigh, N.C.

Ray Respess
Degree: B.S. (Industrial Relations)
Present Position: Director of Administrative Services, Caswell Training Center, Kinston, N.C.

Terry Ronner
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Present Position: Vice President, Carolina Treet, Inc., Wilmington, N.C.

Class of '66

Bob Bennett
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '69
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Los Angeles, Calif.

Bill Harrison
Degree: B.A. (Economics)
Graduate Work: M.B.A. (Business Administration) '67, Harvard Business School, SMP Program '79
Present Position: Executive Vice President, Chemical Bank, New York, N.Y.

Ray Hassell
Degree: A.B. (History)
Present Position: Financial Counselor & Registered Investment Advisor, Cigna Financial Services, Marietta, Ga.

Mike Conté (formerly Iannarella)
Degree: A.B. (English)
Graduate Work: M.A. (English) '67
Present Position: Numismatist, Sharon Hills, Pa.

Earl Johnson
Degree: B.A. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: D.D.S. '70
Present Position: Dentist, Raleigh, N.C.

Jim Moore
Degree: A.B. (Psychology)
Graduate Work: Psychology '67
Present Position: Insurance Executive, Wilmington, N.C.

Mike Smith
Degree: B.S. (Mathematics)
Present Position: Manager, Indiana Bell, Indianapolis, Ind.

Jim Smithwick
Degree: A.B. (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: M.D. '70
Present Position: Pediatrician, Laurinburg, N.C.

John Yokley
Degree: B.S. (Industrial Relations)
Present Position: Vice President, Universal Furniture Industries, Inc., High Point, N.C.

Joe Youngblood (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Political Science)
Present Position: President, Fletcher Auto Agency, Asheville, N.C.

Class of '67

Tom Gauntlett
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: Law (1 Year)
Present Position: President & CEO, Precision Color, Dallas, Pa.

***Bob Lewis**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation Administration)
Present Position: J.F. Kennedy Center for Culture, Washington, D.C.

Mark Mirken
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '70
Present Position: President, M&M Associates, Shopping Center Developer, Boston, Mass.

Donnie Moe
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Graduate Work: M.B.A. (Business Administration) '73
Present Position: Vice President/General Manager, Martin-Marietta Aggregates, Greensboro, N.C.

****Ian Morrison**
Degree: B.S. (Education)
Graduate Work: M.S.W. '74
Present Position: Teacher & Coach, Kingsport, Tenn.

Bill Cochrane (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Graduate Work: M.A. (Education) '68
Present Position: High School Teacher & Coach, Virginia Beach, Va.

Fred Emmerson (Manager)
Degree: B.S. (English)
Graduate Work: Law '72
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Ben Thompson (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (English)
Graduate Work: D.D.S. '71, M.S. '73
Present Position: Dentist, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Class of '68

Greg Campbell
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Present Position: Vice President, Financial Services, Rex Hospital, Raleigh, N.C.

Ralph Fletcher
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Graduate Work: M.B.A. (Business Administration) '69
Present Position: Investment Banking, Salomon Brothers, New York, N.Y.

Jim Frye
Degree: A.B. (Psychology)
Graduate Work: M.A. (Education) '80, Law (1 Year)
Present Position: Dean of Students, Orland Park, Ill.

Dickson Gribble, Jr.
Degree: A.B. (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: M.B.A. (Business Adminstration) '78
Present Position: Lieutenant Colonel, Battalion Commander, U.S. Army, West Germany

***Larry Miller**
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Present Position: President, Larry Miller & Associates, Raleigh, North Carolina

Class of '69

****Jim Bostick**
Degree: BIE
Graduate Work: M.S. (Biomedical Engineering) '81
Present Position: Coordinator of Academic Computing & Coach, Durham, N.C.

Joe Brown
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Present Position: Vice President, Mortgage Loans & Real Estate, Durham Life, Raleigh, N.C.

***Bill Bunting**
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Present Position: Banker, First Federal Savings & Loan Association of Raleigh, Raleigh, N.C.

Franklin (Rusty) Clark
Degree: A.B. (Zoology)
Graduate Work: M.D. '73
Present Position: General/Vascular Surgeon, Fayetteville, N.C.

***Dick Grubar**
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Present Position: Vice President, Weaver Companies, Greensboro, N.C.

Gerald Tuttle
Degree: A.B. (Physical Education)
Present Position: President, Classic Leather, Inc., Hickory, N.C.

Bob Coleman (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Recreation Administration)
Graduate Work: M.S. (Recreation Administration) '74
Present Position: Owner/Distributor, Thomas Built Buses, Columbia, S.C.

Randy Forehand (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Zoology)
Graduate Work: M.D. '74
Present Position: Pediatric Allergist & Asst. Professor of Pediatrics,, Philadelphia, Pa.

Class of '70

Jim Delany
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '73
Present Position: Commissioner, Ohio Valley Conference, Nashville, Tenn.

Eddie Fogler
Degree: A.B. (Mathematics)
Graduate Work: M.A.T. (Education) '72
Present Position: Head Basketball Coach, Wichita State University, Wichita, Kan.

***Charles Scott**
Degree: A.B. (History)
Present Position: President, Gentlemen's Footgear, Los Angeles, Calif.

Ricky Webb
Degree: A.B. (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: D.D.S. '73
Present Position: Periodontist/Real Estate, New Bern, N.C.

Gra Whitehead
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Present Position: President, Grasunan Farm, Scotland Neck, N.C.

Leroy Upperman (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (History)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '73
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Los Angeles, Calif.

Class of '71

+Dave Chadwick
Degree: B.A. (RTVMP)
Graduate Work: Ed.S. '76, D.Min. '80
Present Position: Senior Pastor, Forest Hill Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N.C.

***Lee Dedmon**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation Administration)
Graduate Work: M.A. (Education) '76
Present Position: Principal, Highland Junior High School, Gastonia, N.C.

Don Eggleston
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '74
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Greensboro, N.C.

Dale Gipple
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Present Position: Sales Representative, Nike Shoe Company, Raleigh, N.C.

Ben Reid (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (History)
Graduate Work: J.D. Cum Laude (Law) '74
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Miami, Fla.

Richard Tuttle
Degree: B.S. (Recreation)
Present Position: Assistant Parks & Recreation Director, Gastonia, N.C.

Class of '72

***Bill Chamberlain**
Degree: A.B. (Sociology)
Present Position: Crime Prevention Division, North Carolina State Government, Raleigh, N.C.

Billy Chambers
Degree: A.B. (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: D.D.S. '76, M.S. '79
Present Position: Pediatric Dental Specialist, Asheville, N.C.

+Craig Corson
Degree: A.B. (Psychology)
Graduate Work: M.B.A. (Business Administration) '83; Ed.D. (Counseling) '88
Present Position: Doctoral Student, UNC-Greensboro, Greensboro, N.C.

Mike Earey
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Present Position: Bank Officer, Central Carolina Bank, Chapel Hill, N.C.

+**Kim Huband**
Degree: B.A. (English)
Graduate Work: M.S. (Recreation Administration) '76
Present Position: Department of Natural Resources & Community Development, Raleigh, N.C.

***Steve Previs**
Degree: B.A. (RTVMP)
Present Position: Equities Trader & Technical Analyst, Manama, Bahrain

***Dennis Wuycik**
Degree: A.B. (Economics)
Present Position: President, DMW Enterprises, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Jon Barrett (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '78
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Charlotte, N.C.

Class of '73

John Austin
Degree: B.S. (Industrial Relations)
Present Position: Postage Savers, Inc., Charlotte, N.C.

John Cox
Degree: B.A. (Psychology)
Graduate Work: M.Ed. (Education) '75
Present Position: Teacher and Businessman, Durham, N.C.

+**Donn Johnston**
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '80
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Philadelphia, Pa.

***George Karl**
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Present Position: Head Coach, Albany Patroons, CBA

+***Robert McAdoo**
Degree: A.B. (Sociology)
Present Position: Owner, LaEnterprise 55 Restaurant, Queens Village, N.Y. and Pro Basketball, Milan Tracers, Italy

Doug Donald (Manager)
Degree: B.S. (Industrial Relations & Political Science)
Present Position: Presand Industrial Supply Company, Leland, N.C.

Class of '74

***Darrell Elston**
Degree: B.A. (History)
Graduate Work: Accounting '82
Present Position: Management, Pick Kwick Corp., Tampa, Fla.

Ray Hite
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Graduate Work: M.Ed. (Education) '75
Present Position: Asst. Vice President, Carey Winston Realtors, Chevy Chase, Md.

***Bobby Jones**
Degree: B.A. (Psychology)
Present Position: Athletic Director, Charlotte Christian School, Charlotte, N.C.

+**John O'Donnell**
Degree: B.A. (Psychology & Political Science)
Graduate Work: M.D. '80
Present Position: Orthopedic Surgeon, Baltimore, Md.

Greg Miles (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Political Science)
Present Position: Blackwell Brothers, Inc., Burlington, N.C.

Class of '75

Mickey Bell
Degree: B.S. (Business)
Present Position: Vice President of Sales, Converse, Inc., North Reading, Mass.

Ray Harrison
Degree: A.B. (Recreation Administration)
Present Position: Olympic Chemical Company, Greensboro, N.C.

+**Brad Hoffman**
Degree: B.S. (Business)
Present Position: Manufacturers Representative, Classic Leather/St. Timothy Chair Company, Columbus, Ohio

+**Ed Stahl**
Degree: B.S. (Business)
Present Position: Account Executive, Executive Adventures, Inc., Raleigh, N.C.

Charles Waddell
Degree: B.S. (Industrial Relations)
Graduate Work: M.B.A. '84
Present Position: Investment Banker, North Carolina National Bank, Charlotte, N.C.

+***Donald Washington**
Degree: A.B. (Studio Art)
Present Position: President, The Washington Corporation, Montpellier, France

John Rancke (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (Recreation Administration)
Present Position: Sales, Galaxy Homes, Jonesboro, Ga.

Class of '76

+**Bill Chambers**
Degree: A.B. (Psychology)
Graduate Work: Education '83
Present Position: Head Basketball Coach, North Carolina Wesleyan, Rocky Mount, N.C.

David Hanners
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Graduate Work: M.A. (Education) '78
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tenn.

***Mitch Kupchak**
Degree: A.B. (Political Science & Psychology)
Graduate Work: M.B.A. '87
Present Position: Assistant General Manager, Los Angeles Lakers, NBA

Tony Shaver
Degree: B.S. (Business)
Graduate Work: M.A.T. (Social Studies) '81
Present Position: Head Basketball Coach, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Va.

Dan Veazey (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (History)
Graduate Work: M.D. '81
Present Position: Physician, Hendersonville, N.C.

Class of '77

+**Bruce Buckley**
Degree: B.A. (Mathematics)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '81
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Charlotte, N.C.

Woody Coley
Degree: B.A. (Economics)
Present Position: Real Estate Developer, Orlando, Fla.

***Walter Davis**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Denver Nuggets, NBA

***John Kuester**
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Present Position: Head Basketball Coach, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

+***Tommy LaGarde**
Degree: B.A. (Economics)
Present Position: Bond Salesman, Morgan Stanley & Company, New York, N.Y.

****James Smith**
Degree: B.A. (Humanities)
Graduate Work: M.A. (Education) '79
Deceased

Class of '78

John Cohen (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (History)
Present Position: President, Carlyle & Company Jewelers, Greensboro, N.C.

***Geff Crompton**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Sales, North American Video, Chapel Hill, N.C.

***Phil Ford**
Degree: B.S. (Business)
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Jeff Mason (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (Journalism)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '83
Present Position: Assistant Counsel, USLICO Corp., Arlington, Va.

***Tom Zaliagiris**
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Present Position: General Manager, Statesville Chair Company, Conover, N.C.

Class of '79

***Dudley Bradley**
Degree: A.B. (Sociology & Recreation)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Atlanta Hawks, NBA

Ged Doughton
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Present Position: Vice President, First Charlotte Corporation, Charlotte, N.C.

Ricky Duckett (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Graduate Work: M.S. (Education) '80
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, Wichita State University, Wichita, Kan.

****Loren Lutz**
Degree: B.A. (Physical Education)
Present Position: High School Teacher & Assistant Basketball Coach, Denver, Colo.

****Keith Valentine**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Computer Operator, Heilig-Meyers, Richmond, Va.

+**Randy Wiel**
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Graduate Work: M.S. (Education) '87
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach & Physical Education Teacher, UNC, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Class of '80

Dave Colescott
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Present Position: Account Executive, Hanes Corporation, Richmond, Va.

***Mike O'Koren**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Broadcaster, New Jersey Nets, NBA

+****Steve Krafcisin**
Degree: B.S. (Recreation)
Graduate Work: M.E. (Physical Education) '82
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa

+**John Virgil**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Banker, Hapeville, Ga.

+**Jeff Wolf**
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Present Position: Entrepreneur, Kohler, Wis.

+ *Rich Yonakor
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Senior Programmer, Analyst, Sara Lee Corporation, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Kenny Lee (Manager)
Degree: B.S. (Business)
Present Position: Businessman, Raleigh, N.C.

Class of '81

+ **Pete Budko**
Degree: A.B. (Physics)
Present Position: Investment Banking, NCNB, Charlotte, N.C.

Eric Kenny
Degree: A.B. (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: M.D. '85
Present Position: Chief Medical Resident, Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.

+ **Mike Pepper**
Degree: A.B. (Industrial Relations)
Present Position: Vice President, Cafferty Development Corporation, McLean, Va.

Lindsay Reed (Manager)
Degree: B.S. (Industrial Relations)
Graduate Work: M.Div. (1 Year)
Present Position: Missionary & Teacher, Agape Gospel Mission, Nigeria

+ ***Al Wood**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Dallas Mavericks, NBA

Class of '82

+ **Jeb Barlow**
Degree: B.S. (Business)
Present Position: Sales, Standard Oxygen Service, Little Rock, Ark.

***Jimmy Black**
Degree: B.A. (RTVMP)
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, St. Joseph's University, Philadelphia, Pa.

+ **Chris Brust**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Fitness Technician, Glaxo Industries, Research Triangle Park, N.C.

David Daly (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (RTVMP)
Present Position: Photographer, WBT-TV, Charlotte, N.C.

Chuck Duckett (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (History & Political Science)
Present Position: Investment Broker, Scott & Stringfellow, Inc., Winston-Salem, N.C.

Class of '83

+ **Jim Braddock**
Degree: B.A. (Psychology)
Present Position: Branch Representative, Trans South Financial Corporation, Jacksonville, Fla.

Julie Dalton (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (Journalism & Psychology)
Present Position: Copywriter, Ensslin & Hall Advertising, Tampa, Fla.

Ralph Meekins (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Psychology, Physical Education)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '86
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Raleigh, N.C.

Joe Stroman (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (Physical Education)
Present Position: Firefighter, Gastonia Fire Dept., Gastonia, N.C.

***James Worthy**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Los Angeles Lakers, NBA

Class of '84

Matt Doherty
Degree: B.S. (Business)
Present Position: Broker, Kidder-Peabody, Inc., New York, N.Y.

+ **Cecil Exum**
Degree: B.A. (Recreation)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Australia

***Sam Perkins**
Degree: B.A. (RTVMP)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Dallas Mavericks, NBA

David Hart (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Economics), B.S. (Business Administration)
Present Position: Banker, Wachovia Bank and Trust, Asheville, N.C.

Holly Jones (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Public Policy Analysis)
Graduate Work: M.Div. '87
Present Position: Missionary/Observer, Italy

Timo Makkonen
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Graduate Work: M.B.A. '86
Present Position: Account Executive, Hyatt Hotels, New Orleans, La.

Class of '85

***Michael Jordan**
Degree: B.A. (Geography)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Chicago Bulls, NBA

Cliff Morris
Degree: B.S. (Biology)
Graduate Work: M.D. '89
Present Position: Medical Student, UNC, Chapel Hill, N.C.

+ **Buzz Peterson**
Degree: B.A. (Geography)
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, Appalachian State University, Boone, N.C.

Gary Roper
Degree: B.A. (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: M.D. '89
Present Position: Medical Student, UNC, Chapel Hill, N.C.

****Dean Shaffer**
Degree: B.S. (Social Science)
Present Position: Sales Representative, Kenan Transport, Tampa, Fla.

Dean McCord (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: Ph.D. (Pathology) '89
Present Position: Graduate Student, UNC, Chapel Hill, N.C.

****Lynwood Robinson**
Degree: A.B. (Communications)
Present Position: Student, Appalachian State University, Boone, N.C.

Jane Snead-Simms (Manager)
Degree: B.S. (Math Sciences)
Present Position: Software Designer, Bell Northern Research, Research Triangle Park, N.C.

Class of '86

+ ****John Brownlee**
Degree: B.A. (Psychology)
Present Position: Leasing Director, Dallas/Ft. Worth Airport, Dallas, Texas

***Brad Daugherty**
Degree: B.A. (RTVMP)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Cleveland Cavaliers, NBA

James Daye
Degree: A.B. (English & Education)
Present Position: Teacher & Head Basketball Coach, Northeastern High School, Elizabeth City, N.C.

+ **Steve Hale**
Degree: B.A. (Biology)
Graduate Work: M.D. '91
Present Position: Medical Student, UNC, Chapel Hill, N.C.

+ **Warren Martin**
Degree: B.A. (History & Geography)
Present Position: Teacher Certification Program, UNC, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Mark Isley (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Present Position: Asst. Basketball Coach, Eastern Randolph High School, Ramsuer, N.C.

Lannie Parrish (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Economics)
Present Position: Director of Operations, N-VUE Marketing, Dallas, Texas

Class of '87

+ **Curtis Hunter**
Degree: B.A. (African Studies)
Present Position: Coach, North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics, Durham, N.C.

Michael Norwood
Degree: B.A. (Economics)
Present Position: Credit Manager, Northwest Financial, Inc., Raleigh, N.C.

* + **David Popson**
Degree: B.A. (Geography)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Los Angeles Clippers (NBA)

***Kenny Smith**
Degree: B.A. (Industrial Relations)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Sacramento Kings, NBA

***Joe Wolf**
Degree: B.A. (Industrial Relations)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Los Angeles Clippers, NBA

Jan Baldwin (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (Education & Math)
Present Position: Teacher, Jordan High School, Durham, N.C.

Adam Fleishman (Manager)
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Present Position: Commodity Trader, New York, N.Y.

Class of '88

Joe Jenkins
Degree: B.A. (Biology)
Present Position: Assistant in Marketing & Sales, Hotel Securities, Chapel Hill, N.C.

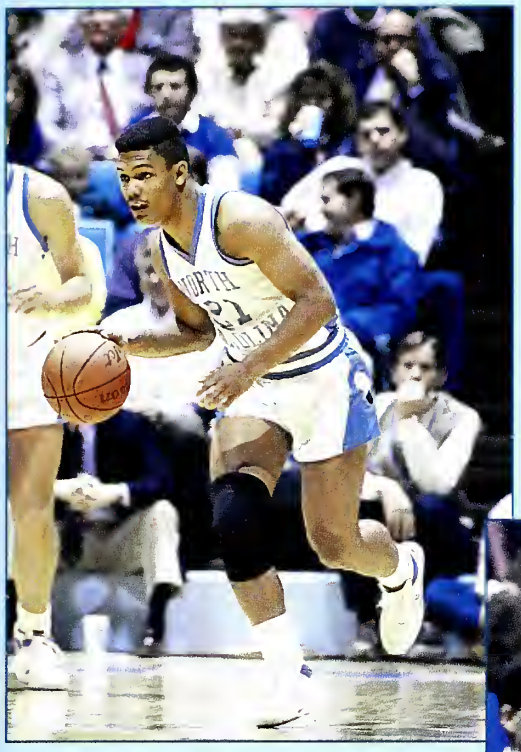
+ **Ranzino Smith**
Degree: A.B. (Afro-American Studies)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Wichita Falls, Texas (CBA)

Mike Ellis (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Graduate Work: M.A. (Education) '91
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach & Graduate Student, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Va.

Kendria Parsons (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (International Studies)
Graduate Work: M.A. (International Studies) '91
Present Postion: Graduate Student, UNC, Chapel Hill, N.C.

* Has played pro basketball
+ Has played pro basketball in Europe, Continental Pro League, Athletes in Action or South America
** Degree at another university

Carolina's Sixth Man



Sophomore Guard King Rice

Sophomore Forward Rick Fox

Head Coach Dean Smith

Junior Guard Jeff Denny

Sophomore Forward Pete Chilcutt

Carolina's Returning Starters

Senior Forward Steve Bucknall

Junior Center Scott Williams

Senior Guard Jeff Lebo

Junior Guard Kevin Madden

Junior Forward J.R. Reid